

Finance Committee, Const. XVI, Can. V, VI.  
General Convention, Deputies to, Can. III.

List of the Clergy, Can. I.  
Lay Delegates, Certificate of Election, Can. II.  
List of, Can. II.  
Lay Readers, Addendum.

Matrimony, Solemnization of, Addendum.  
Mission Churches, formation of, Can. XVI.  
Representation in Council, Can. II.  
Music of the Church, Addendum.

Officers of the Diocese, Const. VI.  
Offenders to be admonished and repelled from the Lord's Table, Can. XXVI.

Parishes:

Alienation of Real Property, Can. XXIII.  
Bound by the Constitution and Canons, Const. XIX.  
Business Methods, Can. XXI.  
Councils, Can. XVIII.  
Creating Debt, Can. XXII.  
Division of, Can. XIII.  
Entitled to representation in Council, Can. II.  
Establishing and altering boundaries of, Can. XIV.  
Formation of Mission Churches in, Can. XVI.  
Formation of Separate Congregations in, Can. XV.  
Parish Registers and Parochial Reports, Can. XXIV.

Register of the Vestry, Election of, Can. XIX.  
Duties of, Can. XX.  
Registrar of the Diocese, Const. XIII.

Secretary of the Diocese, Const. X.  
Separate Churches, formation of, Can. XV.  
Representation in Council, Can. II.  
Standing Committee of the Diocese, Can. XIV.

Transfer and enrollment of communicants, Can. XXV.  
Treasurer of the Diocese, Const. XI.  
Treasurer of a Parish or Church, election of, Can. XIX.  
Duties of, Can. XX.

Trial of a layman after repulsion from the Lord's Table, Can. XXVII.  
Trial of a Presbyter or Deacon, Can. XXX.  
Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, duties of, Can. IV, VIII.

Vacant Cures, Filling of, Addendum.  
Vacancy in the Episcopal Office, Const. IX.  
Vestries, election and organization of, Can. XIX.  
Duties of in regard to Contingent Fund, Can. V.  
Duties of in regard to parish quota, Can. IX.  
Duties of in regard to financial records and accounts, Can. XXI.  
Vestrymen, duties of, Can. XX.

Wardens, election of, Can. XIX.  
Duties of, Can. XX.

# JOURNAL

OF

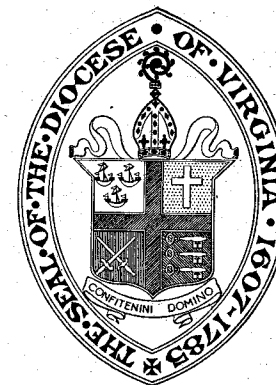
## The 149th Annual Council

OF THE

## PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

## DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA



HELD IN

ALL SAINTS CHURCH, RICHMOND

ON THE

24th and 25th of May, 1944

## PLACES OF MEETING OF THE COUNCIL

FREDERICKSBURG  
LEESBURG  
WINCHESTER  
HARRISONBURG  
CHARLOTTESVILLE  
RICHMOND  
WARRENTON  
ALEXANDRIA  
ORANGE

NOTE.—The Council is to meet in Richmond every fourth year.

## NOTICE

The One Hundred and Fiftieth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia is appointed to meet in All Saints Church, Richmond, on Wednesday, May 16, 1945, at ten o'clock A. M.

### DEPUTIES TO THE SYNOD

*Clerical*—Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, Rev. E. E. Tate, Rev. Herbert A. Donovan, Rev. Dudley A. Boogher.

*Lay*—Mr. Henry R. Miller, Hon. George L. Browning, Mr. F. F. Chandler, Hon. John J. Morris.

### ALTERNATE DEPUTIES

*Clerical*—Rev. A. Campbell Tucker, Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., Rev. Robert B. Nelson, Rev. Henry G. Lane.

*Lay*—Mr. Roland Harrison, Mr. Archibald G. Robertson, Mr. Richard C. Horne, Dr. Martin H. Urner.

## DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

### OFFICERS, COMMITTEES, ETC., MAY, 1944

#### Bishop

RIGHT REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., S. T. D., LL.D.,  
Richmond

#### Bishop-Coadjutor

RIGHT REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., LL. D., Richmond

#### Suffragan Bishop

RT. REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D.

#### Secretary of the Diocese

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Richmond

#### Treasurer of the Diocese

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Richmond

#### Chancellor of the Diocese

MR. ARCHIBALD G. ROBERTSON, Richmond

#### Historiographer

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

#### Registrar

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

#### Standing Committee of the Diocese

REV. ALEXANDER C. ZABRISKIE, D. D.

REV. BEVERLEY M. BOYD

REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE

MR. JOHN B. MINOR

MR. A. R. HOXTON

MR. GARDINER L. BOOTHE

#### Examining Chaplains

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON

REV. EDWARD E. TATE

#### Academic Examining Chaplains

REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, JR.

REV. ROBERT O. KEVIN, D. D.

#### Finance Committee

MR. LEWIS C. WILLIAMS

MR. JOHN B. MORDECAI

MR. HENRY R. MILLER

MR. HARRY H. AUGUSTINE

MR. JOHN T. RAMEY

**Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society**

*Ex-Officio Members*—RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., RT. REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D., VEN. F. W. NEVE, D. D., REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, MRS. JOHN H. GUY, MR. CHARLES M. DAVISON, MR. JOHN B. MINOR, MR. JOHN B. WELSH.

*Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1945*—REV. BEVERLEY M. BOYD, REV. J. P. H. MASON, MR. W. FRANK POWERS, MR. D. MCC. THORNTON.

*Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1946*—REV. ALBERT C. MULLER, REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, JR., MR. W. W. BEVERLEY, MR. JOHN T. RAMEY.

*Members Whose Terms Will Expire in 1947*—REV. HERBERT A. DONOVAN, REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., DR. H. A. LATANE, MR. ROSEWELL PAGE, JR.

*From the Albemarle Convocation*—REV. JAMES D. BECKWITH, DR. IVEY F. LEWIS.

*From the Piedmont Convocation*—REV. EDWARD E. TATE, MR. T. C. HUDSON.

*From the Rappahannock Valley Convocation*—REV. HENRY HEATON, HON. E. HUGH SMITH.

*From the Richmond Convocation*—REV. GEORGE OSSMAN, MR. JOHN B. MORDECAI.

*From the Valley Convocation*—REV. JAMES A. FIGG, MR. THOMAS ATKINSON.

*From the Colored Convocation*—REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D., DR. WM. H. HUGHES.

*Board of Christian Education*—REV. JAMES W. KENNEDY, *Chairman*.

*Board of Christian Social Relations*—REV. E. E. TATE, *Chairman*.

*Field Board*—REV. HERBERT A. DONOVAN, *Chairman*.

*Board of Mountain Work*—RT. REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D., *Chairman*.

*Board of Colored Work*—RT. REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D., *Chairman*.

*Bible and Prayer Book Distribution Committee*—RT. REV. F. D. GOODWIN, D. D., *Chairman*.

*Church Extension Committee*—RT. REV. F. D. GOODWIN, D. D., *Chairman*.

*Committee on Applications and Appropriations*—RT. REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D., *Chairman*.

**Standing Committee on Church Property**

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D.

RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D.

MR. E. RANDOLPH WILLIAMS    MR. ARCHIBALD G. ROBERTSON

**Committee on Church Pension Fund**

REV. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.

MR. MURRAY M. MCGUIRE

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON

JUSTICE GEORGE L. BROWNING

MR. W. ALLEN PERKINS

MR. ALEXANDER H. SANDS

MR. W. E. AUSTIN

**Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia**

RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., *President*

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., *Secretary-Treasurer*

**Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia**

RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., *President*

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, *Secretary-Treasurer*

**Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia**

RT. REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., *President*

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., *Secretary-Treasurer*

## FORMS FOR MAKING BEQUEST

The legal title of the corporation, duly chartered by the Legislature of Virginia, "with power to take by gift, grant, devise or bequest, property of every description, real, personal or mixed, and to hold the same to themselves and their successors, for the purpose of providing for the disabled clergy, the widows and orphans of the deceased clergy, the support of the Episcopate, and for any other purpose of said Church in said Diocese whether of a like kind with those mentioned or not" is: *"The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia."*

The legal title of the Theological Seminary in Virginia is, *"Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia."*

The legal title of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society of Virginia is: *"Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society in Virginia."*

The legal title of the Episcopal High School is *"Protestant Episcopal High School in Virginia."*

The legal title of the Diocesan Missionary Society is: *"The Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia."*

The legal title of the corporation which conducts the system of Schools under the control of the Diocese is: *"Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia," a corporation chartered under the laws of Virginia.*

The legal title of the Blue Ridge Industrial School is: *"The Blue Ridge Industrial School, Incorporated."*

The legal title of St. Agnes' School, Alexandria, is: *"St. Agnes' Episcopal School for Girls, Incorporated."*

The legal title of the Colored Divinity School in Petersburg is: *"The Trustees of the Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg, Virginia."*

The Protestant Episcopal Church Home. Form of bequest: "I hereby give, devise and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Home, incorporated by the General Assembly of Virginia March 25, 1875, and located in the city of Richmond. Va."

The Shrine Mont Endowment Fund Form of Bequest: "I hereby give, devise and bequeath to the Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia, a corporation under the laws of Virginia,....., to be held in trust for the Shrine Mont Endowment Fund and the interest to be used for the maintenance of..... (any building or purpose designated)."

LIST OF THE CLERGY  
OF THE  
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA  
WITH THEIR  
CURES AND POST OFFICES  
(Corrected to May 25, 1944)

- RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., S. T. D., LL. D.,  
Bishop of the Diocese and Presiding Bishop of the Protestant  
Episcopal Church in the United States of America, *110 West  
Franklin Street, Richmond.*
- RT. REV. FREDERICK DEANE GOODWIN, D. D. LL. D., Bishop  
Coadjutor of the Diocese, *110 West Franklin Street, Rich-  
mond.*
- RT. REV. W. ROY MASON, D. D., Suffragan Bishop of the Dio-  
cese, *Charlottesville.*
- \*REV. JOHN C. AMBLER (retired), *1101 West Avenue, Richmond.*
- REV. STANLEY E. ASHTON, Rector, St. George's Church, *908  
North Nelson Street, Arlington.*
- \*REV. THOMAS P. BAKER (retired), *Montross.*
- \*REV. HENRY E. BATCHELLER, Rector Scott Parish, *Gordonsville.*
- \*REV. GEORGE M. BEAN, Chaplain U. S. Army.
- REV. JAMES D. BECKWITH, Rector St. Mark's Parish, *Culpeper.*  
and St. Paul's Church, Raccoon Ford, *Culpeper.*
- REV. DARBY W. BETTS, Minister, St. Clements Chapel in  
*Alexandria, 1761 Preston Avenue, Alexandria.*
- REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGHER, Rector McIlhany Parish, Ivy  
Parish and St. Anne's Mission, Alberene, *Neve Hall, R. F. D.  
3, Charlottesville.*

\*Not present at Council.



REV. J. SULLIVAN BOND, JR., Rector of St. George's Church, Fredericksburg, and St. Peter's, Port Royal, *Fredericksburg*.

\*REV. E. A. DEBORDENAVE, Chaplain United States Navy.

REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN, Rector Hamilton Parish, *Warrenton*.

REV. BEVERLEY M. BOYD, Rector Grace and Holy Trinity Church, Henrico Parish, *8 North Laurel Street, Richmond*.

\*REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector Emmanuel and St. Andrew's Churches, Beckford Parish, Shenandoah County, St. Thomas and St. Stephen's Churches in Frederick Parish, Frederick County, *Woodstock*.

REV. THOMAS D. BROWN (Colored), Minister, Osgood Memorial, Richmond, Calvary Church, Hanover, and Advent Church, Fredericksburg, *212 South Lombardy Street, Richmond*.

REV. E. GUTHRIE BROWN, Rector St. John's Parish and St. David's Parish, King William County, and St. Stephen's Parish, King and Queen County, *West Point*.

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Historiographer and Registrar of the Diocese and Rector of Ashland Parish, Hanover County, *110 West Franklin Street, Richmond*.

\*REV. JOHN F. BURKS (retired), *339 West Street, Manassas*.

\*REV. EDWARD B. BURWELL (retired), *Upperville*.

REV. CLARENCE E. BUXTON, Rector Pohick Church, Truro Parish, *Lorton*.

\*REV. HOWARD CADY, Minister, Christ Church and Belmont Chapel, Shelburne Parish, *Hamilton*.

REV. PALMER CAMPBELL, Rector Church of Messiah, Highland Springs, and Church of Our Saviour, *Sandston*.

REV. WILLIAM F. CARPENTER, Rector Haymarket Parish Prince William County, and St. Stephen's Church, Catlett, St. John's Church, Centerville, *Haymarket*.

\*Not present at Council.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector St. Paul's, Hanover, and Brunswick Parishes, *King George*.

REV. B. DUVAL CHAMBERS, Rector Westover Parish, Charles City County, St. Peter's Parish, New Kent, *Roxbury*.

REV. J. J. CHAPMAN (retired), *Gordonsville*.

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocese, *110 West Franklin Street, Richmond*.

REV. EDWARD J. CLARY, Chaplain United States Army.

REV. J. MANLY COBB, Rector St. James Church, Shelburne Parish, *Leesburg*.

REV. G. PEYTON CRAIGHILL, Rector Cunningham Chapel Parish, *Millwood*.

REV. NELSON P. DAME, D. D. (retired), *2300-A Park Avenue, Richmond*.

REV. STEPHEN R. DAVENPORT, II, Assistant St. Paul's Memorial Church, University, Virginia, Mason Memorial Church, Charlottesville, Church of Our Saviour, Rio, *University*.

REV. ROBERT E. DAVIS, Assistant St. Paul's Church, Richmond, *815 East Grace Street, Richmond*.

REV. TREADWELL DAVISON, Chaplain in U. S. Army.

\*REV. RICHARD W. DAY, Chaplain U. S. Army.

\*REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON (Colored), Minister Trinity Church, Monticello Parish, Albemarle County, St. Paul's and St. Mary's Missions in Scott Parish, St. Margaret's, St. Thomas Parish, Orange County, *Charlottesville*.

REV. HERBERT A. DONOVAN, Rector Christ Church and St. Luke's Church, Monticello Parish, *Charlottesville*.

\*REV. JOHN Y. DOWNMAN, D. D. (retired), Rector Emeritus All Saints Church and Christ Church, Henrico Parish *610 West Grace Street, Richmond*.

\*Not present at Council.

- REV. JOSEPH B. DUNN, D. D. (retired), *R. F. D. 13, Richmond.*
- REV. REGINALD W. EASTMAN, Rector of Ware Parish, *Gloucester.*
- REV. ROBERT B. ECHOLS, Rector St. John's Church, Henrico Parish, *3416 East Broad Street, Richmond.*
- \*REV. WILLIAM B. EVERETT (retired), *Dickerson, Maryland.*
- REV. THOMAS G. FAULKNER, JR., Rector of Dettingen Parish, *Manassas.*
- \*REV. PASCHAL D. FOWLKES, Chaplain U. S. Army.
- REV. JAMES A. FIGG, Rector Greenway Court Parish, *White Post.*
- REV. VINCENT C. FRANKS, D. D., Rector St. Paul's Church, Henrico Parish, *815 East Grace Street, Richmond.*
- \*REV. ALEXANDER GALT (retired), *Falls Church.*
- REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector St. James Church, Henrico Parish, *1201 West Franklin Street, Richmond.*
- \*REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, D. D. (retired), *Charlottesville.*
- REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, JR., Instructor, Theological Seminary, Assistant of Immanuel Church-on-the-Hill, *Theological Seminary, Alexandria.*
- \*REV. PERCY FOSTER HALL (retired), *Alexandria.*
- REV. ASTON HAMILTON, D. D. (Colored) Minister Grace and St. Andrew's Missions in South Farnham Parish, Essex County, and St. Mark's and Resurrection Missions in Drysdale Parish, *Miller's Tavern.*
- REV. LEWIS CARTER HARRISON, Rector Emmanuel Church, Henrico Parish, *Brook Hill.*
- REV. ALBERT K. HAYWARD, Rector Truro and Good Shepherd Churches, Truro Parish, *Fairfax.*
- REV. HENRY HEATON, Rector Overwharton Parish, *Stafford.*
- REV. FREMONT N. HINKEL, Rector Leeds Parish, *Markham.*
- REV. AMOS WEBSTER HORTSMAN, Rector of Varina Parish, *R. F. D. 14, Richmond.*

\*Not present at Council.

- REV. WILLIAM B. L. HUTCHESON, Rector of Grace Church, Cedar Run Parish, and Emmanuel Parish, and Christ Church, Ridley Parish, *Casanova.*
- REV. S. JANNEY HUTTON, Headmaster, Christchurch School, *Christchurch.*
- REV. WILLIAM R. G. IRWIN, Rector St. Andrew's Church, Henrico Parish, *225 South Cherry Street, Richmond.*
- REV. JAMES W. KENNEDY, Rector All Saints Church, Henrico Parish, *316 West Franklin Street, Richmond.*
- †REV. ROBERT O. KEVIN, Ph. D., Professor, Virginia Theological Seminary and Minister-in-Charge, St. Mary's Parish, Arlington, *Theological Seminary, Alexandria.*
- \*REV. WILLIAM H. LAIRD, Rector (on leave) St. Paul's Memorial, University, and Chaplain U. S. Army.
- REV. HENRY G. LANE, Rector Clarke Parish, *Berryville.*
- \*REV. C. A. LANGSTON (retired), *Gordonsville.*
- REV. LEON N. LAYLOR, Rector of Grace Church and St. John's Church, Fairfax Parish, Alexandria, *207 South Patrick Street, Alexandria.*
- \*REV. DAVID H. LEWIS (retired), *Charlottesville.*
- REV. DAVID H. LEWIS, JR., Rector Abingdon Parish, *Hayes Store.*
- REV. DEWEY C. LOVING, Rector of Fredericksville Parish, and Holy Innocents, St. John's and Whittle Memorial, Neve Parish, *Free Union.*
- \*REV. A. LYON LYON-VAIDEN, Assistant Trinity Church, *Princeton, N. J.*
- REV. H. LEE MARSTON, Rector Greenwood Parish, *Greenwood.*
- \*REV. HUGH McDONALD MARTIN (retired), *1132 West Avenue, Richmond.*
- REV. J. PHILIP H. MASON, Rector St. Martin's Parish, Hanover County, St. Margaret's Parish, Caroline County, and

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to vote in Council.

Berkeley Parish and Christ Church, St. George's Parish, Spotsylvania County, and Incarnation Church, Trinity Parish, Louisa County, *R. F. D. 2, Doswell.*

REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector Johns Parish, *Middleburg.*

REV. GEORGE P. MAYO, D. D., Principal Blue Ridge Industrial School and Rector Industrial School District, Neve Parish, *Bris.*

REV. ALFRED ST. J. MATTHEWS, Rector, Langley Parish, McLean, and McGill Parish, Vienna, *McLean.*

\*†REV. CLARENCE STUART MCCLELLAN, JR.

\*REV. ISAAC I. McDONALD (Colored), Chaplain U. S. Army.

REV. ELLIOT B. MEREDITH, Rector St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle County, *Scottsville.*

REV. J. SCOTT MEREDITH (retired), *University.*

\*REV. EMMETT E. MILLER (Colored), Chaplain U. S. Army.

REV. ALBERT T. MOLLEGEN, Professor, Virginia Theological Seminary and Minister-in-Charge, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, *Theological Seminary, Alexandria.*

REV. R. CARY MONTAGUE, D. D., City Missionary and Rector of Holy Comforter Church, Henrico Parish, *200 North Rowland Street, Richmond.*

REV. FRANK H. MOSS, Rector Trinity Church, St. George's Parish, *Fredericksburg.*

REV. ALBERT C. MULLER, Rector Trinity Church, Arlington Parish, *1201 South Barton Street, Apartment 155, Arlington.*

REV. ROBERT B. NELSON, Rector Frederick Parish, *Winchester.*

\*REV. FREDERICK W. NEVE, D. D. (retired), Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, *Ivy Depot.*

\*REV. PACKARD L. OKIE, Missionary in Liberia.

\*REV. HERBERT S. OSBOURN, D. D. (retired), *Tappahannock.*

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to vote in Council.

REV. GEORGE OSSMAN, Rector Monumental Church and Chaplain of the Medical College of Virginia Hospitals, Henrico Parish, *4507 Cutshaw Avenue, Richmond.*

REV. GILES B. PALMER, D. D., Rector Tuckahoe Parish, *5804 Grove Avenue, Richmond.*

REV. ELMER C. PEDRICK, Rector St. Thomas Church, Henrico Parish, *3602 Hawthorne Avenue, Richmond.*

REV. WILLIAM G. PENDLETON, D. D., Rector South Farnham Parish, *Tappahannock.*

REV. HAROLD B. W. PETERS, Rector Epiphany Church, Henrico Parish, *108 West Lancaster Road, Richmond.*

†REV. W. PRESTON PEYTON, Rector, Epiphany Church and Grace Church. *1922 North Quincy Street, Arlington.*

\*REV. FRANCIS B. RHEIN, Chaplain U. S. Marine Corps.

REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE, Rector The Falls Church, Fairfax Parish, *Falls Church.*

REV. F. LESLIE ROBINSON (retired), *Cismont.*

\*REV. W. E. ROLLINS, D. D. (retired), *Sweet Briar.*

\*REV. W. S. L. ROMILLY (retired), *200 North Rowland Street, Richmond.*

REV. CHARLES J. S. RYLEY, Rector Meade Parish, *Upperville.*

\*REV. JOHN G. SADTLER (retired), *Falls Church.*

REV. JOHN G. SCOTT (retired), *Hotel Jefferson, Richmond.*

REV. JOHN H. SCOTT (Colored), Minister St. Paul's Mission, St. John's Parish, *West Point.*

\*REV. SEYMOUR SAINT-JOHN, Lt. Junior Grade, U. S. Navy.

\*REV. THOMAS SEMMES (retired), *Richmond.*

REV. GEORGE C. SHAW (retired), *Mathews.*

\*REV. C. P. SHELTON, Chaplain U. S. Army.

REV. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Rector Madison Parish, Loudoun County, and Good Shepherd Mission, Cunningham Chapel Parish, *Hamilton.*

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to vote in Council.

\*REV. CLAUDIUS F. SMITH, Minister-in-Charge of the Church of Ascension, Henrico Parish, *2217 Grove Avenue, Richmond.*

\*REV. WILLIAM D. SMITH, D. D. (retired), *Winchester.*

\*REV. J. WINFREE SMITH, Chaplain St. John's College, *Annapolis, Md.*

REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Rector Christ Church, Henrico Parish, *Twenty-second and Venable Streets, Richmond.*

\*REV. SYDNEY C. SWANN, JR., Chaplain U. S. Navy.

REV. EDWARD E. TATE, Rector Emmanuel Church, Fairfax Parish, Alexandria, *Presidential Garden Apartments, Russell Road, Alexandria.*

\*REV. GEORGE F. TITTMAN, Rector (on leave) St. Mary's Parish, Arlington, Chaplain U. S. Navy.

\*REV. W. CLAYTON TORRENCE, Assistant Minister St. James Church, Henrico Parish, *3318 Hanover Avenue, Richmond.*

REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Rector Gibson Parish and Lower Pocosan, St. James and Cecil Memorial Missions, Neve Parish, Greene County, and Chapel of Remembrance, Bromfield Parish, Madison County, and St. James Church, Trinity Parish, Louisa County, *Stanardsville.*

\*REV. LOUIS TUCKER, D. D. (retired), *Mobile, Alabama.*

REV. F. PARKER THORNTON, Minister Christ Church, Groveton, and St. Luke's, Wellington, Fairfax Parish, *R. F. D. 4, Box 33, Alexandria.*

REV. CHARLES NOYES TYNDELL, S. T. D., Rector of Newton Parish, *Front Royal.*

REV. FREDERICK J. WARNECKE, Rector St. Mark's Church, Henrico Parish, *603 Tuckahoe Boulevard, Richmond.*

REV. WILFRED T. WATERHOUSE (Deacon), Minister, Bromfield Parish, Rappahannock and Piedmont Church, Madison County, and Emmanuel Church, Rapidan, *Washington.*

\*Not present at Council.

REV. BEVERLEY T. WHITE, Rector Rockingham Parish, *Harrisonburg.*

REV. JOHN PAGE WILLIAMS, Headmaster St. Christopher's School, and Assistant St. Stephen's Church, *Richmond.*

\*REV. WALTER WILLIAMS (retired), *Harrisonburg.*

\*REV. S. RUSSELL WILSON, Private U. S. Army.

\*REV. E. L. WOODWARD, M. D. (retired), Shrine of the Transfiguration, Beckford Parish, *Orkney Springs.*

REV. ALEXANDER C. ZABRISKIE, S. T. D., D. D., Dean of Virginia Theological Seminary and Rector of Immanuel Chapel, *Theological Seminary, Alexandria.*

Total—131.

Clergy at work in the Diocese under license of the Bishop:

†REV. A. MYRON COCHRAN, Minister-in-Charge, Meade Memorial Church, *Alexandria.*

\*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to vote in Council.

## LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES

Elected to the Annual Council of 1944

NOTE.—The names of delegates and alternates who were present at the Council are marked with an asterisk (\*). Names of parishes printed in italics are either dormant or have not been admitted to representation in Council through lack of canonical organization.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Albemarle.....	St. Anne's Parish.....	John J. Sample. Douglas L. Forsyth, Alt.
	Fredericksville Parish...	*Frank Woodson, Jr. *Edward Flowers, Alt.
	Walker's Parish.....	*John C. Bobcock. James K. Barr, Alt.
	Monticello Parish:	
	Christ Church.....	*Edwin G. Lee. H. T. Van Nostrand, Jr., Alt. *Dr. M. H. Uner. Mr. J. L. Hawkins, Alt.
	St. Paul's Memorial Church.....	*Ivy F. Lewis. Charles Henderson, Alt. Lester Cappon. Harry Frazier, Jr., Alt.
	Ivy Parish.....	*Howell Lewis. Claude Mackreth, Alt.
	Greenwood Parish.....	Harrison Waite, Jr. W. Wright Harrison, Alt.
	<i>McIlhenny Parish.</i>	
Alexandria City....	Fairfax Parish:	
	Christ Church.....	*Col. Presley Rixey. George H. Daniel, Alt. *Clyde C. Lamond, Jr. Thomas J. Moncure, Alt. *Dr. H. A. Latane. Gilbert J. Cox, Alt.
	St. Paul's Church....	Laurance M. Thompson. Alfred C. Moss, Alt. *A. A. Smoot. *Capt. G. H. Evans.
	Grace Church.....	

## LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	Emmanuel Church...	*Capt. A. B. Clifford. Col. George W. Hervey, Alt. *Stafford Fox-Thomas.
Arlington.....	Arlington Parish:	
	St. George's Church...	*Roland L. Harrison. Benedict Genua, Alt. *Clifford F. Smith. David Anderson, Alt.
	St. Mary's Parish.....	*Theodore C. Hudson. Norman W. Lee, Alt.
Caroline.....	St. Mary's Parish:	
	Grace Church.....	
	St. Peter's Church....	
	St. Margaret's Parish...	James L. Hunter. Morris Hunter, Alt.
	St. Asaph's Parish.....	*W. A. Homes. T. H. Holberton, Alt.
Charles City.....	Westover Parish.....	*Albert G. Copeland. John M. Gill, Alt.
Clarke.....	Cunningham Chapel Parish.....	*George P. Greenhalgh. William B. Watkins, Alt.
	Clarke Parish.....	S. F. Baughman. *Benjamin Crampton, Alt.
	Greenway Court Parish.	*Alexander Mackay-Smith. Dr. C. O. Dearmont, Alt.
Culpeper.....	St. Mark's Parish.....	*John W. Yowell. P. W. Fore, Alt.
	Ridley Parish.....	H. K. Abbott. Douglas Thrift, Alt.
	Slaughter Parish.....	Royce Hughes. John Peyton, Alt.
Essex.....	South Farnham Parish..	*Dr. E. L. W. Ferry. N. C. Taylor.
	St. Anne's Parish.....	*R. Bland Beverley. *Richard Baylor, Alt.
Fairfax.....	Truro Parish:	
	Pohick Church.....	*John W. Price. Benjamin F. Nevitt, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	Truro Church.....	*George B. Robey. Robert D. Graham, Alt.
	Fairfax Parish:	
	The Falls Church.....	Gen. Rufus H. Lane. *Richard Horne, Jr., Alt.
	Immanuel Church on-the-Hill.....	*John O. Walker. Richard P. Williams, Alt. *J. Ray Pugh.
	Upper Truro Parish.....	
	Langley Parish.....	Lt. Col. Ralph Segar. *Richard M. Smith, Alt.
	McGill Parish.....	*J. T. J. Davis. *J. Craig Hunter, Alt.
Fauquier.....	Hamilton Parish.....	*Douglas H. Lear. Upton H. Richards, Alt.
	Leeds Parish.....	*Henry L. Baxley. S. B. Moss, Alt.
	Meade Parish.....	
	Piedmont Parish.....	*John T. Ramey. H. L. Smith, Alt.
	Whittle Parish.....	R. C. Turner. L. M. Hamilton, Alt.
	Cedar Run Parish.....	Dr. Thomas Turnbull, Jr. W. W. Guilick, Alt.
	Emmanuel Parish.....	*Charles H. Bowen. H. A. Brown, Alt.
Fluvanna.....	Rivanna Parish.....	
Frederick.....	Frederick Parish.....	*John C. Woolfolk. W. Nelson Page, Alt.
	St. Thomas Parish.....	
Gloucester.....	Abingdon Parish.....	John W. C. Catlett. J. Walter Kenney, Alt.
	Ware Parish.....	*George E. Cary. E. W. Noble, Alt.
	Petersworth Parish.	
Goochland.....	St. James-Northam Parish.....	

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Greene.....	Neve Parish.....	
	Gibson Parish.....	*John J. Morris. E. S. Duff, Alt.
Hanover.....	St. Paul's Parish.....	*V. C. Ancell. Robt. R. Gwathmey, Jr., Alt.
	St. Martin's Parish.....	*Rosewell Page, Jr. Welton W. Cowell, Alt.
	Ashland Parish.....	*Edmund W. Newman. Melvin Wallinger, Alt.
Henrico.....	Henrico Parish:	
	All Saints Church....	*D. McC. Thornton. William E. Perdue, Alt. *Alexander H. Sands. L. Gordon Miller, Alt.
	Ascension Church....	
	Christ Church.....	C. B. Baber. W. H. Burkret, Alt.
	Emmanuel Church....	*John Stewart Bryan *Thomas N. Mordecai, Alt. David C. Cody, Alt.
	Epiphany Church....	*W. E. Austin. *T. L. Ruffin, Alt.
	Grace and Holy Trin- ity Church.....	*James P. Massie. *Edward H. Trigg, Alt. *T. Wilson Wilmer. *Carlton P. Moffatt, Alt. *H. M. Baskerville. Giles M. Robertson, Alt.
	Holy Comforter Church.....	*C. V. Pemberton. W. W. Michaux, Jr., Alt.
	Monumental Church..	*Dan P. Sigourney. *Walter Leake, Alt.
	St. Andrew's Church..	W. P. Stutz. *A. O. Smith.
	St. James Church.....	M. M. McGuire. J. W. S. Gilchrist, Alt. *John D. Brown. John B. Orgain, Jr., Alt. *Fred C. Cochran. *John U. Benson, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	St. John's Church....	*James L. Mears. *William R. Wooten, Alt. *John B. Welsh. Parham F. Tuck, Alt.
	St. Mark's Church....	*Julian G. Frasier. Preston F. Shelton, Alt. Kenneth O. Harris. *Joseph A. Ewing, Alt.
	St. Paul's Church....	*W. Frank Powers. Judge J. L. Ingram, Alt. E. Randolph Williams. A. W. Weddell, Alt. *Herbert A. Claiborne. Adolphus B. Scott, Alt.
	St. Philip's Church....	*Dr. William H. Hughes. *John R. Mayne, Alt.
	St. Thomas' Church....	*Henry R. Miller, Jr. Garner Devoe, Alt. William R. Shands. Gervas S. Taylor, Alt.
	Tuckahoe Parish....	*W. Welby Beverley. Austin Sydnor, Alt. *Robert E. Peyton, Jr. Dr. Thomas W. Murrell, Alt. *Capt. Charles E. Moore. Craigie Ruffin, Alt.
	Varina Parish....	*Frank S. Shomaker. *J. B. DeBerry Crowder, Alt.
King and Queen....	<i>Stratton-Major Parish.</i>	
	St. Stephen's Parish....	W. G. Beane, Jr. B. T. Taylor, Alt.
	<i>Drysdale Parish.</i>	
King George.....	St. Paul's Parish.....	Charles C. Middlebrook. W. B. Strother, Alt.
	Hanover Parish.....	W. W. Mountjoy. George Williams, Alt.
	<i>Brunswick Parish.</i>	
King William.....	St. John's Parish.....	Frank A. Perry. J. P. Ekberg, Alt.
	St. David's Parish.....	*Walter W. Pollard. W. E. Garber, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Lancaster.....	Christ Church Parish....	
Loudoun.....	Shelburne Parish.....	*Frank E. Saunders. W. T. Thomas, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	Nelson Titus. Henry Meyer, Alt.
	<i>Cameron Parish.</i>	
	John's Parish.....	*William C. Seipp. *Thomas Atkinson, Alt.
	Madison Parish.....	
Louisa.....	Trinity Parish.....	*Lewis A. Keller, Jr. Wilson M. Southard, Alt.
	Green Springs Parish....	
Mathews.....	Kingston Parish.....	*John Warren Cooke. Eugene F. Barnes, Alt.
Middlesex.....	Christchurch Parish....	*W. W. Marston. Lewis Jones, Alt.
New Kent.....	<i>Blissland Parish.</i>	
	St. Peter's Parish.....	*Benjamin Brinton. George G. Taylor, Alt.
Northumberland...	St. Stephen's Parish....	*Judge E. Hugh Smith. R. P. Waller, Alt.
	Wicomico Parish.....	Col. E. P. Tignor. Rufus M. Rose.
Orange.....	St. Thomas' Parish....	*Justice G. L. Browning. S. M. Nottingham, Alt.
	Scott Parish.....	*George Dix. Walter T. Wood, Alt.
Page.....	Luray Parish.....	*Everett Weakly.
Prince William.....	Dettingen Parish.....	*O. D. Waters. G. Raymond Ratcliffe, Alt.
	Haymarket Parish.....	George C. Bleight.
Rappahannock and Madison....	Bromfield Parish.....	James Settle. Robert L. Brown, Alt.
Richmond.....	North Farnham Parish..	W. G. Brockenbrough. Norman Edwards, Alt.
	Lunenburg Parish.....	*Fred Northup.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Rockingham.....	Rockingham Parish.....	*Judge John Paul. I. S. McNeill, Alt.
	Lynwood Parish.....	
Shenandoah.....	Beckford Parish.....	
Spotsylvania.....	St. George's Parish: St. George Church.....	*William K. Goolrick. George L. Hunter, Jr., Alt.
	Trinity Church.....	*Perry Thompson. Judson Smith, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	Elwood Gayle. Charlie Reynolds, Alt.
	Berkeley Parish.....	G. R. Boggs. Robert Mastin, Alt.
Stafford.....	Overwharton Parish.....	*James Ashby. *T. A. H. Miller, Alt.
Warren.....	Newton Parish.....	G. Tyler Miller. *H. F. Minter, Alt.
Westmoreland.....	Cople Parish.....	*Blake T. Newton. Richard L. Griffith, Jr., Alt.
	Washington Parish: St. Peter's Church....	
	Montross Parish: St. James Church.....	*F. F. Chandler. Charles Baker, Alt.
Lay Delegates from the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.....		*Joseph Mayo. Daniel S. Morris, Alt. *Freeman J. Fisk. David Sullivan, Alt. Frank Craig. *Everett Weakley, Alt.
Lay Delegates from the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction.....		*Mr. H. P. Tancil, III. Mr. John T. Scott, Alt. *Mr. B. L. Trent. Mr. C. H. Hoskins, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Lay Officials of the Diocese entitled to seat and vote:		
	Chancellor of the Diocese.....	*Archibald G. Robertson. Electric Building.
Lay Members of the Standing Committee. 1. A. R. Hoxton, Alexandria, Va.		
	2. Gardiner L. Boothe, Alexandria, Va.	
	3. *John B. Minor, Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.	
Members of the Committee on Finance... 1. W. Meade Addison, Mutual Building, Richmond, Va.		
	2. *Lewis C. Williams, American Building, Richmond, Va.	
	3. *John B. Mordecai, R., F. & P. Station, Richmond, Va.	

## MISSION CHURCHES

(Organized under Canon XVI)

Arlington.....	Fairfax Parish: Epiphany Church....	*W. A. Hortsman. J. G. Dudley, Jr., Alt.
	Grace Church.....	
	Arlington Parish: Trinity Church.....	*G. Edward Lewis. William M. Smith, Alt.
Henrico.....	Henrico Parish: Church of the Messiah	M. Ellwood Cridlin. Albert J. Penley, Alt.
	Church of Our Saviour.	*Hunter M. Talman. *William A. Magill, Alt.
Westmoreland.....	Washington Parish: St. Mary's Church....	
	Montross Parish: St. Paul's Church....	J. W. Hutt.



**MISSIONS**

(Organized under the Canon "of Missions.")

**MISSIONS UNDER THE ARCHDEACONRY OF THE BLUE RIDGE:**

St. John the Baptist Mission, Ivy Parish.  
 Holy Cross Mission, Afton, Greenwood Parish.  
 Neve Hall, Charlottesville, R. F. D. 4, McIlhany Parish.  
 Good Shepherd Chapel, Hickory Hill, McIlhany Parish.  
 Grace Chapel, Red Hill, McIlhany Parish.  
 St. Andrew's Chapel, Gibsons Hollow, McIlhany Parish.  
 St. Anne's Chapel, Alberene, St. Anne's Parish.  
 Whittle Memorial Chapel, Mission Home, Neve Parish.  
 Holy Innocents Chapel, Free Union, Neve Parish.  
 St. John the Evangelist Chapel, Blackwells Hollow, Neve Parish.  
 Blue Ridge Industrial School Chapel, Bris, Neve Parish.  
 All Saints Chapel, Haneytown, Neve Parish.  
 St. David's Mission, Wyatt Mountain, Neve Parish.  
 Government Resettlement, Geer, Neve Parish.  
 Cecil Memorial Mission, Lydia, Neve Parish.  
 Lower Pocosan Mission, McMullen, Neve Parish.  
 Chapel of Remembrance, Middle River, Bromfield Parish.  
 St. James' Chapel, Lydia, Neve Parish.  
 Good Shepherd Chapel, Rocky Bar, Lynnwood Parish.  
 St. Stephen's Chapel, Yancey, Lynnwood Parish.  
 St. George's Chapel, Pine Grove Hollow, Luray Parish.  
 St. Paul's Chapel, Ingham, Luray Parish.  
 All Saints Chapel, Tanners Ridge, Luray Parish.  
 Cabbage Hollow Mission, Luray Parish.  
 Lucas Hollow Mission, Luray Parish.  
 St. Andrew's Chapel, Ada, Piedmont Parish.  
 Good Shepherd Chapel, Bluemont, Cunningham Chapel Parish.

**MISSIONS IN THE COLORED MISSIONARY JURISDICTION:**

Trinity Chapel, Charlottesville, Monticello Parish.  
 Meade Memorial Church, Alexandria, Fairfax Parish.  
 Resurrection Mission, Sparta, Drysdale Parish.  
 St. Mark's Mission, Beazley, Drysdale Parish.  
 Grace Church, Millers Tavern, South Farnham Parish.  
 St. Andrew's Church, Upright, South Farnham Parish.  
 St. Mary's Mission, Berryville, Clarke Parish.  
 Calvary Mission, Hanover, St. Paul's Parish.  
 Osgood Memorial Church, Richmond, Henrico Parish.  
 St. Peter's Mission, Richmond, Henrico Parish.  
 St. Paul's Church, West Point, St. John's Parish.  
 St. Paul's Mission, Gordonsville, Scott Parish.  
 St. Mary's Mission, Somerset, Scott Parish.  
 St. Margaret's Mission, Orange, St. Thomas Parish.  
 St. Simon's Mission, Millwood, Cunningham Chapel Parish.

**MISSIONS UNDER THE VIRGINIA THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY:**

St. John's Chapel, Glencarlyn, Arlington Parish.  
 St. John's Chapel, West End, Alexandria, Fairfax Parish.  
 Christ Chapel, Groveton, Fairfax Parish.

St. Paul's Chapel, Baileys Cross Roads, Fairfax Parish.  
 All Saints Chapel, Sharon, Fairfax Parish.  
 St. Luke's Chapel, Wellington Villa, Fairfax Parish.

**MISSIONS UNDER CHARGE OF THE BISHOP:**

Church of Our Saviour, Rio, Fredericksville Parish.  
 Olivet Church, Franconia, Truro Parish.  
 Good Shepherd Church, Burke, Truro Parish.  
 St. Stephen's Church, Stephen's City, Frederick Parish.  
 Calvary Mission, Oilville, St. James-Northam Parish.  
 Christ Chapel, Richmond, Henrico Parish.  
 Weddell Memorial Church, Richmond.

## ORGANIZATION

---

FROM CANON I, SECTION 1. Within one week before every regular meeting of the Council of the Diocese, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in the Diocese, with their Post Offices, and their respective cures or stations as missionaries or as chaplains, or the schools or seminaries of learning, or institutions, or societies, connected with this Church, in or by which they are engaged, and the ministers entitled to seats in the Council shall be designated.

This list, corrected as hereinafter mentioned, shall be laid before the Council on the first day of its meeting and the names of the clerical members called therefrom.

CANON II, SECTION 4. The Secretary of the Council shall make out a roll of the Lay Delegates certified to him as duly elected, with the parishes or churches represented by them respectively, and upon the meeting of the Council shall call their names therefrom. The President shall then appoint a Committee on Credentials, to be composed of one clergyman and two lay delegates, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the lay delegates, and who shall report thereon to the Council.

Should doubt arise as to the right of any lay delegate to his seat, it shall be the duty of the said Committee on Credentials to hear all the evidence presented, and to report its judgment thereupon. And upon this report the Council shall determine the matter; *Provided*, that by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, the Council may hear and determine the whole case *de novo*.

---

## RULES OF ORDER

### I. ORDER OF BUSINESS.

1. The Council shall be opened on the first day with a brief service of prayer, and on the second day with a celebration of the Holy Communion, at which time there may be a sermon by a preacher selected by the Bishop.

2. Upon completion of the prayer service on the first day the Secretary shall call the roll of the clergy canonically connected with the Diocese from the list prepared and laid before the Council by the Ecclesiastical Authority; the roll of lay delegates, certified to the Secretary as duly elected, shall then be called; the credentials of the lay delegates shall thereupon be referred to a Committee on Credentials composed of one clergyman and two lay delegates appointed by the President. Upon completion of the celebration of the

Holy Communion on the second day, the minutes of the preceding day shall be read. The minutes of the second day shall be read before the final adjournment of the Council.

3. Except as otherwise provided herein, the following order of business shall be observed:

- (a) Report of the Secretary.
- (b) Election of the Secretary of the Diocese, who is *ex-officio* the Secretary of the Council.
- (c) Adoption of Rules of Order.
- (d) Adoption of a program of the Council prepared by the Secretary and the Committee on the Dispatch of Business, in consultation with rector of the host parish.
- (e) Reading of pastoral addresses.
- (f) Appointment of committees.
- (g) Reports of standing committees, commissions and boards.
- (h) Reports of special committees.
- (i) Communications from Convocations.
- (j) Unfinished business.
- (k) New business.
- (l) Adjournment.

4. (4) There shall be appointed by the President and announced on the first day of the Council the following standing committees, to consist of an equal number of each order, unless otherwise directed:

(1) Committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the pastoral addresses of the Bishops made to the Council, with particular direction to report to the Council upon any recommendations made in the pastoral addresses.

(2) Committee on Invested Funds, to consist of five laymen, to whom shall be referred the accounts of all funds held by the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese.

(3) Committee on New Parishes, whenever such a committee is needed.

(4) Committee on Canons, to whom shall be referred all motions to amend either the Canons or the Constitution of the Diocese.

(5) Committee on Nominations to Diocesan Corporations, to whom shall be reported all vacancies in membership of such boards for which nominations must be made by the Council, and to whom all nominations for membership of any of such boards shall be referred for their consideration before being presented to the Council.

(6) Committee on the Dispatch of Business, who shall recommend orders of the day, hours for taking votes, the hour for the Council to sit as a Missionary Council, and other matters pertaining to the orderly dispatch of business.

(B) The President shall have authority at each Council after making appointments of standing committees for such Council to appoint the Chairman and so many of the other members of such committees as he may think proper, who shall serve during the ensuing interim and at the next meeting of the Council.

5. Nominations for the Standing Committee of the Diocese, the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, the Committee on Finance, and for Deputies to the Synod of the Province and the General Convention shall be made on the first day of the Council, and the names shall be printed, to be voted upon at an hour to be specified by the Council for the election of these and such other committees, officers or representatives as may need to be chosen.

## II. RULES OF PROCEDURE.

6. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and, if in writing, be read by the Secretary; every resolution shall be referred to its proper committee, if there be such a committee, to be considered and reported on before debate by the Council.

7. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of the second.

8. Every motion shall be reduced to writing if the President or any member require it.

9. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment or as a substitute for the motion or proposition under debate, but a substitute for the whole that is germane to the question may be admissible.

10. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, for the previous question, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or to amend; which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated.

11. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present; it shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?"; until decided all debate and amendments are precluded.

12. A motion to adjourn, or lay on the table, shall always be in order and shall be decided without debate.

13. When a member desires to speak in debate or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President. He shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personalities.

14. If any member transgress the rules of the Council, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order, in which case the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat, unless permitted to explain. If the ruling of the President be appealed from, the Council shall decide the appeal without debate.

15. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

16. No member shall speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Council.

17. The vote on all questions shall be taken by order, whenever as many as five members request it.

18. Any member may call for a division of the question where the sense will admit of it, but a motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.

19. Every member who may be in the house when any question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

20. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

21. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely, it may be reconsidered upon motion made by a member voting in the majority, provided such motion be made on the same or next succeeding day of the session.

22. No motion or resolution appropriating any of the funds of the Diocese shall be adopted until it has been reported up by the Finance Committee, or in their absence, by a special committee.

23. Reports of all committees shall be in writing. Statistical and other reports of officers and committees which require no action by the Council may be read by title only, and any report may be read in part only when the President shall, without obligation, so direct, or when the Council shall so require. But such reports shall be published in full in the Journal unless otherwise ordered.

### III. GENERAL.

24. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick or unable to attend.

25. The President may, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of the members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for Orders, who may be invited by the rector or wardens of the church in which the meetings of the Council are held, under the direction of the President and Council.

26. No spectators shall, during the daily session of the Council, be admitted above or within the pews allotted to the members, and the rector and wardens of the church in which the sessions of the Council are held are directed to see that this rule is enforced.

27. No rule of order shall be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

## JOURNAL

OF THE

## 149th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia

ALL SAINTS CHURCH, RICHMOND, VA.,  
Wednesday, May 24, 1944.

The 149th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia convened at 10:00 A. M., following a service conducted by Bishop Goodwin and the Rev. E. C. Pedrick.

The Council was called to order by Bishop Tucker.

The Secretary reported a quorum present in both Orders.

Bishop Tucker appointed the Committee on Credentials as follows: Rev. W. R. G. Irwin, Mr. Rosewell Page, Jr. and Mr. G. Edward Lewis.

The Chair appointed a Committee on Dispatch of Business as follows: Rev. George Ossman, Mr. Theodore C. Hudson.

The Rev. Samuel B. Chilton was elected Secretary. He appointed the Rev. Albert C. Muller Assistant Secretary.

On motion the Rules of Order were adopted.

On motion the printed program was adopted.

Bishop Tucker then gave his pastoral address. He expressed for the National Council the appreciation of the General Church for the help and support given by the Diocese of Virginia. Bishop Tucker spoke of the work of the Army and Navy Commission saying that Virginia is proportionately up in front in giving to this work. He touched on plans for helping returning members of the armed services in their readjustment. The future welfare of the Church is involved in part in the way this problem is met. He said he hoped the Diocese would cooperate in the plans being evolved by the General Church. Bishop Tucker also thanked the Diocese for the support given the work of the American

Bible Society saying that this Society's activities are very helpful to the work of foreign missions. It has cooperated especially in work among members of the armed forces. Referring to his resignation as Bishop of Virginia he said that a legal question was involved but that he must abide by the action of the House of Bishops. Personally he considers his resignation effective as of June first. He said that he was resigning from the Diocese with a great deal of assurance as the great progress in recent years was due to the assiduous efforts of Bishop Goodwin and he knew that he was leaving the Diocese in excellent hands.

Bishop Goodwin read his pastoral address and presented the record of his official acts by title. He prefaced his address with a tribute to the one clergyman of the diocese who had died since the last Council.

### **The Reverend Joseph Fenner Mitchell**

The Rev. Joseph Fenner Mitchell died at his home in Newport News on December 13, 1943, aged ninety years. Mr. Mitchell was the last link that bound the Church in the Diocese of Virginia to the early days of our ministry to the Negro race.

Born in Franklinton, North Carolina, on January 9, 1853, he was a lad of twelve years when the end of the War Between the States brought the greater opportunities of freedom to the Negroes of the South. Educated at Christian College in Franklinton he entered in mature manhood upon the preparation for the ministry of the Episcopal Church. He graduated from the Bishop Payne Divinity School in Petersburg in 1889 when that institution was barely ten years of age. He was ordained to the diaconate by Bishop Whittle that year and assigned to the charge of St. Stephen's Church in Petersburg. After a ministry of eight years in that church he was advanced to the priesthood by Bishop Randolph in 1897 and assigned to the charge of the work among the Negroes in Newport News under the care of St. Paul's Church.

On February 1, 1907, he took charge of Meade Chapel in Alexandria and as the first priest in charge of that congregation, after its separation from its earlier status as a Mission of Christ Church, he organized his people for independent existence and was instrumental in raising the greater part of the funds required for the purchase of lots and the erection of the present church building.

After a service of eleven years Mr. Mitchell was sent to the

charge of St. Mary's Memorial Church in Berryville and Christ Mission at Millwood. He retired from active work in 1922 after which he lived at his home in Portsmouth and ministered, as opportunity offered, assisting his brethren in our own and in other religious bodies until in the past few years extreme old age compelled him to desist.

Mr. Mitchell was an earnest, godly and faithful priest of the Church, ministering faithfully to his people and upholding steadfastly the high ideals of Christian character and conduct. The Church in the Diocese of Virginia and especially in the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction of the Diocese is the richer today for the life of this earnest and faithful man of God.

### **Diocesan Affairs**

In making a statement about the affairs of the Diocese since the last Council, as required by canon the picture of the present and of the future is as usual one both of encouragement and of difficulties. The war has brought problems which increase as time goes on, especially in the matter of supplying our parishes. In the last year our roll of chaplains has increased by the commissioning of George Bean, Ed. Clary, Francis Rhein, and Sydney Swann. Steve Davenport is expecting his call in the very near future. To these, and to all of our chaplains, the most cordial greetings of the Council go, with the prayer that God may sustain them, and keep them and bring them safely home again. We are proud of them.

There are now twenty-three vacant fields in the Diocese, but with sixteen chaplains in service, and six men to graduate from our seminaries in June, the profit and loss account in man power just about balances. It is the war which creates our present problem. However, services are being maintained in all the parishes. City clergy are going out on Sunday evenings to learn anew the joys of the country ministry; as for example the rectors of St. Mark's and St. Paul's in Richmond serving the churches in Hanover County. Country parishes are sharing their rectors, as e. g., Ware and Abingdon in Gloucester releasing their clergy for one Sunday a month that they may help in the nearby fields. The Seminary, through faculty and students, is doing a most helpful supply work. Retired clergy, as Mr. Shaw and Mr. Robinson, are back in harness,—others, who have resigned, are carrying on at their vestry's request, and Mr. Chilton does four men's work and seems to cover the whole field.

There have been seven Letters Dimissory received in the past Council year.

Rev. Albert K. Hayward from the Diocese of Harrisburg.

Rev. Stanley E. Ashton from the Diocese of California.  
 Rev. Albert T. Mollegen from the Diocese of Mississippi.  
 Rev. S. Janney Hutton from the Diocese of Southern Virginia.  
 Rev. Alfred St. John Matthews from the Diocese of Atlanta.  
 Rev. W. Preston Peyton from the Diocese of Upper South Carolina.  
 Rev. Robert O. Kevin from the Diocese of Missouri.

Six Letters Dimissory have been given to the following:

Rev. Jas. E. Ferneyhough to the Diocese of East Carolina.  
 Rev. Richard H. Lee to the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia.  
 Rev. Carl E. Range to the Diocese of Easton (H. St. George Tucker).  
 Rev. E. R. Welles to the Diocese of Western New York.  
 Rev. Chas. VanO. Covell to the Diocese of Ohio.  
 Rev. W. R. D. Turkington to the Diocese of Tennessee.

One Deacon, the Rev. Wilfred T. Waterhouse was ordained and is now serving Rappahannock and Madison Counties and Rapidan. There have been five ordinations to the priesthood—The Revs. Francis B. Rhein, George M. Bean, David H. Lewis, Jr., Edward Guthrie Brown, Palmer Campbell and R. E. Davis.

Six Deacons await ordination in June. Within the Diocese, the Rev. C. E. Buxton has moved from Cople and Lunenburg Parishes to Pohick Church and the Rev. Darby W. Betts resigned Whittle and Piedmont Parishes to undertake the development of the new St. Clements in Alexandria, and right nobly has he succeeded. Taking charge in November of an entirely new and unorganized work he moved into the completed chapel on Easter Sunday, ministering to five hundred people the first day the building was opened. This work represents an accomplishment of which the Diocese as well as Mr. Betts has a right to be proud. We make no promises, but it looks as if it would be a new self-supporting parish in Alexandria in another two or three years.

There are other opportunities in this area that, while not quite as ready to burst into full blossom at the first touch of Spring as was St. Clement's, yet are ready and waiting for development. If the Church is in any measure to keep pace with the rapid growth in this section, even making all proper allowances for possible decline after the pressure of the war is over, we must be ready to increase the number of our clergy and our building program as occasion may demand. This area remains a challenging missionary opportunity within our own borders.

Richmond also is growing, and in two sections, to the west and to the north of the city, lots have been tentatively selected as future church sites. Obviously the responsibility for the pur-

chase of these lots and the development of chapels thereon is a responsibility of the local group of the churches already established in the general area, and of the Diocese. I am glad to report that the churches in the Piedmont Convocation have generously backed the Chapel of St. Clement's. I hope the Richmond churches will be equally as interested and generous in the support of the new projects near to us, when and as they are developed.

### The Financial Situation

Twenty-five years ago the Council met in Christ Church, Winchester, and committed this Diocese to a new movement in the Church called the Nation Wide Campaign. This movement developed out of the experience of great national efforts during World War I, such as the Red Cross, and other welfare enterprises. Millions of people then worked together and had given millions of dollars. Why could not the Church present a well-planned and comprehensive program and make a nation-wide appeal to Episcopalians. So came into existence the nation-wide campaign. Some dioceses of course failed to cooperate, but the results in our diocese were phenomenal. The diocesan budget of \$90,000 of 1918, the last year before the campaign, was more than trebled, and in a great effort it was raised. Undertaken first as a three-year plan, the campaign made possible the establishment of our system of Church Schools; St. Paul's Church and Parish House at the University came into being; other churches, parish houses here and there over the diocese, were erected—but the bills had to be paid. And paid they were, for the Movement was much more than a money-raising campaign. It was a deeply spiritual effort, and the gifts were the fruit of a revived spiritual vision and sure sense of stewardship. Necessarily, up went parish quotas—and what a shock vestries got. Just an example or two, of quota increases, city and country alike. Christ Church, Alexandria, from approximately, \$1,000 to \$9,000. St. Paul's, Richmond, from \$3,644.00 to \$29,070.00; a country parish from \$170.00 to \$1,365.00. In one year, quotas increased seven, eight, nine, ten times what they had been. You can imagine the first response: "Impossible! ridiculous! we won't even try!" But the Diocese caught fire, we talked a lot, prayed a lot, worked a lot and made it! \$290,000—What should we do with so much money! Well, the General Church got \$90,000, Church Schools \$53,000, the D. M. S. \$40,000, New Work in the Mountains and in the Colored Field \$12,500, New Churches, Parish Houses, Rectories \$25,600, St. Paul's at the University \$16,000, etc.

We kept that pace for three years and then slowly began to tire, until during the depression we slipped to a level of giving of about that of the pre Nation-Wide Campaign days. But the Diocese had received much of lasting benefit—a school system worth \$1,500,000, an enlarged diocesan missionary vision and many useful buildings.

But we have not remained at our depression level. In the last four years there has been a steady and healthy increase to giving to missionary causes. This past year in addition to raising many salaries and increasing our missionary obligations we have paid off almost all of our old indebtedness, including the final payment on the obligation of \$25,000 incurred at the New Orleans General Convention of 1925 to help liquidate a large indebtedness of the National Council. In our present operations for 1944 the expected income slightly exceeds the total budget adopted by last year's Council. The response of the parishes has been generous, enabling the Executive Committee to meet present obligations and to move forward to meet new opportunities.

For 1945 the Executive Committee will present to the Council a slightly increased budget. Possibly we have not been bold enough. The National Council asks the Diocese for \$39,500 for 1945. That figure is in the budget as a first claim on our income but may we not do something better than that? The officers of the National Council acting under the direction of General Convention assigned minimum quotas to the various dioceses. More and more the dioceses are accepting these minimum quotas in full; but many still fall short. Cannot Virginia back up our Bishop as Presiding Bishop and President of the National Council by going beyond the minimum asked of \$39,500, to a possible \$40,000 or more? I know we can do it; do we feel it is worth while? And the salaries of our mountain missionaries—we are all ashamed of what they receive, while we glory in the self-sacrifice of these unselfish women that makes possible the continuance of this great work. Can we not remember them more generously?

A voluntary Whitsunday Offering has been authorized this year, and since the money thus obtained will not be needed to balance our current operating budget, the Executive Committee has designated the great need of the John Moncure School, the Arlington-Fairfax development, and Bishop Tsu's work in China as proposed objects among which the offering will be divided. They are all most deserving, and I trust that the clergy and laity will stand back of this offering. We need it for our advance. Bishop Mason, I trust, will in a few minutes dwell more particu-

larly on the needs of the Mountain Work and the Colored Work since these are his special care.

### The Virginia Council of Churches

For a number of years our Diocese has been cooperating through individuals, many parishes and our Diocesan Board of Christian Education, with the Virginia Council of Religious Education. The activities of this Council are varied but the most conspicuous and fruitful has been the promotion of religious teaching in the public schools. In the state of Virginia there is now no state-wide Council, such as the Federal Council of Churches has organized on a national basis, and in many states on a state-wide plan. The Federal Council, as I understand it, agrees not to organize a state federal council in those states where similar organizations are now operating. In Virginia the old Virginia Council of Religious Education is changing its constitution and by-laws so as to become the Virginia Council of Churches, and invites the cooperation of the Episcopal dioceses in the state. The Diocese of Southwestern Virginia has acted favorably and suggests a basis of division of representatives on the governing body of the Council allowed the Episcopal Church in the state. Copies of the constitution and by-laws of the Council are available for study, and I sincerely hope this Council may take such action as will bring our diocese into full cooperation with the Virginia Council of Churches.

### The Canon on Holy Matrimony

At the General Convention last fall in Cleveland, the matter that engaged the attention of the House of Deputies at much greater length than any other, was the consideration of the majority and minority reports of the Joint Commission on Holy Matrimony, with attending parliamentary entanglements.

As one has observed the action of successive General Conventions on this subject over a period of many years, certain interesting and important facts become evident; that the Church is not satisfied with the present canons on this subject;

that the mind of the Church as represented in General Convention is widely divided as to how the word and spirit of our Lord should be applied in the Church's teaching and discipline; that the trend toward a liberalization of the present canon seems to be increasing, and may have been even a majority sentiment at Cleveland though no change could be agreed upon and the canon stands today as before.

There is no need of course before this Council of the Diocese



of Virginia to argue for the vital necessity of maintaining the Christian home. All Christians are agreed on that and all are working to that end. But on the matter of what should be the Church's Law on Holy Matrimony our viewpoints certainly differ widely. Our deputation at Cleveland frequently divided their vote. May I suggest therefore, that during the next triennium clergy and laity alike, through their opportunities of study and discussion in parishes, in clerical and convocational gatherings, study this subject beginning with the teachings of Christ, using every aid that historical and critical research can offer, that the mind of God's people may be more readily and surely guided by His spirit into the way of His truth.

While the Church studies and seeks a more satisfactory solution to this vital problem, it is surely our duty as clergymen and laity to know and abide by the law of the Church.

Just to "stir up your pure minds by way of remembrance", may I be permitted to quote from a familiar authority as follows: Canon 15, Section 2-(a):

"If any minister of this Church shall have cause to think that a person desirous of Holy Baptism or of confirmation, or of receiving the Holy Communion, has been married otherwise than as the word of God and discipline of this Church allow, such minister, before receiving such person to these ordinances, shall refer the case to the Bishop for godly judgement thereupon. The Bishop, after due inquiry into the circumstances, and taking into consideration the godly discipline both of justice and of mercy, shall give his judgement thereon in writing. Provided, however, that no minister shall in any case refuse these ordinances to a penitent person in imminent danger of death."

I am not seeking extra responsibilities nor am I willing in so important a matter to evade them.

### The War and Our Parishes

A moment ago we spoke of the effect of the war upon the supply of clergy in the Diocese, but its effect goes much further. In comparison with some nearby dioceses such as Southern Virginia and Maryland, Virginia has comparatively few large camps, with the attendant problems, or great population movements, except in the northern section of the Diocese. Some war industrial developments in places such as Yancey, Front Royal and Scottsville are having some effect upon these communities and the local parish, but there are of course other effects of the war that reach into every community, every hamlet, every home. War

and industry have called the youth, and in many cases the adults. Family life is seriously disrupted, hearts are anxious, homes are lonely. Sorrow, deep sorrow, may strike at any moment in any and in many places, and the universal cry, in spite of brave faces and courageous hearts, is—"Lighten our darkness, O Lord". "Have mercy upon us."

This condition, it seems to me, shows clearly the great urgency of our ministry today, and defines where its emphasis should be placed. In our preaching, that we may show that this war is really a judgement of God upon us; not just a punishment, but also if we prove worthy, an opportunity to strive and sacrifice beyond war for the blessed fruits of peace—God's peace. Teach our people to pray such prayers that, come what may, their faith in God may be strengthened. Teach fearlessly the word of the Lord. "Forgive your enemies, pray for them which despitefully use you and persecute you." Never have we more needed the pure voice of prophecy, that above the strife of men, the voice of God may be heard. As pastors, seek out the lonely homes, before dark sorrow enters. As ministers of Christ, all unshepherded people are yours. Christ came to seek and to save. Loneliness and anxiety opens many an otherwise closed door. Your pastoral care is now of course following the soldiers and sailors who have gone from your parish. How great too is the reward for this ministry. They will never forget the pastors or the parish which is constant in ministering to them. And when they come home,—well so important is this that a large part of the time of our clergy conference in September will be devoted to preparing ourselves and our parishes for their return. But we cannot wait, for war and invasion and sorrow and deep hurt to human souls do not wait. God help us all to serve our people fearlessly and faithfully.

### Bishop Tucker

The thought that must be uppermost in our minds at this moment is that this is the last Council of this Diocese over which Bishop Tucker will preside. Tonight at our public session opportunity will be had to hear from some of his associates regarding his services to the Church and the Nation, and gladly will we all join in that tribute.

Bishop Tucker is an amazing man. I remember the good start my amazement got on an occasion in 1925 when he came to the Northern Neck at Bishop Brown's request for a confirmation visit. It was December and, spending the night together in a country home, I was awakened early in the morning to see him breaking the ice on the pitcher and then proceeding to take a



bath in the ice water. I have noticed since that what most of us consider the hardships and difficulties of life are met by him in the same cavalier spirit as that in which he met and overcame the excessive frostiness of that winter morning.

I have been amazed again and again at his wisdom and effectiveness in dealing with people and situations where the stage was all set for a proper row, but it just didn't come off because he was there. I have been amazed at his patience, especially with his coadjutor, notwithstanding many and great provocations.

As time went on amazement gradually changed into lasting appreciation of the qualities of a great Christian man, equally the master of a rural vestry meeting or a joint session of the General Convention; because on the one hand his quality of simple sincerity disarmed suspicion and prejudice, and on the other the power of his mind and spirit aroused enthusiastic following. Those who have been privileged to see him in great assemblies, as on the recent occasion of Dr. Dun's consecration in the Washington Cathedral, learn anew the truth of real greatness. There he moved, without benefit of colored adornment or insignia of his high office save for his simple robes of a Bishop. In that inspiring ecclesiastical setting he was the real master of the assembly. His enthusiastic reception as Presiding Bishop by the whole Church has been due, I believe, as much to this quality of simple greatness as to his knowledge and wisdom in worldwide affairs, and his spirit as a Christian leader. I know Virginia is proud that he continues as Presiding Bishop. No other call could have taken him even temporarily from his Diocese. He represents the best, he is the embodiment of Virginia Evangelicalism; and his high position as Presiding Bishop of the Church enables multitudes to benefit by his example, and be instructed in ways of wisdom and sincerity. We look forward to his return to his native soil when his duties as Presiding Bishop are fulfilled; and our word to him now and tonight is not goodbye, but "well done, keep it up, and come back home when you can."

Bishop Mason gave his pastoral address and presented the record of his official acts.

Bishop Mason presented the report of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge and the Report of the Colored Work. (See Appendix).

Bishop Goodwin took the Chair and announced the appointment of the following Standing Committees of the Council.

COMMITTEE ON DISPATCH OF BUSINESS—1944—Rev. George Ossman, Mr. T. C. Hudson. *Alternates:* Rev. Henry Heaton, Mr. J. P. Massie.

COMMITTEE ON STATE OF CHURCH—(Appointed at last Council)—Rev. A. C. Tucker, Rev. H. Lee Marston, Rev. J. P. Williams, Mr. Clifford Smith, Mr. H. L. Baxley, Mr. James Ashby.

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS—(Appointed at last Council)—Rev. Paul D. Bowden, Rev. S. S. Spathy, Rev. F. N. Hinkel, Mr. W. F. Powers, Mr. C. B. Valentine, Dr. Thomas Turnbull.

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS—1944—Rev. W. L. Ribble, Rev. W. G. Pendleton, Rev. Henry G. Lane, Rev. Leon Laylor, Mr. J. B. Minor, Mr. Henry Miller, Judge E. Hugh Smith, Judge John J. Morris.

COMMITTEE ON INVESTED FUNDS—(Appointed at last Council)—Mr. J. C. Phillips, Chairman, Mr. Benjamin Brinton, Capt. C. E. Moore, Mr. G. P. Greenhalgh, Mr. R. Bland Beverley.

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS—1944—Rev. V. C. Franks, Rev. R. W. Eastman, Rev. J. Manly Cobb, Rev. T. D. Brown, Mr. A. A. Smoot, Judge John Paul, Mr. Alexander Mackay-Smith, Dr. M. H. Urner.

COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES—1944—Rev. G. P. Craighill, Rev. B. T. White, Rev. Frank H. Moss, Mr. H. A. Claiborne, Mr. Julian Fraser, Mr. W. P. Stutz.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH SCHOOLS—1944—Rev. T. G. Faulkner, Jr., Rev. R. C. Montague, Rev. R. F. Gibson, Jr., Mr. W. W. Beverley, Mr. C. C. Lamond, Mr. Fred Cochran.

COMMITTEE ON DIOCESAN BUDGET 1944—(To Consider Budget Proposed for 1945)—Rev. J. S. Bond, Rev. G. B. Palmer, Rev. C. E. Buxton, Rev. C. J. Gibson, Rev. J. P. H. Mason, Mr. J. C. Woolfork, Mr. T. W. Wilmer, Maj. J. O. Walker, Mr. F. E. Sanders, Mr. A. H. Sands.

#### COMMITTEES FOR 1945

COMMITTEE ON STATE OF CHURCH—Rev. H. Lee Marston, Rev. J. P. Williams, Rev. R. B. Echols, Mr. H. L. Baxley, Lt. Col. Ralph Segar, Mr. J. T. J. Davis.

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS—Rev. Dudley Boogher, Rev. H. E. Batcheller, Rev. Dewey C. Loving, Mr. E. G. Lee, Dr. Ivy F. Lewis, Mr. J. C. Boccock.

COMMITTEE ON DISPATCH OF BUSINESS—Rev. Henry Heaton, Mr. J. P. Massie.

COMMITTEE ON BUDGET FOR 1946—Rev. J. Sullivan Bond, Jr., Rev. Albert K. Hayward, Rev. Thomas G. Faulkner, Jr., Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Jr., Rev. James W. Kennedy, Mr. T. W. Wilmer, Mr. Perry Thompson, Mr. James Ashby, Mr. George D. Williams, Mr. E. W. Newman.

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS—Rev. Dudley A. Boogher, Rev. H. Lee Marston, Rev. James D. Beckwith, Rev. D. C. Loving, Dr. Ivey F. Lewis, Dr. M. H. Urner, Mr. James K. Barr, Mr. George Dix.

COMMITTEE ON TELLERS FOR ELECTIONS—1944—Chairman, Rev. Darby W. Betts, Rev. W. T. Waterhouse, Rev. D. H. Lewis, Jr., Rev. E. Guthrie

Brown, Rev. R. E. Davis, Rev. W. B. L. Hutcheson, Mr. Joseph Mayo, Mr. J. D. Settle, Mr. Warren Horstman, Mr. A. G. Copeland, Mr. L. A. Keller.

Under matters of reference the suggestion of Bishop Goodwin in his pastoral address concerning the forming of a Virginia Council of Churches, was referred to the Committee on the State of the Church. Mr. Blake T. Newton moved that a committee be appointed to draw up suitable resolutions on the retirement of Bishop Tucker. This motion was carried and the Chair appointed the following: Rev. A. C. Zabriskie, Mr. John B. Minor and Mr. W. Frank Powers.

The Secretary presented the tentative program of the Diocese for 1945. This was referred to the Committee on the Program of the Diocese.

The Treasurer presented the report of the Church Extension Committee and the report of the operating accounts of the Diocese. These were referred to the Committee on Finance.

It was moved and carried that Bishop Goodwin appoint a commission to carry out Bishop Tucker's recommendation that the Diocese cooperate with a committee of the General Church to help in the readjustment of returning members of the armed forces. Bishop Goodwin appointed: Rev. F. J. Warnecke, Rev. C. J. Gibson, Rev. W. L. Ribble, Rev. R. W. Eastman, Mr. Ed Turner, Mr. Calvin Lucy, Mr. Thomas C. Boushall and Major J. O. Walker.

Mr. Lewis C. Williams, on behalf of the Committee on Finance, presented two amendments to the canons.

These were referred to the Committee on Canons.

A resolution from the Piedmont Convocation was referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

A resolution from the Rappahannock Valley Convocation was referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

The following were nominated to the Standing Committee: the Rev. Messrs. W. Leigh Ribble, A. C. Zabriskie, D. D., Beverley M. Boyd, Paul D. Bowden, and Messrs. A. R. Hoxton, A. MacKay-Smith, Gardiner L. Boothe, John B. Minor, Blake T. Newton.

The following were nominated as delegates to the Provincial

Synod: The Rev. Messrs. H. A. Donovan, S. B. Chilton, E. E. Tate, A. C. Tucker, R. B. Nelson, George P. Mayo, H. G. Lane, Dudley A. Boogher, Hon. F. F. Chandler, Hon. John J. Morris and Messrs. Henry R. Miller, Richard C. Horne, Roland Harrison, W. Frank Powers and Dr. Martin H. Urner.

Nominations to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society were made as follows: Valley Convocation: Rev. J. A. Figg, Mr. Thos. Atkinson. Colored Convocation: Rev. Aston Hamilton, D. D., Dr. W. H. Hughes. Rappahannock Valley Convocation: Rev. Henry Heaton, Hon. E. Hugh Smith. Richmond Convocation: Rev. George Ossman, Mr. John B. Mordecai. Piedmont Convocation: Rev. E. E. Tate, Mr. Theodore C. Hudson. Albemarle Convocation: Rev. Jas. D. Beckwith, Dr. Ivey F. Lewis.

The following were nominated to succeed the Rev. E. A. de Bordenave and the Rev. George P. Mayo as members of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society: the Rev. Messrs. H. A. Donovan, E. Guthrie Brown, L. C. Harrison, J. Sullivan Bond, Robert B. Echols, C. J. Gibson and J. W. Kennedy.

The following were nominated to succeed Mr. James M. Ball, Jr., and Mr. William C. Seipp as members of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society: Dr. H. A. Latane, Messrs. John W. Yowell, John Dorsey Brown, Richard C. Horne, H. F. Minter and Rosewell Page, Jr.

The Rev. G. M. Brydon announced that Mr. W. Meade Addison had asked that he not be continued as a member of the Committee on Finance. The following were nominated as members of the Committee on Finance: Messrs. E. W. Newman, Lewis C. Williams, C. C. Lamond, Harry F. Augustine, John B. Mordecai, Dan P. Sigourney, Henry R. Miller and John T. Ramey.

Noon-day prayers were read by the Rev. Charles Noyes Tyndell.

The secretary presented an amendment to Article XVI of the Constitution which provided for the striking out of the word

"three" and inserting the word "five" thereby enlarging the membership of the Committee on Finance from three to five. This was the second reading of this amendment. It was adopted.

The secretary presented for the second reading an amendment to Article III, Section I, Sub-Section A of the Constitution providing that the words "reported to the previous regular meeting of the Council" be changed to "reported to the diocesan authorities in the last annual report." This was adopted.

Mr. Lewis C. Williams presented the report of the Commission to Study the Problems of Divorce and Juvenile Delinquency:

*To the 149th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

There is no more serious problem facing America today than divorce. It has been the subject of discussion at the General Convention of the Episcopal Church for many years, but a question is whether the emphasis by the church is in the right place. More attention is paid to the fear that a few may suffer than that the whole body of society may deteriorate. We approach it as a menace to our civilization and one which must be faced if we shall survive. The sanctity of marriage is the prime consideration. Its indissolubility is the ideal.

There is a parallel in the history of the Roman Empire as narrated by Gibbon. Plutarch says that Romulus allowed but three grounds of divorce: "Poisoning, adultery and false keys", and no divorces were known in the early years of the empire, but as of 533-565 A. D. Gibbon says that when Roman matrons became "the equal and voluntary companions" of the men a new jurisprudence was introduced that marriage like an ordinary partnership could be dissolved at the will of one associate. "In three centuries of prosperity and corruption this rule was enlarged to frequent practice and pernicious abuse. Passion, interest or caprice suggested daily motives for the dissolution of marriage, . . . the most tender of human connections was degraded to a transient society of profit and pleasure." Gibbon concludes: "A specious theory is confuted by this free and perfect experiment which demonstrates that the liberty of divorce does not contribute to happiness and virtue."

In America divorce has become so easy and profligate that it is no longer regarded as a tragedy. It has become so fashionable that its danger to the welfare and happiness of the State is little considered.

"Civilizations, let us assure ourselves", says an anonymous writer "are far more vulnerable on their domestic side than on their economic side. The home is the unit of the nation. Family life is the great assurance. If a State would not perish, it must see that its homes are the altars of human happiness of the family".

In America today, a vacation at a motor court in a foreign state is a residence giving jurisdiction for divorce from the flimsiest of grounds.

One of our Bar Associations had an inquiry asking for the marriage laws, and at the same time for the divorce laws, indicating merely a trial marriage. A law publication recently stated that it had been advised that several states had authorized marriages by proxy and inquired whether such a marriage was permissible in Virginia.

In eight years from 1933 to 1940, inclusive, the number of divorces in America has arisen from 165,000—1.31 per thousand of population to 264,000, or 2 per thousand of population, or one divorce to every six marriages.

Marriage is no longer regarded as an affair for grown-ups well disciplined, nor is there much suggestion that the partners to matrimony should cultivate understanding and sharing of one and the other's burdens. On the contrary, the emphasis is laid upon the freedom to change.

Dean Gauss, of Princeton, has been quoted as saying that broken homes contribute three or four times the problem cases among the students than normal homes. This is borne out by the testimony of school principals.

A leader for ethical culture says: "The reason is plain enough to those who understand what still distinguishes a home from a stock farm. The best contribution of the parents to their children is a spiritual gift. The man encourages his wife to offer their children all that is most excellent in her, and she exercises this influence upon the father."

A great philosopher has said that the ideal marriage is where each surrenders everything to the other.

The approach to the solution of the question is through legislative, religious and social sanctions. This means that the people must set the standards, must change the attitude of society, and must advocate stricter laws.

The late John B. Minor, a great Virginia law teacher, said on this subject "Religion, reason and experience combine to enforce the sanctity of the marriage tie. If not held indissoluble altogether . . . in the interest of society and the happiness of mankind, it should be dissolved in rare and extreme cases."

*Juvenile Crime*

Tied in with divorce and spreading to many families regardless of divorce is juvenile crime. The arrest of males and females under twenty-one years of age showed a percentage of change from 1941 to 1942 of a decrease of 3.6 % in males and an increase of 55.7% in females, while the increase in arrests of females under twenty-one years of age from 1942 to 1943 showed a total increase of 47.9% over the previous year, and the arrest of males under eighteen years of age showed a total increase of 23.4% for 1943 over 1942. There was no decrease in males under eighteen years of age in 1943, and for that year the number of males arrested was greater for the seventeenth year than for any other year.

There is but one conclusion to be drawn from this. It is that the influence

of the home has broken down; that schools cannot supply what the home lacks; and that the Church has failed.

We, therefore, recommend the following resolution for the consideration of this Council:

WHEREAS, in the opinion of this Council the increase in divorce and juvenile delinquency threatens the life of our people;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: That the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia exert its influence in every way possible to support the sanctity of the marriage tie and to advocate the repeal of lenient laws for divorce as a means of directing the attention of the people to this threat to our civilization; that our Church Schools be called upon to see to it that every child in addition to other instructions be specifically taught to know his duty to God and his duty to his neighbor as set forth in the catechism of the Church; and further that the Bishop of the Diocese be requested to call a conference of Clergy and laymen to consider these important questions and that the Bishop be requested to present this matter to other Dioceses, and that after the conference called by the Bishop for studying the whole field of Juvenile delinquency and marital relations, the Bishop appoint a commission for this Diocese to work in cooperation with the General Convention's Commission on Holy Matrimony.

LEWIS C. WILLIAMS, *Chairman*  
JAMES W. KENNEDY  
ALEXANDER W. WEDDELL

The report was received and the resolution was adopted.

Bishop Goodwin suggested that the conference called for in the resolution be held in connection with the annual clergy conference at Roslyn. At Bishop Tucker's suggestion the matter was also referred to the Woman's Auxiliary for study.

Mr. John B. Minor presented the Report of the Commission on Mission Churches appointed at the last Council.

On motion this report, with its recommended amendments to the canons, was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. C. J. Gibson presented matters of reference from General Convention, as follows:

#### AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION PROPOSED AT THE GENERAL CONVENTION OF 1943, AND TO BE FINALLY ACTED UPON AT THE CONVENTION OF 1946.

That amendments to the Constitution, as set forth below, were proposed to the General Convention, and by resolve thereof, were directed to be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority of every Diocese and Missionary District, and to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese, and of the Convocation of

every Missionary District, to be made known to the Diocesan Convention or the Missionary District Convocation at its next meeting:

(1) Amend Article X of the Constitution as follows:

Strike out, in lines 16 and 17, the words: "within the boundaries of the United States of America"; and in lines 26 and 27 the words: "within the boundaries of the United States."

(2) Amend the first sentence of Article I, Sec. 3, so that the same will read as follows:

"At the General Convention next before the expiration of the term of office of the Presiding Bishop, it shall elect the Presiding Bishop of the Church."

(3) Amend Article I, Sec. 2, of the Constitution, so that it will read as follows:

"Sec. 2. Every Bishop of this Church having jurisdiction, every Bishop Coadjutor, every Suffragan Bishop, and every Bishop who under an election to an office created by the General Convention has resigned his jurisdiction, shall have a seat and vote in the House of Bishops. Every Bishop who by reason of advanced age or bodily infirmity has resigned his jurisdiction shall have a seat without vote in the House of Bishops. A majority of all Bishops entitled to vote, exclusive of Foreign Missionary Bishops, shall be necessary to constitute a quorum for the transactions of business."

And amend Article X of the Constitution by striking out the words: "excluding retired Bishops not present."

And amend Article XI of the Constitution by striking out the words: "excluding retired Bishops not present."

(4) Amend third paragraph of Article VIII of the Constitution so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

"If any Bishop ordains a priest or deacon to minister elsewhere than in this Church, or confers ordination as priest or deacon upon a Christian minister who has not received Episcopal ordination, he shall do so only in accordance with such provisions as shall be set forth in the Canons of this Church."

Amend Article VIII so that the Article shall read as follows:

"No person shall be ordered Priest or Deacon to minister in this Church until he shall have been examined by the Bishop and two Priests and shall have exhibited such testimonials and other requisites as the Canons in that case provided may direct. No persons shall be ordained and consecrated Bishop, or ordered Priest or Deacon to minister in this Church, unless at the time, in the presence of the ordaining Bishop or Bishops, he shall subscribe and make the following declaration:

"I do believe the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, to be the Word of God, and to contain all things necessary to salvation; and I do solemnly engage to conform to the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America."

"Provided, however, that any person consecrated a Bishop to minister

in any Diocese or Missionary District of an autonomous Church or Province of a Church in Communion with this Church may, instead of the foregoing Declaration, make the promises of Conformity required by the Church in which he is to minister.

"If any Bishop ordains a Priest or Deacon to minister elsewhere than in this Church, or confers ordination as priest or deacon upon a Christian minister who has not received Episcopal ordination, he shall do so only in accordance with such provisions as shall be set forth in the Canons of this Church.

"No person ordained by a foreign Bishop, or by a Bishop not in communion with this Church, shall be permitted to officiate as a Minister of this Church until he shall have complied with the Canon or Canons in that case provided and also shall have subscribed the aforesaid declaration."

This report was received. It was moved and carried that a Commission be appointed to study the proposed amendments to the National Constitution and report to the next Council. Bishop Goodwin appointed the following:

Rev. B. M. Boyd, Rev. C. J. Gibson, Mr. John B. Minor, Justice G. L. Browning.

Mr. Lewis C. Williams presented the following report of the Committee on Finance:

*To the 149th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

The Committee on Finance reports that audits of the various funds and accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese for the period beginning January 1, 1943, and ending December 31, 1943, have been made by Certified Public Accountants, A. M. Pullen & Company, being the same accountants who have heretofore made such audits. These audits entitled "The Church Extension Committee, Diocese of Virginia" and "Diocese of Virginia Operating Account, Samuel B. Chilton, Treasurer", both dated May 12, 1944, are presented herewith.

These audits show receipts and disbursements and list the indebtedness of the diocese as of January 1, 1943 as \$20,653.35. Of this amount \$7,560.67 is a debt of the Board of Colored Work. Since January 1 they have paid \$950.00, leaving an indebtedness of \$6,510.67, all of which is due to the Church Extension Committee. \$8,092.68 of the total indebtedness was created to pay for lots in Alexandria and Arlington. We expect this debt to be paid from the income of the Dooley and other funds. This leaves \$5,000.00 for which the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society is responsible. \$2,500.00 of this amount is the old New Orleans debt and the remaining \$2,500.00 is the debt on the rectory at Sandston. Since January 1 the old New Orleans debt has been paid in full and \$500.00 has been paid on the Sandston rectory debt, leaving a total debt of \$2,000.00 for which the

Executive Committee of the Missionary Society is directly responsible, and a total debt of \$16,603.35. The audit discloses insurance policies examined and outstanding as follows: fire insurance on Mayo Memorial Church House and sundry mission buildings \$101,400.00; war damage insurance \$80,000.00; fidelity bonds \$66,000.00. The war damage insurance will be discontinued.

The report of the diocesan program account for 1943 shows a balance of \$4,048.77 after crediting late payments received in January 1944.

The report of the Bishops' and Contingent Fund shows an overdraft of \$1,705.50 as of January 1, 1944 but tardy payments of last year's assessments received through January have reduced this deficit to \$1,120.47 which is \$379.53 less than we anticipated at this time last year. The following budget for the Bishops' and Contingent Fund for 1945 is recommended:

BUDGET 1945

Salary of Bishop .....	\$ 6,000.00
House rent of Bishop .....	900.00
Salary of Suffragan Bishop .....	4,500.00
House rent of Suffragan Bishop .....	900.00
Traveling expenses of Bishops .....	1,200.00
Salary, Secretary of Council .....	200.00
Salary, Assistant Secretary of Council .....	25.00
Expenses of Secretary of Council .....	25.00
Salary and expenses of Examining Chaplains and Standing Committee .....	250.00
Salary of Historiographer .....	2,000.00
Salary of Statistician .....	100.00
Printing of Council Journal .....	900.00
Expenses of Synod .....	400.00
Expenses of General Convention, including annual assessment .....	2,200.00
Premium on Treasurer's bond .....	125.00
Bookkeeper .....	1,000.00
Contingencies .....	175.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 20,900.00

Compared with the sum of \$21,300.00 required for 1944, the budget for 1945 shows a slight decrease.

No deficit in the budget for 1944 is anticipated.

The expenses of the General Convention have been increased to provide for increased traveling expenses to San Francisco, and because the General Convention has increased the assessment on this Diocese for 1944 to \$1,048 against an average for the last triennium of \$635 per annum.

The recommendation of this Committee made last year that certain appropriations for executive and clerical salaries and for the maintenance of the Mayo Memorial Church House be transferred from the Diocesan Program Account to the Bishops' and Contingent Fund has been under consideration

by the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society but no final conclusion has yet been reached.

Your Committee has considered carefully Canon XXI, adopted at the last meeting of the Council, and has found it impossible to comply with all of its provisions. For this reason, your Committee is submitting herewith a proposed amended Canon in place of the present Canon XXI, and recommends its adoption, or that it be referred to this Committee to report at the next Council a canon in conformity with the canons of the General Church.

We also recommend an amendment to Canon VI as indicated in the form presented herewith.

LEWIS WILLIAMS, *Chairman.*  
W. MEADE ADDISON,  
JNO. B. MORDECAI,  
*Committee on Finance.*

In presenting the above report, Mr. Williams called attention to the proposed change in Canon XXI. The Canon with suggested changes was referred to the Committee on Canons. Mr. Williams asked that in accepting the report the Council would understand that the Committee on Finance had found that the present canon on business methods in Church affairs was not workable and that the committee was not acting under it at present. The report of the committee was received and the budget contained therein for 1945 was adopted.

Bishop Goodwin introduced the clergy who had received their canonical transfers to this diocese since the last meeting of the Council.

At 1:00 P. M. the Council adjourned for lunch. At 2:00 P. M. the Council reassembled. Mr. Rosewell Page, reporting for the Committee on Credentials, pointed out that the credentials for Mr. George Dix and Mr. Benjamin Brinton were irregular. It was moved and carried that these delegates be seated. Mr. Page then read a list of the parishes that had reported no election of delegates.

The Rev. Vincent C. Franks presented the following statement in regard to the reorganization of the Province of Washington:

*To the 149th Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

The Commission on Christian Education of the Third Province meeting at Sweet Briar last Summer appointed a committee to study the program

and organization of the Province and to make recommendations looking toward the more effective functioning of the Province.

This committee presented a rather lengthy report at the Fall meeting of the Commission. There were recommendations under the headings of finances, program, and organization. The Commission requested the committee to revise the report, rewrite the Ordinances of the Province, and through the Committee on Action to bring it to the attention of the Dioceses.

The Third Province is not a natural division of the country, as are for example the First and the Fourth. There are no areas of work which are distinctly provincial in scope. There are no sectional loyalties which would tend to unite the various Dioceses. General conditions and traditions vary considerably between the northern and southern parts of the Province. While these facts do make the effective functioning of the Provincial organization difficult, it is not at all impossible.

Further difficulty arises from the fact that the Church has never been able to decide just what it wants a Province to be. There is wide difference of opinion. However there is ample General Convention legislation to make possible a strong provincial organization if it is wanted.

Believing that a more effective Provincial organization is both desirable and possible, this committee offers three general recommendations looking to the accomplishment of this end:

1. Increase the available income.
2. Put most of the income into salaries of Provincial workers.
3. Revise the Ordinances to provide greater co-ordination.

*1. Increase the Available Income.*

This can be accomplished in three ways:

a. A much larger proportion of present income can and should be appropriated to the actual work of the Province rather than to operating expenses. The committee believes that the fixed expenses could and should be reduced by 60%.

b. The assessment for the support of the Province are at present based on \$2.50 for each clergyman canonically resident in a Diocese. The committee recommends that the basis be changed to *two cents* for each Communicant as recorded in the latest Journal of each Diocese. This is a more equitable basis because the income of a Diocese is determined not by the number of clergy but by the number of Communicants. This will result in a reasonable increase in income as can be seen in the following tabulation:

Diocese	Old basis	New basis
Bethlehem.....	\$ 160.00	\$ 390.00
Delaware.....	87.50	135.00
Easton.....	64.00	86.00
Erie.....	80.00	175.00
Harrisburg.....	192.00	285.00
Maryland.....	295.00	700.00



Pennsylvania.....	665.00	1525.00
Pittsburg.....	179.00	420.00
Southern Virginia.....	135.00	310.00
Southwestern Virginia.....	92.50	145.00
Virginia.....	310.00	480.00
Washington.....	320.00	585.00
West Virginia.....	92.50	200.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$2,673.50	\$5,236.00

c. There are other possible sources of income which might be carefully studied, such as: contributions from the Woman's Auxiliary for specific projects; the charging of an extra 25c registration fee at all summer conferences held in the Province, in recognition of the value to conferences of the Commission on Christian Education; consider the possibilities in the provisions of Section IX of Canon 54 of the General Convention. These and other sources have been used by other provinces.

## 2. Put Most of the Income into Salaries of Provincial Workers.

A project will be carried through only when it becomes the main business of some individual. As long as the work of the Province is dependent on the free time of men who already have full-time positions, nothing much in the way of continuing effort can be expected.

The First and Fourth Provinces have been effective because in each there has been someone whose main business it was to see that the Province did something.

The committee therefore recommends that the first charge against an increased income for the Province be the salary and expenses of an Executive Secretary. With a capable person devoting his time to the work of the Commissions, all should increase their range and effectiveness.

The committee further recommends that as soon as possible funds be made available for the salary and expenses of a College Work Secretary, at least on a part-time basis.

## 3. Revise the Ordinances to Provide Greater Co-Ordination.

The present organization of the Third Province lacks co-ordination. Each Commission is independent of every other Commission. This Province still holds to, in general, the form of organization which was abandoned by the National Church at the General Convention of 1919, at which time the Council and Department form of organization was adopted. Since then most Dioceses and Provinces have followed the example of the National Church.

The committee recommends that this Province do likewise. This means the setting-up of a Provincial Council composed of the Officers and others elected by the Synod and the Chairmen of the various Commissions. This Council would foster and co-ordinate the work of the Province. The work now done by such standing committees as that on Proceedings and on Finance would be done by the Council. With all Commission Chairmen sitting on the

Council, each would see his work in relation to the work of the others. Unified strategic planning becomes possible.

This results in a simplifying of the Provincial machinery. The Ordinances are reduced in number from 13 to 9, and in length by about 50%.

The committee is aware of the fact that unless there is a change in the custom of electing only Bishops as Chairmen of Commissions, the proposed Council will be composed largely of Bishops. It is partly for this reason that the formation of Commissions is left in the hands of the Council members elected by the Synod. They will undoubtedly exercise due discretion.

Attached to this report is a copy of the revised Ordinances.

W. CAROLL BROOKE,  
VINCENT C. FRANKS,  
F. H. CRAIGHILL, JR., *Chairman*

Comments and suggestions should be sent to the chairman: P. O. Box 235,  
Williamsburg, Virginia.

## ORDINANCES

### OF THE

### THIRD PROVINCE

In the Name of the Father, and the Son and the Holy Ghost. Amen.

The Synod of the Third Province, in pursuance of the authority granted by the Constitution and Canons of the General Convention, sets forth the following ordinances for the purpose of furthering the missionary interests and other religious activities and such other duties of the Church as may be committed to it by the said authority.

### ORDINANCE I

The Third Province shall be called the Province of Washington. The Synod of this Province shall be known as the Provincial Synod of Washington.

### ORDINANCE II

#### OF THE MEMBERSHIP

SECTION 1. The Synod of this Province is composed of all the Bishops residing within the bounds of the Provinces having seat in the House of Bishops of the General Convention, together with four clerical deputies and four lay deputies from each Diocese within the Province.

SECTION 2. Each person holding office or appointment under the Synod shall have seat and voice in the Synod, but shall not have the right to vote unless they are Deputies.

### ORDINANCE III

#### OF THE OFFICERS

SECTION 1. The Officers shall be a President, a Secretary and a Treasurer.

SECTION 2. The President shall be one of the Bishops of the Province, elected by the Synod by the concurrent vote of the three Orders, and by the plurality of each Order, and he shall hold office for the term of three years. The President shall be a member, ex-officio, of all Standing Committees and Commissions. In case of vacancy caused by death, resignation or otherwise, the Bishop senior by consecration having jurisdiction within the Province shall be President until the next meeting of the Synod, when a President shall be chosen for the term of three years.

SECTION 3. The Secretary of the Synod shall be elected at every regular meeting of the Synod, and shall hold office until his successor is chosen. The Secretary shall perform such duties as shall be assigned to him by the President of the Synod. A vacancy in the office of the Secretary occurring during the adjournment of the Synod, shall be filled by appointment of the President.

SECTION 4. The Treasurer shall be elected triennially at the regular meeting following the session of the General Convention. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to receive and disburse all monies collected under the authority of the Synod. His account shall be rendered to each stated meeting of the Synod and shall be audited under its authority. A vacancy in the office occurring during adjournment of the Synod shall be filled by appointment of the President.

#### ORDINANCE IV

##### OF MEETINGS AND ELECTIONS

SECTION 1. The sessions of the Synod shall be held annually, except in the year of the General Convention, on the third Tuesday in October, and on the following day or days, at such place as shall have been fixed by the preceding Synod. The time and place may be changed, and special meetings shall be called by the President on the request, in writing, of ten Deputies with the consent of the majority of the Bishops of the Province. The several Orders, the Bishops, the Clerical Deputies and the Lay Deputies shall meet in one body. Upon notifying the Synod, the Bishops may sit and deliberate in council, separately, whenever they may deem it necessary. To constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, there shall be present at least one member of each Order of the majority of the Dioceses.

SECTION 2. All elections shall be by ballot. The Synod shall vote as one body, and on any question a vote of the majority of the Deputies present shall suffice, unless otherwise ordered by these ordinances.

#### ORDINANCE V

##### OF THE REPRESENTATIVE ON THE NATIONAL COUNCIL

SECTION 1. The Synod at its last meeting prior to the triennial meeting of the General Convention shall elect a Representative from the Province on the National Council. He may be either a Bishop, a Presbyter or a layman. The Secretary of the Synod shall certify such election to the proper authorities.

In case a vacancy occurs the Synod at its next meeting shall fill such vacancy for the unexpired term.

SECTION 2. The Representative on the National Council shall report at each regular meeting of the Synod matters pertaining to the National Council of interest to the Province, including apportionments and appropriations within the Province.

#### ORDINANCE VI

##### OF THE PROVINCIAL COUNCIL

SECTION 1. There shall be a Provincial Council constituted as follows: The Officers of the Synod; the Representative on the National Council; five members elected at each regular meeting of the Synod, to be known as Synod members of the Council; and the Chairmen of all Commissions as provided in Section 4 of this Ordinance, to be known as Commission members of the Council.

SECTION 2. A Synod member of the Council elected to such office at three consecutive meetings of the Synod shall not be eligible for re-election at the next regular meeting of the Synod.

SECTION 3. The Provincial Council shall foster and co-ordinate the Program of the Province, and perform such work as may be committed to it by the Synod. The Council shall initiate and develop such new work as it may deem necessary. It shall prepare a program for each meeting of the Synod in cooperation with the authorities of the Diocese in which the meeting is to be held. The Council shall also prepare a budget for Provincial expenses to be included in its report at each regular meeting of the Synod. It may fill vacancies in its membership.

SECTION 4. The Provincial Council shall be authorized to appoint and to define the scope of the work of such Commissions as it may determine.

SECTION 5. The Provincial Council shall be authorized to elect, direct and determine the salary and allowance of Executive or Field Secretaries for work in the Province. Such items shall be included in the budget submitted to the Synod.

#### ORDINANCE VII

##### OF A COURT OF REVIEW

SECTION 1. There shall be a Court of Review composed of a Bishop of the Province, three Presbyters, canonically resident in one or other of the Dioceses of the Province, and three Lay Communicants of the Church, having domicile within the Province, two at least of said Lay Communicants to be men learned in the law.

SECTION 2. At the first meeting of the Synod after the regular meeting of the General Convention, the Judges of the Court of Review shall be elected by the concurrent vote of the three Orders. The persons so elected, except in



the case of death, resignation, refusal or inability to serve, shall continue to be members of the Court of Review for the term of three years or until their successors shall be elected. The Bishop elected by the Synod shall be the presiding officer of the Court.

SECTION 3. The Court of Review is vested with jurisdiction to hear and determine appeals from decisions of trial courts in Dioceses, on the trial of a Presbyter or Deacon, in conformity with the provisions of the Constitution and Canons of the General Convention.

### ORDINANCE VIII

#### OF FINANCES

The Provincial Council shall submit to the Synod with the Budget of Provincial Expense a schedule assessing the Dioceses of the Province for an amount to meet such expense; providing that the stated amount does not exceed two cents for each Communicant as reported in the latest Journal of said Diocese.

### ORDINANCE IX

#### OF AMENDMENTS

No alteration or amendment of these ordinances shall be made unless the same shall be proposed in writing on one day of the session of the Provincial Synod, and be adopted on some other day during the same session by a majority vote of the whole number of Bishops entitled to vote, and by a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all Dioceses entitled to a representation in the Synod.

It was moved and seconded that the recommendations in this report be approved. The motion was carried.

Dean Zabriskie presented by title the report of the Standing Committee:

*To the One Hundred and Forty-ninth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

Since the last Council the Standing Committee has given consent to the consecration of the Rev. Everett H. Jones as Bishop of West Texas, of the Rev. E. Pinkney Wroth as Bishop of Erie, of the Rev. J. Thomas Heistand as Bishop Coadjutor of Harrisburg, of the Very Rev. Austin Pardue as Bishop of Pittsburgh, of the Rev. Angus Dun as Bishop of Washington, of the Rev. Thomas N. Carruthers as Bishop of South Carolina and of the Very Rev. Elwood L. Haines as Bishop of Iowa.

It consented that the Rev. Palmer Campbell and the Rev. W. T. Waterhouse, Deacons, be ordered Priests;

It has given its consent to the ordination to the Diaconate of the following gentlemen:

Mr. Wilfred T. Waterhouse,  
Mr. Dorsey G. Smith,  
Mr. Francis W. Tyndall,  
Mr. Joseph B. Tucker,  
Mr. Jaquelin M. Washington,  
Mr. Joseph H. Banks (colored),  
Mr. Alexander Easley (colored).

It has given its consent to Mr. Frederick W. Brownell being made a Candidate.

It gave its consent to the sale of the property of St. Cyprian's Chapel, a colored mission near the Seminary in which operation had been suspended, and to the use of the proceeds of the sale for the development of the work in the Meade Memorial Chapel, Alexandria.

It consented to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Michigan, which election had been requested on the grounds of the extent of diocesan work; and to a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of New Jersey for the same cause.

It canvassed at great length the situation caused by the resignation as Bishop of Virginia, the Rt. Rev. Henry St. George Tucker, D. D. Having received an opinion from the Chancellor of this diocese that the canon's provision governing such a resignation had not been complied with, which opinion was supported by several other chancellors, it expressed to Bishop Tucker its opinion that he should resign again at the next meeting of the House of Bishops in strict accordance with the canonical provisions, in order that there might never be any question either in civil or canon law about Bishop Goodwin's status as Diocesan.

ALEXANDER C. ZABRISKIE,  
For the Standing Committee.

The Rev. Churchill J. Gibson presented a verbal report of the Army and Navy Commission.

Chaplain Lt. Commander Charles L. Parker of Camp Peary gave an address on the work of the Army and Navy chaplains.

Dean Zabriskie presented the following report for the Committee on Church Unity:

*To the One Hundred and Forty-ninth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

At General Convention last October, the report of the Joint Commission on Approaches to Unity, and also the dissenting report of its minority, were both received and referred to the Church for study; the Commission was continued, enlarged from fifteen to eighteen, with certain changes in personnel, and directed to continue negotiating for organic union with representatives

of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. (commonly called the Northern Presbyterian Church). Since General Convention the Commission has had one meeting at which its members agreed to study afresh some of the theological problems involved in the document called *Basic Principles* and in the minority report, and invited the Presbyterian representatives to meet with them again at some mutually convenient date.

No new proposals concerning Church unity have been put before the Church since the last meeting of Council. It has been impossible for your committee to hold any meetings for various reasons. This report therefore seeks only to indicate some of the questions at issue. Inasmuch as they are almost sure to be involved in any future proposals for unity Churchmen should be thinking about them in order that intelligent action may be taken at the next General Convention.

1. If another Church agrees that the Historic Episcopate shall be part of the structure of a united Church, is it necessary that some *specific* interpretation of the episcopate be accepted?

The Presbyterian representatives agreed to the episcopate. The majority of our Commission on Approaches to Unity thought that that is all we can ask. The minority thought that the episcopate is inadequate unless understood in such a sense as implies that non-episcopally ordained ministers are not valid ministers of the Word and Sacraments. Inasmuch as this sense is one to which the Presbyterians cannot subscribe, our Church must determine whether or not it regards it as essential.

2. Is the Episcopal Church committed to a specific theory of Orders? The majority of the Commission thought it is not, but only to the perpetuation of the offices of Bishop, Priest and Deacon. The minority thought the Church is committed to the theory indicated above, and to the consequent theory that Churches which for some reason have not maintained the office of Bishop, as we know it, thereby ceased to be parts of the Holy Catholic Church. Inasmuch as the answer to this question determines whether or not one regards the willingness of the Presbyterians to accept the office of Bishop but not any theory about it as a sufficient basis of union, and also determines whether or not one thinks we should treat with the Presbyterian Church as part of the Holy Catholic Church or as a schismatic body which is quite outside the Church, our Church must make up its mind on this point.

3. Is the Episcopal Church committed to any specific theory about the mode of Christ's presence in the service of Holy Communion, or to any particular doctrine of the Eucharistic sacrifice? The Commission thought not, but only to the fact that in some way our Lord is apprehensible and accessible in that service, and that the worshippers offer to God their praise and thanksgiving, their means, their souls and bodies, in conjunction with a memorial of Christ's self-offering on the Cross. To the minority this view seemed inadequate. Inasmuch as the Presbyterian commissioners are ready to subscribe to the view of the majority, the Church must determine whether this is a sufficient basis of unity.

4. Is the Lambeth Quadrilateral the basis upon which the Episcopal Church is willing to unite with another Church? The majority of the Commission on Approaches to Unity said "yes." The minority regarded the Quadrilateral as the basis upon which we would *begin negotiations*, but that before we could unite there must be further agreement upon the *doctrines* of the Church, Ministry and Sacraments. Inasmuch as the Presbyterians, and a large number of Churchmen, think we are committed to the Quadrilateral as a platform for unity and are therefore unwilling to add other planks as essentials, the Church must decide on this point.

5. Is the standard of reference by which the position of the Episcopal Church on these questions is determined the Book of Common Prayer, including the Thirty-Nine Articles, or is it some anterior definitions of the Catholic faith? The Commission's report is based on the assumption that the Prayer Book including the Articles is our standard of reference. The minority report seems to be based on the assumptions that the Thirty-Nine Articles have no authority in determining our Church's position, and that the offices must be understood in the light of the doctrines obtaining throughout the pre-Reformation period. This is a fundamental question upon which the Church should make up its mind.

There are other important points involved in negotiations for unity with the Presbyterian, Methodist, Lutheran and other Protestant Churches. But these appear to be the most fundamental. If agreement is reached on them, the other points can be settled; if agreement is not reached on these, no agreements on other points will make very much difference. We hope therefore that our clergy and laity will give thoughtful and prayerful study to the questions indicated.

But more important than any particular points is the question of our *will to unity*. We are persuaded that God is calling upon the Churches to unite. The plain teaching of Scripture points that way: a divided Christendom contradicts the basic idea of Church. The effective prosecution of the mission entrusted by our Lord to His followers is impossible so long as they are divided into discordant and mutually competitive sects: only a United Church can win the pagan world to Christ. The world tragically needs to be united—its nations and races and classes: Yet we must confess with shame that the Churches in their disunity actually are a dividing rather than a uniting factor in the life of our country and world; and we must add that the Christian appeal to men to be reconciled and live in peace and cooperation with each other, can have no weight so long as the Churches themselves are irreconciled, competitive, denouncing each other. The disunity of the Churches is not only the cause of our tragic failure adequately to serve the world's needs: it is a terrible sin against God and inevitably has brought, and will bring, upon us disasters such as befell those men of old who in their self-willed pride sought to build the Tower of Babel in disregard of God's purpose. We call upon the clergy and laity of the diocese to contemplate God's will that His Church should be one; to repent for our Church's share of the blame for disunity, and

especially for those traits of prejudice and self-contentment which make reunion difficult; to work and pray for the cause of Christian unity.

We submit the following resolution:

Resolved that the Committee be continued, with such changes in membership as the Bishop may consider expedient, and that it be charged to study proposals for unity with the Presbyterian and other Churches, to report on them to the next Council, and so far as possible to carry on a program designed to educate our people in the doctrine and practice of the negotiating Churches.

Dr. Brydon moved that the report be received and the resolution therein adopted. This was carried.

The Rev. A. Campbell Tucker read the report of the Committee on the State of the Church.

*To the One Hundred and Forty-ninth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

Once again the Council of this Diocese meets in a world at war! Today the opposing forces of World War II are poised for the Invasion, when destruction such as the world has never seen will be loosed. Today as never before the Church should lift in the arms of intercessory prayer the millions of the very flower of our country, now serving in the Armed Forces. Today as never before she faces the urgent need of carrying comfort and strength to the homes in which our people dwell. Today as never before she has the duty and privilege of creating a public opinion which will demand and get a just and enduring peace.

But a divided and competing Church can hardly heal a divided and competing world. Because of the necessity laid upon us, it is our hope that one result of the present world conflict will be the recognition of the saving power in a unified Christendom. We therefore recommend that our Church, and 'every member of the same, in his vocation and ministry,' work and pray and live for Church Unity.

Already, we are happy to report, there are many indications of a clearer understanding and closer cooperation among the denominations in a mutual effort to set forward the Kingdom of God.

Many of our congregations have been reduced in numbers because of the young men in the Service and other men and women away on defense work. On the other hand, this condition has increased the size of the congregations in the defense areas. In the midst of these troublous times there are some people who hunger for spiritual vision and a well-founded hope. Yet they are living in such anxiety and are so constantly busy that they do not have time or energy to cultivate the spiritual life and strength so badly needed. Among these, especially, are the clergy and lay leaders of the Church. For the present and for the future we need far more spiritual discipline and vision than can be found in the Church at the present time.

Your Committee would call attention to the fact that as vacant parishes are filled the Diocese will be faced with a new problem when the war ends and our Chaplains, separated from the Military Establishment, return to civil life. To meet this problem one Diocese (Texas) at least is raising a fund with which to provide an income to its mustered-out Chaplains till they can be re-absorbed into the diocesan ministry. We commend some such plan for your consideration.

The supply of women workers for the Church, like the supply of clergymen, is inadequate. And some who offer their services to the Church are not properly trained, nor is it always possible for them to get such training with the present facilities. We therefore urge and recommend that steps be taken to provide that a member of our Church (man or woman) be appointed to serve as a full-time instructor in association with the Assemblies Training School. This, parenthetically, would be a practical step in the direction of Church Unity. And it will give us a corps of workers trained in the Virginia Tradition.

Your Committee recommends:

1. That the Council of Virginia tentatively approve and ratify the Constitution and By-Laws of the Virginia Council of Churches as submitted herewith, and that this Diocese become a constituent member of the Council.

2. The Committee suggests the following division of membership representing the Episcopal Church in Virginia: Diocese of Virginia—7; Diocese of Southern Virginia—5; Diocese of Southwestern Virginia—2. It being understood that the total representation is 14.

The Committee further recommends that the representatives from Virginia be appointed by the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, one of whom should be nominated by the Executive Committee of the Woman's Auxiliary.

3. The Committee recommends that the Diocese of Virginia assume its proportional share of the expenses of the Virginia Council of Churches.

We share in the gratification over the excellent financial condition of the diocese. We do not, however, feel that we can take real pride in this condition until some other financial needs are met. We urge especially that steps be taken this year to increase the salaries of the lay workers in the mountains. Their salaries were shamefully small before the war. They have not been raised even in proportion to the increases made in clergy salaries.

One condition in this Diocese, which has almost become perennial, is the filing of Parish Reports. The Council has set April 1st as the 'deadline' for such reports, but they filter in all through the year. Many reports reached the diocesan office after that date, and some have not yet been received. And of the reports sent in, many fail to supply all the information requested, especially that called for on the final page of the report. For instance, only 71% of the white churches reporting and 18% of the colored showed the value of Church property or the amount of insurance carried.

The number of "Communicants Last Reported" is another item many parishes have trouble with. The reports for 1942 showed the then Present

Number of Communicants as 24,151. The 1943 reports show the Number Last Reported as 22,639. One wonders what has become of those 1512 erstwhile Communicants no longer considered worthy to appear in Parochial Reports, even as 'has-beens'.

The State of the Church can be more correctly presented when every parish report is fully, accurately, and promptly made.

Canon XXIV requires that parochial reports be sent in by February 1st each year. We recommend to the Committee on Canons that it present an amendment to said Canon to provide for the enforcement of its provisions.

As we today consider the State of the Church the thoughts of each of us are focused upon the change in leadership confronting our Diocese. General Convention has laid upon us the necessity of terminating our official relationship with Bishop Tucker.

Henry St. George Tucker has been a Bishop of the Church for thirty-two years. For fourteen years he has been Bishop of Virginia, and Presiding Bishop for six years. And now, because he is still Presiding Bishop and because he wishes to abide by the spirit of the Canons made by the latest General Convention, we must relinquish him to the General Church. We would be a strange people indeed were our hearts not deeply moved on this occasion. Our prayers and our devotion accompany him on his expanding mission of guiding the Church and, to a degree, the Nation into a just and lasting peace and a new and intensified Christianity.

The progress made by the Diocese of Virginia under the divided leadership of the past six years justifies our looking forward to an era of unusual growth and service under Bishop Goodwin, assisted by Bishop Mason. We confidently expect the Diocese to follow, to the last man, our new leader.

The recommendation in the report in regard to putting teeth into the canon in regard to parochial reports was referred to the Committee on Canons with the understanding that the chairman of the Committee on the State of the Church shall write out his proposed changes in the present canon.

In their report, the Committee on State of the Church recommended that this diocese accept a membership in the Virginia Council of Churches and that it tentatively approve the Constitution and By-Laws thereof. The Rev. L. Carter Harrison moved that the Council approve this recommendation. This was carried without dissenting vote.

#### CONSTITUTION OF THE VIRGINIA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

##### *Preamble*

Believing that the time has come in the providence of God for followers of Christ to cooperate more effectively for the progress of the Gospel, we, repre-

sentatives of the evangelical churches in Virginia, do herewith establish a State Council of Churches to be governed by the following constitution and by-laws.

#### ARTICLE I. *Name*

The name of this organization is the VIRGINIA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES.

#### ARTICLE II. *Objects*

The objects of the Council shall be:

(1) To manifest the essential oneness of the churches of Virginia in Jesus Christ as their Divine Saviour and Lord, and to foster fellowship and mutual understanding among their members.

(2) To provide an interdenominational agency for cooperation in comity, evangelism, worship, missions, education, moral and social action, and any other Christian service that may promote more effectively the objectives of the Christian religion.

(3) To promote cooperation among local churches of member denominations, and to encourage the establishment of, and recognize approved local councils of churches.

(4) To study the religious needs of the people, the churches, and the communities of the state and to devise plans through which these needs can be met.

#### ARTICLE III. *Principles*

(1) This Council shall be a voluntary association, and shall be without mandatory power in relation to the bodies choosing to utilize it as a channel of counsel and of joint Christian expression.

(2) The complete autonomy and corporate integrity of each communion shall be mutually respected and safeguarded in all relations involving interdenominational fellowship and action.

(3) All constituent denominations and cooperating county and city councils will be expected to share in the cost of financing the cooperative program.

#### ARTICLE IV. *Membership*

(1) Each Protestant Evangelical denomination in Virginia shall be entitled to six representatives on the Council for the first ten thousand communicant members or any fraction thereof, four for each additional twenty thousand or major fraction thereof up to fifty thousand, and thereafter two for each fifty thousand or major fraction thereof. These representatives will be chosen in any way that the communion sees fit, regard being given to adequate representation of ministers, laymen, laywomen, and young people.

(2) Each County or City Council of Churches, approved by the Executive Committee as provided in the By-Laws, shall be entitled to elect one member

of the Council, provided that the total number of such representatives shall not exceed 25 per cent of the total membership of the Council.

(3) Upon recommendation of the Executive Committee, and on the basis of special fitness, the Council may elect not to exceed fifteen members at large.

(4) Representatives shall be elected in each case for two years, except for the first year when more than one representative is chosen, half of the number shall be elected to serve for a single year.

#### ARTICLE V. *Meetings, Quorum, Procedure*

(1) There shall be an annual meeting of the Council at such time and place as the Executive Committee may determine. Due notice shall be given.

(2) Special meetings of the Council may be called by the President on authorization of the Executive Committee, or on written request of at least ten members of the Council, the purpose of the meeting being stated in the call. At special meetings only such business may be transacted as is stated in the call.

(3) Thirty-five members of the Council shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

(4) The Council shall determine its own rules of procedure.

(5) State-wide conventions or series of regional conventions for pastors, Sunday School and other church workers may be arranged or sponsored by the Council or by the Executive Committee.

#### ARTICLE VI. *Officers*

(1) The officers of the Council shall be a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Recording Secretary, and a Treasurer, elected annually by the Council. These officers shall perform the usual duties pertaining to their respective offices as provided in the By-Laws. They shall continue in office until their successors have been elected and have accepted office.

(2) In case of death, resignation, or inability of any officers to act, the Executive Committee may elect a successor to hold the office thus vacated until the next annual meeting of the Council.

(3) The Council may elect an executive secretary and other staff members and assistants as it may decide, on recommendation of the Executive Committee.

#### ARTICLE VII. *Executive Committee*

(1) The Executive Committee shall include the following:

(a) The officers of the Council.

(b) The chairman of the Commission on Activities.

(c) The chairman of the Commission on Finance.

(d) One member elected by the Council from each of the cooperating denominations.

(2) The officers of the Executive Committee shall be the officers of the Council.

(3) Regular meetings of the Executive Committee shall be held as provided in the By-Laws. Special meetings may be called by the Chairman, and shall be called upon the written request of five members, due notice being given.

(4) Seven members of the Executive Committee shall constitute a quorum.

(5) The Executive Committee may determine its own rules of procedure.

(6) The Executive Committee shall propose to the Council a constructive program of cooperative activities, with an itemized budget for the same, and shall execute and administer the program which the Council adopts. The Executive Committee may assume the powers of the Council when necessary between Council meetings, provided, however, that it does not annul or reverse any action taken by the Council. The Executive Committee shall report its proceedings to the Council at every regular meeting.

#### ARTICLE VIII. *Commission on Finance*

A Commission on Finance shall be elected annually by the Council to consist of not less than seven members of whom the Treasurer of the Council shall be one. The duties of this Commission shall be:

(1) To prepare an annual budget for submission to the Executive Committee at least two months before the annual meeting of the Council.

(2) To develop plans and policies for the successful financing of the work of the Council subject to the approval of the Executive Committee.

(3) To provide for the proper auditing of the Treasurer's accounts.

#### ARTICLE IX. *Commission on Activities*

(1) A Commission on Activities shall be elected annually by the Council to plan and recommend a program of work to the Executive Committee, and to coordinate and correlate the work of the various departments as may be provided in the By-Laws.

(2) Members of this Commission shall include:

(a) The chairman, who shall be elected by the Council.

(b) The chairman and two additional members from each department.

(c) Six individuals chosen because of special fitness in the general area of the activities of the Commission.

#### ARTICLE X. *By-Laws*

The Council may adopt such by-laws as it deems proper provided the same are not in conflict with this constitution.

#### ARTICLE XI. *Amendments*

The Council may amend the constitution at any annual meeting by a majority vote of members present, provided, that at least one month before the vote is taken, the proposed amendment has been submitted in writing to all members of the Council.

## BY-LAWS

ARTICLE I. *Duties of Officers*

The officers of the Council and of the Executive Committee shall perform the duties usually pertaining to their respective offices and such other duties as are specified in the following paragraphs.

*President.* The President shall be ex-officio a member of both Commissions and of all departments.

*Vice-President.* In the absence of the President, the duties of his office shall be performed by one of the Vice-Presidents.

*Treasurer.* The Treasurer shall have the custody of all funds, securities, and legal documents of the Council, shall receive moneys and make disbursements as authorized by the Executive Committee, and shall keep accurate books on account. He may borrow in the name and on behalf of the Council for the uses and purposes thereof, as may be authorized by vote of the Executive Committee. He shall make a written report to the Council at its annual meeting and to the Executive Committee at the regular meetings thereof. The Treasurer shall be bonded for the faithful discharge of his duties in such sum and with such surety or sureties as shall be required from time to time by the Executive Committee. The Treasurer, at the expiration of his term of office, shall turn over to his successor all the books, accounts, and documents belonging to the Council.

*Executive Secretary.* The Executive Secretary shall be the general advisory and executive officer of the Council and shall render such service in its several departments as the Executive Committee shall from time to time determine. He shall particularly seek to correlate the activities of the Council's departments and commissions and to maintain such relations with the executive officers of the denominations and other cooperating units of the Council as shall help to develop a comprehensive and well balanced program of cooperative religious work throughout the state.

The Executive Secretary shall be an ex-officio member of the Council and of the Executive Committee without vote, and an ex-officio member without vote of both Commissions and of all departments.

ARTICLE II. *Departments of Work*

(1) The work of the Council shall be administered through the following named departments:

- (a) Christian Education.
- (b) Evangelism and Worship.
- (c) Comity and Missions.
- (d) Social Education and Action.

Any of these departments may be modified or discontinued and others may be added by the Executive Committee when in its judgment the total program of the Council will be furthered by such change. The Executive

Committee may appoint from time to time committees for the purpose of giving special emphasis to any item of work.

(2) Departments shall include the following members:

- (a) A chairman and five or more members elected by the Council.
- (b) Employed secretaries or executives of member denominations working in this particular area.
- (c) Chairmen of similar committees in the constituent denominations.
- (d) Additional members elected by the departmental committee and approved by the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE III. *Nominating Committee*

The Executive Committee shall elect a Nominating Committee of five members, at least one month prior to the annual meeting of the Council. The Nominating Committee shall present to the Council nominations for the President, Vice-Presidents, Recording Secretary, Treasurer of the Council, the members of the Executive Committee, the chairmen and the members of the two Commissions and of the various departments. Opportunity shall be given for nominations from the floor.

The Executive Secretary shall be elected by the Council on nomination of the Executive Committee.

In its selection of nominees, the Nominating Committee shall give due attention to denominational representatives.

ARTICLE IV. *Program Committee*

A Program Committee shall be elected by the Council at each annual meeting to prepare the program for the next annual meeting.

ARTICLE V. *County and City Councils of Churches*

Approved County or City Councils of Churches are those which are set up on the general pattern of the State Council of Churches, and whose constitution and by-laws have been approved by the Executive Committee of the Virginia Council of Churches.

ARTICLE VI. *Meetings*

The Executive Committee shall hold four regular meetings each year, in the months of September, December, March, and June.

ARTICLE VII. *Suspension or Amendment*

These By-Laws or any of them may be suspended or amended at any meeting of the Council by majority vote.

Mrs. John H. Guy gave the report of the Woman's Auxiliary.

This report was received by a standing vote. (See Appendix)

The secretary read the following resolution from the Annual Meeting of the Virginia Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary in regard to salaries of mountain women workers:

WHEREAS, The Woman's Auxiliary has for years been concerned about the inadequate salaries of the missionaries in the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, and

WHEREAS, at the Annual Meeting of the Virginia Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the National Council, a letter was read from the Junior Woman's Auxiliary of St. John's Church, Richmond, urging that we take up the matter with the Diocesan Council,

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Virginia Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, in annual meeting assembled, urges the consideration by the proper authorities of a larger appropriation for the salaries of these Mountain missionaries.

The Council voted to approve this resolution in principle and refer it to the Committee on the Budget for 1945.

Dr. Gibson presented the report of Shrine Mont. (See Appendix)

The Council reassembled as a Missionary Council under Canon IX. That part of the Bishop Coadjutor's address dealing with the Missionary Society was received as the report of the Executive Committee.

The Rev. J. W. Kennedy presented the report of the Diocesan Board of Christian Education. (See Appendix.)

Mr. Kennedy moved that the following resolution be adopted.

Be it Resolved, that the Diocese of Virginia take steps to establish a training center for girls who are interested in Church work as a professional career in cooperation with the Presbyterian Assembly's Training School, and that this whole matter be referred to the Diocesan Board of Christian Education with power to act.

This was carried. The report was received.

The Rev. Edward E. Tate presented the report of the Diocesan Board of Christian, Social Relations. (See Appendix).

The Rev. H. A. Donovan presented the report of the Field Board by title. (See Appendix).

The Rev. T. D. Brown presented the report of the Board of Colored Work by title. (See Appendix).

The Rev. Charles T. Warner, chairman of the Board of the Bishop Payne Divinity School, spoke on the school yesterday, today and tomorrow. The following resolution presented by Mr. Archibald G. Robertson was carried:

Resolved, that the Council of the Diocese of Virginia put on record its faith in the plans now going forward for the rehabilitation of the Bishop Payne Divinity School.

It is impressed with the need of the urgency of carrying out these plans.

It believes that such a plan, carried to a successful conclusion, would do much towards the solution of the race problem in our midst. It recommends this plan to our sister dioceses.

#### THE PLANS

1. Putting up adequate plant now estimated to cost \$250,000.00.
2. Bringing curriculum up to standard of Association of Theological Schools.
3. Securing an adequately equipped faculty, all of whom shall have graduate degrees and devote entire time to teaching.
4. Adequate salaries.
5. Building up of library facilities.
6. Increasing endowment.

The Rev. J. Sullivan Bond presented the report of the committee on the program of the Diocese for 1945. He introduced the following resolution:

Resolved, that the committee on the program of the diocese be appointed at the meeting of one Council to consider the program to be presented at the following Council, and that a copy of the program, together with an itemized statement of the proposed expenditures, be presented to this committee for its study not less than 30 days preceding the Council at which its report is to be made.

This was adopted.

Several changes were made in the tentative program as presented by the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society. In making an increase for the Diocesan Missionary Society, \$3,000 was earmarked for an increase in the appropriation of the Society to Mountain Work to be used in increasing salaries of mountain lay workers now receiving \$50.00 or less.

A motion by the Rev. Mr. Boyd that the secretary call the



roll of parishes in taking the vote on the program was lost. The program as amended was then adopted as a whole, the total being \$137,700. (See Appendix.)

The Council adjourned until the evening session at the Jefferson Hotel.

At 8:00 P. M. the Council reassembled for an open session in the auditorium of the Hotel Jefferson in honor of Bishop Tucker.

Bishop Goodwin presided. He introduced the speakers of the occasion—the Rev. Joseph B. Dunn, D. D., who spoke on the Tucker tradition and Bishop Tucker as a young man.

The Rev. G. M. Brydon, D. D., spoke on Bishop Tucker as a Diocesan leader. The Rev. Charles W. Sheerin spoke on Bishop Tucker as a missionary and as a leader in the National Church.

The Rev. Samuel M. Cavert, D. D., of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America spoke on Bishop Tucker's leadership in the Council and as an interdenominational leader.

Mr. John B. Minor, on behalf of the committee appointed earlier in the day to bring in resolutions, presented the following:

The clergy and lay delegates assembled in this one hundred and forty-ninth annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia realize with keen regret that this Council is the last one at which the Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker will preside as our Bishop.

We recognize the fact that with the increasing weight of duties as the Presiding Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America he deems it necessary to resign his Diocesan Episcopate and we regretfully acquiesce in his judgment; but in so doing we wish to emphasize the unbreakable tie of esteem and affection which has grown steadily stronger during the years of his ministry among us as our Bishop.

During the eighteen years of his canonical connection with the Diocese of Virginia as Bishop Coadjutor for one year, and as Diocesan since July 1927, the people of the Diocese, both clergy and laity, have gladly followed his inspirational leadership and have learned to love the man beneath his robes of office with a reality that will not be affected by the termination of an official relationship.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 24, 1944

71

We therefore express the earnest hope that he will continue to hold his canonical connection as a clergyman of the Diocese of Virginia and, after the close of his term of office as Presiding Bishop, resume his residence in Virginia and exercise his right to a seat and vote in our Diocesan Council.

On behalf of Bishop Tucker's many friends in the Diocese several presentations were made. Mr. John B. Minor presented two silver bowls with the following inscription on each:

To the  
RIGHT REVEREND HENRY ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., LL. D., S. T. D.  
Bishop of Kyoto, Japan, 1912-1923  
and now  
Bishop of the Diocese of Virginia  
and  
Presiding Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church  
in the  
United States of America

Presented on the occasion of the one hundred and forty-ninth Council of the Diocese of Virginia, 1944, as a testimonial of the affection and pride of the people of his Diocese in him as a Christian leader and friend.

Bishop Mason presented a check for \$1,000.00 for the painting of a portrait of Bishop Tucker to be hung in the Mayo Memorial Church House.

Bishop Goodwin presented a check for \$2,500.00 for Bishop Tucker to use at his discretion for the rehabilitation of the Church in the Orient after the war. He expressed the hope that this would be a nucleus of a much larger fund.

Bishop Tucker responded graciously thanking all those who had taken part in the testimonials and gifts.

Thursday, May 25th. 1944.

The service of the Holy Communion was conducted by Bishop Tucker, Bishop Goodwin, Bishop Mason and the Rev. James W. Kennedy. Bishop Tucker then called the Council to order. The Secretary read the minutes of Wednesday's sessions. The minutes were approved as read. The Chair called for elections.

On motion it was decided that those receiving the highest number of votes on the first ballot for delegates to the Provincial



Synod be declared the delegates and that those receiving the highest number on the second ballot be declared the alternates.

The Chair called for election of members of the Standing Committee. The Chair called for election of members of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

The Rev. Dr. Brydon moved that the Secretary be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the Council for those who had been nominated as Convocational representatives on the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society. This motion was carried. They were elected.

The Rev. B. M. Boyd reported verbally for the Committee on Forward in Service.

Bishop Tucker explained further about the current status of the Forward in Service movement declaring that there is now one program of the Forward Movement and the Forward in Service Movement. He said that the work of all Departments of the National Council was being coordinated in conjunction with the program and also coordinated with the work of the corresponding diocesan departments.

Mr. W. W. Beverley asked unanimous consent for the nomination of Justice George L. Browning as a delegate to the Provincial Synod, there being but seven laymen nominated on Wednesday. Unanimous consent was granted by the Council.

Mr. W. Frank Powers requested that his name be withdrawn as he would not be able to attend if elected.

The Rev. J. G. Scott then nominated Mr. Archibald G. Robertson in the place of Mr. Powers.

The Rev. Dr. Brydon moved that unanimous consent be granted for other nominations from the floor. This motion was lost. The Chair called for the election of members the Committee on Finance.

The Rev. A. C. Muller reported for the Commission on Architecture:

*To the One Hundred and Forty-ninth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

Pursuant to the resolution adopted by the 148th Annual Council "that the Bishops appoint a Diocesan Commission on Architecture, and that the personnel and function of this commission be determined by the three Bishops"

the Rev. Albert C. Muller and the Rev. Edward R. Welles were appointed to organize the work of such a commission.

After consultation with Bishop Goodwin and the author of the resolution, the Rev. B. Duval Chambers, preliminary steps were taken as follows:

1. Contact was established with the Interdenominational Bureau of Architecture, which is connected with the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America. Helpful pamphlets, booklets and suggestions as to new buildings and improvements are thus available to any Church group within the Diocese. The Bureau also stands ready to give technical advice on tentative plans before building operations are begun.

2. The nucleus of a Diocesan Library on Architectural subjects has been established, with funds provided by Bishop Goodwin; so that any Church group within the Diocese may borrow and study good books on the subject prior to building or making improvements.

3. A contest, suggested and underwritten by Bishop Goodwin, was inaugurated through the pages of The Virginia Churchman, to secure photographs of parish buildings throughout the Diocese. These pictures would also be available for reference by other Church groups.

Your Commission recommends that the work already begun be continued and developed, and also commends for possible future action, perhaps after due consideration may have been devoted to them, the following suggestions from the original mover of the resolution:

1. That the Commission be composed of men who know Church architecture and have had experience in erecting and planning buildings according to Diocesan traditions.

2. That the Diocese at large be interested in this Commission and give it the authority which it should have, not only in helping to design new buildings but, what is more important, to ascertain beforehand whether the parish contemplating improvements is able to pay for the visions of the vestry or building committee.

3. That the Commission should be given weight in the Diocese, so that proposed memorials would be referred to it as to churchly and architectural appropriateness; thus often relieving local authorities of possible embarrassment in this regard.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT C. MULLER, *Chairman.*

The report was received.

Mr. W. Frank Powers reported for the Committee on Nominations recommending the re-election of Mr. David H. Rust, Jr. as a trustee of Stuart Hall; the nomination to the Trustees of the Funds in the Diocese of Virginia of Mr. C. Braxton Valen-

tine and Mr. John W. Boyd; the nomination to the Board of Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia: Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Jr., Rev. E. E. Tate, Mr. Armistead Boothe and Mr. John M. Daniel. The committee's recommendations were adopted.

Dr. Brydon presented the following resolution:

Whereas the annual Council of 1945 will be the 150th meeting of the Council (or convention) of the Diocese of Virginia since its organization in the year 1785: therefore, be it resolved, that the Bishop of the Diocese be requested to make such provision for recognition of that event, by historical address or otherwise, as he with the advice of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society may deem best.

This was adopted.

The Rev. Robert B. Nelson asked for unanimous consent to substitute the name of the Rev. J. Sullivan Bond for his own name as a nominee for delegate to the Synod. Consent was not granted.

Mr. John B. Minor presented the report of the Committee on Canons:

1. Your Committee recommends the adoption of the amendment to Canon XVI, Section 1, recommended by the Commission on Lay Representation of Mission Churches in the Council as follows:

Immediately after the first paragraph of Section 1 add the following as a separate paragraph:

"After the 20th of May, 1943, there must appear from their last report to the Diocesan authorities, that there are at least fifty communicants in the group, and that they have disbursed during the preceding year at least \$500 for Church purposes."

The Rev. F. P. Thornton offered an amendment to the proposed change so that the minimum number of communicants be 25 instead of 50. This amendment was carried. The recommendation as amended was adopted by a vote of 102 ayes to 12 noes.

2. Your Committee recommends the adoption of the amendment to Canon VI suggested by the Committee on Finance, said canon as amended would read as follows:

THURSDAY, MAY 25, 1944

## CANON VI

### OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

"It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance to have the accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese audited annually, and to report to each regular annual meeting of the Council, and to any special meeting thereof when requested, the financial condition of the Diocese as disclosed by such audits, with such recommendations as it may deem expedient, and to perform such other duties as the Council may direct or may be prescribed by Constitution or Canon."

This was adopted by a canonical majority.

3. Your Committee recommends for adoption the following, as recommended by the Committee on State of the Church:

Amend Canon XXIV, Section 2, by striking out the words "the first day of February of each year" and substitute in lieu thereof the words "the first day of March of each year".

This was lost.

4. Your Committee recommends for rejection the proposed addition of a Section 3 to Canon XXIV, also recommended by the Committee on State of the Church, which would provide that

"Any congregation whose minister fails to meet the requirements set forth in Section 2 of this Canon, shall be deprived of its lay vote in the Council session immediately following."

The Rev. A. C. Tucker moved a substitute. This was referred to the Committee on Canons for a report at a later time.

5. Your Committee is of the opinion that certain amendments be adopted to Canon XXI dealing with Business Methods in the affairs of the Church is of too great importance to be acted upon in the limited time available to the Committee during the sessions of this Council.

Your Committee therefore recommends that it be constituted a Commission to study the proposed amendments carefully and report to the next regular meeting of the Council.

This was carried. This completed the first report of the Committee on Canons.

The tellers presented the

# REPORT OF FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE

Total votes cast..... 144  
Necessary to a choice..... 73

of which

Rev. A. C. Zabriskie, D. D., received.....	127
Rev. W. L. Ribble received.....	127
Rev. B. M. Boyd received.....	120
Rev. Paul D. Bowden received.....	60
Mr. John B. Minor received.....	109
Mr. Gardiner L. Boothe received.....	104
Dr. A. R. Hoxton received.....	98
Mr. Blake T. Newton received.....	71
Mr. A. Mackay-Smith received.....	33

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID LEWIS, JR.,  
JOSEPH MAYO,

*Tellers.*

The Chair declared the following elected: Rev. A. C. Zabriskie, Rev. W. Leigh Ribble, Rev. Beverley M. Boyd, Dr. A. R. Hoxton, Mr. John B. Minor and Mr. Gardiner L. Boothe.

The tellers presented the

# REPORT OF FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Total votes cast..... 137  
Necessary to a choice..... 69

of which

Rev. S. J. Bond, Jr., received.....	40
Rev. E. G. Brown received.....	7
Rev. H. A. Donovan received.....	87
Rev. R. B. Echols received.....	14
Rev. C. J. Gibson received.....	59
Rev. L. C. Harrison received.....	23
Rev. J. W. Kennedy received.....	44
Mr. John D. Brown received.....	33
Mr. R. C. Horne received.....	15

THURSDAY, MAY 25, 1944

77

Dr. H. A. Latane received.....	70
Mr. H. F. Minter received.....	18
Mr. Rosewell Page received.....	100
Mr. John W. Yowell received.....	39

Respectfully submitted,

W. T. WATERHOUSE,  
W. A. HORSTMAN,

*Tellers.*

The Chair declared the following elected: Dr. H. A. Latane, Mr. Rosewell Page, Jr. and Rev. H. A. Donovan.

The Chair called for the election of one clerical member of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

The tellers presented the

# REPORT OF FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Total votes cast..... 139  
Necessary to a choice..... 70

of which

Mr. H. H. Augustine received.....	75
Mr. C. C. Lamond received.....	64
Mr. Henry R. Miller received.....	103
Mr. John B. Mordecai received.....	128
Mr. E. W. Newman received.....	62
Mr. John T. Raney received.....	86
Mr. Dan P. Sigourney received.....	52
Mr. Lewis C. Williams received.....	119

Respectfully submitted,

E. G. BROWN,  
ALBERT K. HAYWARD,

*Tellers.*

The Chair declared Mr. John B. Mordecai, Mr. Lewis C. Williams, Mr. Henry R. Miller, Mr. H. H. Augustine, Mr. John T. Ramey elected.

The tellers presented the  
**REPORT OF SECOND BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF A CLERICAL  
 MEMBER, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN  
 MISSIONARY SOCIETY**

Total votes cast..... 125  
 Necessary to a choice..... 63

of which

Rev. S. J. Bond, Jr., received.....	23
Rev. Robert B. Echols received.....	3
Rev. C. J. Gibson received.....	72
Rev. L. C. Harrison received.....	6
Rev. J. W. Kennedy received.....	21

Respectfully submitted,

*Tellers.*

The Rev. Churchill J. Gibson was declared elected.

The noon hour having come, prayers were read by the Rev. Albert K. Hayward.

Mr. J. C. Phillips presented the report of the Committee on Invested Funds:

Your Committee on Invested Funds begs to report that they have examined the various funds held by the Diocese and find that they have been audited by certified accountants and found in order.

We are very much gratified to know that the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Funds was able to pay 3.8% on the funds held in the General Account.

As the operating account of the Trustees of the Funds is not itemized, we were not able to tell from what funds this came, but we would suggest that if not already done, a proportionate share of this expense be charged to investments held outside of the General Fund.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE P. GREENHALGH,  
 CHARLES E. MOORE,  
 J. C. PHILLIPS, *Chairman.*

The report was received.

Mr. Donovan, speaking as a member of the Joint Commission on the Presiding Bishop's See of the General Convention, asked for the appointment of a Diocesan Commission to consider the matter of the establishment of territorial area in the Diocese of Virginia, with a view to determine what arrangements, if any, might be made, in case such should be the desire of the Church

as expressed by its General Convention, and to report to the next meeting of the Diocesan Council. It was moved and carried that this Commission be appointed. Bishop Goodwin appointed:

Rev. H. A. Donovan, Rev. Stanley Ashton, Rev. C. E. Buxton, Mr. Theodore C. Hudson, Mr. Blake T. Newton, Mr. A. A. Smoot.

The Rev. V. C. Franks reported for the Commission on Resolutions. He recommended adoption of the following resolution submitted by the Rappahannock Valley Convocation and amended by the committee:

Be it Resolved, that a committee be appointed and made responsible for planning and publishing an annual or semi-annual schedule of all Diocesan meetings. The committee shall be chosen by the Bishop.

This was carried.

Bishop Goodwin appointed Rev. S. B. Chilton and Rev. A. C. Muller.

Dr. Franks then presented a resolution from the Piedmont Convocation in regard to offering resolutions in Council:

Whereas it is befitting the dignity, position, and influence of the Diocese of Virginia that the Resolutions of its Council should have the most careful preparation, as well as proper and adequate consideration before adoption; and

Whereas it appears that many such Resolutions have been hastily and carelessly prepared, and in turn adopted with a minimum of knowledge and consideration;

Now, therefore, be it resolved by this Convocation, that it petitions the Diocesan Council to make such changes in its Rules of Order as to accomplish the following:

1. That a Commission on Resolutions be appointed at each regular meeting of the Council to continue as a committee until the next regular meeting of the Council.

2. That all Resolutions, except those of Standing Committees of Council and those of appreciation, sympathy, or commendation, shall be submitted to the Secretary of the Diocese at least 60 days before the regular Council meeting for consideration and recommendation to that Council.

3. That such Resolutions shall be printed, typed or mimeographed, and circulated to all delegates at least 30 days prior to the meeting of the Council.

4. That Resolutions may be submitted at the annual meeting of the Council and referred to the Committee on Resolutions for consideration at the

next regular meeting, unless the Council, by a two-thirds vote, instructs the Committee on Resolutions to report for immediate consideration.

Dr. Franks then read the following report of the committee:  
Your Committee on Resolutions recommends to Council the following changes in this resolution:

1. No change.

2. That items two and three be merged to read as follows:

That all resolutions except those of standing committees of the Council and those of appreciation, sympathy and commendation, shall, at least fifteen days before the regular meeting of Council be forwarded to the Secretary of the Diocese who shall thereupon furnish a copy to each member of the Commission on Resolutions and like copies to the Deans of Convocations, and to each parish having representation in the Council.

3. Resolutions however may be submitted at the annual meeting of the Council and considered by said Council, provided two-thirds of the members present and voting shall so direct.

Mr. Lewis C. Williams moved that the resolution be laid on the table. This was lost.

Section 1 of the resolution providing for the appointment of a commission was adopted. The Rev. Robert B. Nelson moved an amendment to Section II. This was lost.

Dr. Kevin moved the following substitute for Sections 2 and 3 of the resolution:

That as many proposed resolutions as possible be forwarded to the chairman of the Commission on Resolutions at least two weeks before the annual meeting of the Council so that they may be edited, mimeographed and mailed to all the deputies.

This was accepted. It was moved that the whole matter be referred to the Commission that had already been created. This was carried 64 to 40.

Bishop Goodwin appointed the following Commission on Resolutions for 1945:

Rev. Dudley A. Boogher, Rev. H. Lee Marston, Rev. James D. Beckwith, Rev. D. C. Loving, Dr. Ivey F. Lewis, Dr. M. H. Urner, Mr. James K. Barr, Mr. George Dix.

THURSDAY, MAY 25, 1944

81

The tellers presented the

# REPORT OF FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF CLERICAL DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Total votes cast..... 131  
Necessary to a choice..... 66

of which

Rev. Dudley A. Boogher received.....	69
Rev. Samuel B. Chilton received.....	109
Rev. Herbert A. Donovan received.....	79
Rev. Henry G. Lane received.....	38
Rev. George P. Mayo received.....	51
Rev. Robert B. Nelson received.....	39
Rev. E. E. Tate received.....	82
Rev. A. Campbell Tucker received.....	53
Rev. A. Sullivan Bond received.....	1

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED W. MATTHEWS,  
LEON N. TAYLOR,

Tellers.

The Chair declared Rev. Messrs. S. B. Chilton, E. E. Tate, Herbert A. Donovan and Dudley A. Boogher elected.

The tellers presented the

# REPORT OF FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF LAY DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Total votes cast..... 131  
Necessary to a choice..... 66

of which

Mr. F. F. Chandler received.....	76
Mr. Roland Harrison received.....	64
Mr. Richard C. Horne received.....	41
Mr. Henry R. Miller received.....	88
Hon. John J. Morris received.....	74
Mr. Archibald Robertson received.....	60
Dr. Martin H. Urner received.....	31
Mr. Justice Browning received.....	80

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED ST. J. MATTHEWS,  
LEON N. TAYLOR,

Tellers.

The Chair declared Mr. Henry R. Miller, Hon. George L. Browning, Mr. F. F. Chandler and Hon. John J. Morris elected.

It was moved and carried that the Rev. A. Campbell Tucker, the Rev. George P. Mayo, the Rev. Robert B. Nelson and the Rev. Henry G. Lane be declared clerical alternate deputies to the Synod and that Messrs. Roland Harrison, Archibald G. Robertson, Richard C. Horne and Dr. Martin H. Urner be declared alternate lay deputies to the Synod.

The Council adjourned for lunch at 1:00 P. M. and reassembled at 2:00 P. M.

Mr. John B. Minor read the second report of the Committee on Canons.

Your committee recommends that the following Section 3, Canon XXIV submitted by Rev. A. Campbell Tucker be rejected:

"No representative in Council from any parish or congregation failing to comply with Section 2 of this Canon shall be eligible to election to any office of Council at its meeting next following such failure."

Your committee is of unanimous opinion that it is of extreme importance that all parochial reports should be made on or before February 1 of each year as required by Canon but they do not think it wise to attempt to secure performance by penalty imposed.

Your committee begs leave to suggest that if the Bishop will go after recalcitrant clergy with a red hot polker, motion will be stimulated.

The recommendation of the committee was carried.

It was moved by A. Mackay-Smith that the names of all parishes which do not submit their reports by February first of each year be published in the Virginia Churchman and be read out at the annual meeting of the Council. This was carried.

The Rev. Robert B. Nelson presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Whereas, there is in the Synod of this Province a Commission on the placement and replacement of Clergy whose recommendations have been adopted by the Synod.

Be it resolved that such recommendations be referred to the Committee appointed to consider the problem of the men returning from the armed forces after being honorably discharged.

The report of the Board of Examining Chaplains was presented by title:

*To the One Hundred and Forty-ninth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

The Board of Examining Chaplains respectfully reports that since the last Council it has examined the following candidates for holy orders in subjects prescribed by canon as necessary for ordination to the diaconate and priesthood:

Middlers in the Virginia Theological Seminary: Joseph B. Tucker, Jacquelin Marshall Washington, Francis William Tyndall, Dorsey G. Smith Brownell.

Seniors in the Virginia Theological Seminary: Wilfred T. Waterhouse, James Pratt Lincoln of the Diocese of Atlanta.

Both of these were in the class graduating in September, 1943.

Seniors in the Class of 1944: Joseph B. Tucker, Jacquelin Marshall Washington, Francis William Tyndall, Dorsey G. Smith, Benjamin F. Axelroad of the Diocese of South Florida; Harwood C. Bowman of the Diocese of Oklahoma.

Seniors in the Bishop Payne Divinity School: Joseph Hilton Banks, Alexander Easley.

Deacons at work in the Diocese: Rev. Palmer Campbell, Rev. Amos Webster Horstman.

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL B. CHILTON,  
EDWARD E. TATE.

The report was received.

The report of the Statistician was presented (See Appendix III).

The following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, that the Statistician be requested to revise her report by incorporating into it the reports of all parishes and congregations that have been received since the preparation of her report which she presented to this meeting of the Council.

Dr. Zabriskie offered the following resolution which was adopted:

Resolved, that the Committee on Dispatch of Business be directed to frame and report to next Council a new rule of order providing that when the Diocesan budget is adopted the vote of each delegation shall be recorded separately.

The Rev. E. E. Tate offered the following resolution which was adopted:

Resolved, that the Board of Trustees of the Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia be, and are hereby authorized in their discretion to acquire property (and building) and to establish a Preparatory School for Boys in or near Alexandria, Va., to provide for such grades as the Board of Trustees may determine, the location to be as they select.

The Rev. H. Lee Marston moved that greetings of the Council be sent by the Secretary to all Chaplains in the armed services. This was carried.

It was moved and carried that the greetings of the Council likewise be sent to laymen now serving in the armed forces who during the past five years have been delegates to the Council. The rectors were instructed to send their names and addresses to the Secretary.

Mr. John B. Welsh offered the following motion:

Resolved, that the Council do extend a most pressing and cordial invitation to Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker, Presiding Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States to attend and participate in the proceedings of the 150th annual meeting of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia.

This was adopted.

The Treasurer was reelected.

The Statistician was reelected.

The Standing Committee on Church Property was reelected with Mr. Landon Funsten, Jr. being added in place of Mr. E. Lorraine Ruffin, deceased.

The Committee on Church Pension Fund was reelected.

On nomination of Bishop Goodwin the Rev. S. B. Chilton and the Rev. E. E. Tate were elected examining chaplains and the Rev. Robert F. Gibson, Jr. and the Rev. Robert O. Kevin were elected academic chaplains.

Mr. Justic Browning presented the following motion which was adopted:

Resolved, that the Bishop or presiding officer of this Council appoint a committee of five which shall prepare and have printed a brochure of greeting and Christian salutation to be sent to each of the persons in the armed service

of this country and now abroad from this diocese and, inasmuch as this will entail an expenditure of money, it is further resolved that this feature be referred to the Committee on Finance, with power to act.

It was moved that Bishop Goodwin appoint a Commission on Forward in Service. This was carried. The following Commission was appointed: Rev. Messrs. Beverley M. Boyd, chairman, Frederick J. Warnecke, H. A. Donovan, James W. Kennedy, and Edward E. Tate, Mrs. John H. Guy, Mr. Fred C. Cochran, and Mr. William Cooke.

The report of the Church Schools was presented by title. (See Appendix).

Dr. Mayo presented the report of The Blue Ridge School. At his request, Judge John J. Morris, an alumnus of the school, made a brief statement setting forth the value and accomplishments of this school.

The reports of St. Agnes' School, Stuart Hall, St. Anne's School, St. Catherine's School, and St. Margaret's School, were presented by title. (See Appendix)

The Rev. S. J. Hutton presented the report of Christchurch School. The Rev. John Page Williams presented the report of St. Christopher's School. (See Appendix)

The Rev. J. P. H. Mason presented a resolution thanking the Rector, Vestry, Choir and Congregation of All Saints' Church for their hospitality in entertaining the Council. This was adopted by a standing vote.

The Rev. F. J. Warnecke invited the Council to meet at St. Mark's Church in 1946. This was received and the invitation held for decision next year. It was announced that the next Council, according to the resolution adopted in 1943, would meet at St. Paul's Church, Richmond.

The minutes for the day were read and approved. After the singing of Hymn No. 489, Bishop Tucker had the closing Prayers and Benediction.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, Bishop.  
FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, Bishop Coadjutor.  
W. ROY MASON, Bishop Suffragan.

SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Secretary.  
ALBERT C. MULLER, Assistant Secretary.

## In Memoriam

---

THE REVEREND  
**JOSEPH FENNER MITCHELL**

---

Born in Franklinton, North Carolina in 1853.

Son of Phillip Mitchell and Jennie (Winston) Mitchell.

Educated at Christian College, Franklinton, and Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg, Virginia.

Ordained deacon by Bishop Whittle of Virginia in 1889, and priest by Bishop Randolph of Southern Virginia in 1896.

Married Susie A. Winston.

His entire ministry was spent in the Diocese of Virginia and the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

Died December 13, 1943.



## APPENDICES

---

### APPENDIX A. REPORTS.

- I. Bishop Tucker's Report of Official Acts.
- II. Bishop Goodwin's Report of Confirmations.
- III. Bishop Mason's Report of Confirmations.
- IV. Confirmations by Other Bishops.
- V. Report of the Diocesan Missionary Society:
  - (a) Thé Program of the Diocese for 1944.
  - (b) The Board of Mountain Work.
  - (c) The Board of Colored Work:
    - (1) Report of Chairman.
    - (2) Report of Secretary.
  - (d) The Board of Christian Education.
  - (e) The Board of Christian Social Relations.
  - (f) The Field Board.
- VI. The Woman's Auxiliary.
- VII. Schools:
  1. The Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia:
    - (a) The General Board.
    - (b) St. Anne's School.
    - (c) St. Catherine's School.
    - (d) Christchurch School.
    - (e) St. Christopher's School.
    - (f) St. Margaret's School.
  2. St. Agnes School.
  3. Blue Ridge Industrial School.
  4. Stuart Hall.
- VIII. Report of Shrine Mont.

### APPENDIX B. REPORTS OF TREASURERS.

- I. Receipts from Churches.
- II. Operating Accounts of the Diocese.
- III. The Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.
- IV. The Church Extension Committee.
- V. The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.

### APPENDIX C. REPORTS.

- I. Parochial Reports of Parishes, Separate Congregations and Mission Churches.
- II. Parochial Reports of the Convocation of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction.
- III. Statistician's Report.

### APPENDIX D. CHANGES IN CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

### INDEX.

## APPENDIX A

### I. BISHOP TUCKER'S REPORT OF OFFICIAL ACTS

#### CONFIRMATIONS

Date		Place	Number Confirmed
March	7	All Saints Church, Richmond	22
March	21	St. Mark's Church, Richmond	25
April	11	St. Paul's Church, Richmond	32
April	18	St. John's Church, Richmond	11
April	18	St. George's Church, Clarendon	15
May	8	Emmanuel Church, Greenwood	4
May	16	St. Paul's Church, Alexandria	25
May	16	Meade Memorial Church, Alexandria	1

Total..... 135

Total Confirmations:	
Bishop Tucker.....	135
Bishop Goodwin.....	540
Bishop Mason.....	523
Other Bishops.....	7

Total..... 1,205

#### POSTULANTS RECEIVED

Frank LaFayette Rose, Jr., Bolling Lynn Robertson, Jr.

#### CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ADMITTED

Dorsey Green Smith, Francis William Tyndell, Joseph Blount Tucker.

#### DEACONS ORDAINED

January 18, 1943, Calvin H. Elliott, Jr., Theological Seminary, Alexandria, by Bishop Goodwin for the Bishop of Massachusetts.  
 January 18, 1943, Robert Lapsley Stephenson, Theological Seminary, Alexandria, by Bishop Goodwin for the Bishop of Missouri.  
 September 10, 1943, William Murray Kenney, Theological Seminary, Alexandria, by Bishop Goodwin for the Bishop of Massachusetts.  
 September 10, 1943, James Pratt Lincoln, Theological Seminary, Alexandria, by Bishop Goodwin for the Bishop of Atlanta.  
 September 10, 1943, Wilfred Thomas Waterhouse, by Bishop Mason, St. Stephen's Church, Yancey.

#### PRIESTS ORDAINED

April 6, 1943, Francis Bayard Rhein, St. James Church, Montross, by Bishop Goodwin.

April 7, 1943, George Martin Bean, Grace, Cismont, by Bishop Mason.

April 9, 1943, David H. Lewis, Jr., Abingdon Church, by Bishop Goodwin.

April 15, 1943, Edward Guthrie Brown, St. John's, West Point, by Bishop Mason.

June 3, 1943, Robert Edward Davis, St. Paul's Church, Richmond, by Bishop Goodwin.

#### LETTERS DIMISSORY GIVEN

Rev. John C. Runkle to Diocese of Washington, February 12, 1943.

Rev. Lorton Riley to the Diocese of South Carolina, April 5, 1943.

Rev. James F. Ferneyhough to the Diocese of East Carolina, October 7, 1943.

Rev. Richard H. Lee to the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia, November 1, 1943.

Rev. Carl E. Range to the Diocese of Easton, November 15, 1943 (Bishop Tucker).

#### LETTERS DIMISSORY RECEIVED

Rev. Leon Laylor from Diocese of Southern Virginia, April 22, 1943.

Rev. Albert King Hayward from Diocese of Harrisburg, June 3, 1943.

Rev. Stanley E. Ashton from Diocese of California, June 1, 1943.

Rev. Albert T. Mollegen from Diocese of Mississippi, June 1, 1943.

Rev. S. Janney Hutton from Diocese of Southern Virginia, July 1, 1943.

Rev. Alfred St. John Matthews from Diocese of Atlanta, November 1, 1943.

#### CHANGES WITHIN THE DIOCESE

Rev. C. E. Buxton from Cople, Lunenburg and North Farnham Parishes to Pohick Church, Fairfax County, August 1, 1943.

Rev. Darby W. Betts from Whittle Parish to St. Clements Church, Alexandria, November 15, 1943.

#### LAY READERS LICENSED

Thirty-seven.

### II. BISHOP GOODWIN'S REPORT OF CONFIRMATIONS IN 1943

Date		Place	Number Confirmed
January	2	St. Stephen's Church, Richmond	13
January	17	Church of Messiah, Highland Springs	2
January	17	Church of Our Saviour, Sandston	2
January	18	Grace Church, Alexandria	1
January	20	Post Chapel, Quantico Marine Base	2
February	9	St. Stephen's, Richmond	1
February	14	St. James Church, Richmond	1
February	21	St. George's, Fredericksburg	15
February	28	St. Mary's Church, Rixey	19
March	7	Christchurch, Middlesex	12

March	12	St. James Church, Richmond	4
March	12	Holy Comforter Church, Richmond	12
March	21	Emmanuel, Braddock Heights	10
March	28	St. Paul's Church, Miller's Tavern	2
March	28	St. John's, Tappahannock	9
April	4	Christ Church, Groveton	12
April	4	Christ Church, Alexandria	61
April	11	St. Stephen's, Richmond	36
April	18	St. James Church, Richmond	36
April	18	St. Thomas Church, Richmond	41
April	22	St. Mark's Church, Richmond	2
April	25	St. Andrew's Church, Richmond	23
May	2	St. James Church, Warrenton	16
May	9	St. Thomas Church, Orange	6
May	9	St. Andrew's Chapel, Woodberry Forest	21
May	10	St. Thomas Church, Richmond	4
May	14	St. Stephen's Church, Richmond	3
May	16	Grace Church, Cismont	18
May	23	Church of the Ascension, Richmond	6
May	23	St. Catherine's School, Richmond	13
May	30	St. Luke's, Wellington Villa	6
May	30	Falls Church, Falls Church	9
May	30	Christ Church, Alexandria	6
June	6	Grace and Holy Trinity, Richmond	1
June	13	Trinity Church, Arlington	10
June	20	Ware Parish, Gloucester	0
July	3	St. Paul's Church, Richmond	2
July	4	St. Paul's Church, Haymarket	1
July	7	Meade Memorial, White Post	6
July	14	Grace and Holy Trinity, Richmond	1
July	25	Christ Church, Winchester	12
August	15	Grace Church, Berryville	1
September	5	Aquia Church, Stafford	2
September	12	Leeds Church, Markham	1
September	19	St. Stephen's, Heathsville	6
September	23	St. Paul's, Richmond	1
September	26	Christ Church, Mathews	2
October	15	Christ Church, Alexandria	1
October	21	St. Paul's, Richmond	2
October	31	Trinity Church, Marshall	5
November	7	St. Paul's, Richmond	1
November	14	Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg	8
November	21	Trinity Church, Arlington	2
November	21	St. James Church, Leesburg	9
November	28	Abingdon Parish, Gloucester	2
December	5	Grace and Holy Trinity, Richmond	1
December	12	St. Timothy's, Herndon	15
December	19	Grace Church, Alexandria	2
December	19	Christ Church, Alexandria	18
December	26	Prince of Peace Chapel, Richmond	2
December	29	Grace and Holy Trinity, Richmond	1
December	30	St. Paul's Church, Richmond	1

Total ..... 540

### III. BISHOP MASON'S REPORT OF CONFIRMATIONS IN 1943

Date	Place	Number Confirmed
January 3	Grace Church, Cismont	16
January 10	Meade Memorial, Alexandria	3
January 10	St. Cyprian's Mission, Alexandria	5
January 10	St. John's, Centerville	1
January 17	St. Andrew's Church, Upright	2
January 17	Grace Church, Miller's Tavern	8
January 24	Church of Epiphany, Arlington	4
January 27	St. Paul's Memorial, University	1
February 4	Christ Church, Charlottesville	2
February 19	St. Paul's Memorial, University	2
February 21	Grace Church, Goochland	4
February 28	Immanuel Chapel, Theological Seminary	17
March 7	Christ Church, Gordonsville	4
March 14	St. Paul's Church, Hamilton	14
March 14	Good Shepherd, Bluemont	4
March 21	St. John's, Mechanicsville	1
March 21	Trinity Church, Charlottesville	6
March 28	St. John's, Glencarlyn	4
March 28	All Saints Chapel, Sharon	7
March 28	St. John's Chapel, West End	3
March 30	St. James Church, Richmond	2
April 4	Grace Church, Alexandria	12
April 10	Grace Church, Alexandria	1
April 11	St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper	6
April 18	St. Paul's Memorial, University	15
April 23	St. Philip's Church, Richmond	18
April 25	Christ Church, Richmond	22
May 2	Mt. Calvary Church, Front Royal	35
May 9	Christ Church, Charlottesville	30
May 16	Gibson Memorial, Bris	40
May 23	Christ Church, Luray	8
May 23	St. Paul's Mission, Ingham	6
May 23	St. George's Mission, Pine Grove Hollow	2
May 27	St. George's, Mission (in private)	1
May 30	St. John's Church, West Point	10
June 6	Epiphany Church, Richmond	15
June 10	St. Paul's Memorial, University	4
June 12	Christ Church, Charlottesville	1
June 13	Incarnation, Mineral	2
June 20	Osgood Memorial, Richmond	3
June 20	Calvary Mission, Hanover	3
June 27	St. Paul's, Ivy Depot	4
July 4	Holy Innocents Mission, Crossroads	9
July 11	Chapel of Remembrance, Middle River	5
July 16	St. Luke's Mission, Simeon	2
July 18	Emmanuel Church, Greenwood	3
July 18	Holy Cross Mission, Batesville	11
July 18	St. George's Church, Crozet	3
July 25	Grace Church, Cismont	6
July 30	St. Paul's Memorial, University	1
August 29	Lambs Creek Church, King George	2
September 5	Christ Church, Millwood	1
September 10	Christ Church, Charlottesville	1

September 12	St. George's, Fredericksburg	4
September 19	St. James Church, Louisa	1
September 19	Grace Church, Stanardsville	6
September 26	Church of Messiah, Highland Springs	5
October 17	Christ Church, Glendower	9
October 17	St. John's Church, Lewiston	3
October 24	Pohick Church, Fairfax County	11
October 24	Grace Church, Maywood	2
November 7	St. Peter's Mission, Richmond	1
November 14	Trinity Church, Manassas	11
November 14	St. Paul's Church, Haymarket	2
November 21	Truro Church, Fairfax	5
November 21	Church of Good Shepherd, Burke	1
November 28	St. Luke's Church, Remington	5
November 28	Grace Church, Casanova	2
November 28	Christ Church, Brandy	4
December 5	Buck Mountain Church, Earlysville	9
December 5	Trinity Church, Charlottesville	15
December 12	Falls Church, Falls Church	18
December 19	St. James the Less, Ashland	7
December 19	St. John's Church, Richmond	8
December 26	St. Thomas Church, Orange	2
Total		523

## IV. CONFIRMATIONS BY OTHER BISHOPS

RT. REV. JOHN L. JACKSON, D. D.

Date	Place	Number Confirmed
March 21	Camp Vandorn, Mississippi (For St. Mark's, Richmond)	1
June 9	St. James Church, Richmond	2

RT. REV. R. E. L. STRIDER, D. D.

Date	Place	Number Confirmed
September 8	Grace Church, Alexandria	4
Total		7

## V. REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

## (a) Program of the Diocese for 1945

	Budget for 1945
General Church	\$ 40,000.00
Diocesan Missionary Society	78,000.00
Bible and Prayer Book Society	100.00
American Bible Society	1,000.00
Diocesan Board of Christian Education	3,500.00
Diocesan Board of Christian Social Relations	1,200.00
St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute	500.00

## REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY 95

Bishop Payne Divinity School	500.00
Virginia Churchman	600.00
Diocesan Headquarters:	
Treasurer's salary	\$ 2,750.00
Treasurer's house rent	800.00
Two secretaries	3,120.00
Office expense	1,030.00
Mayo Memorial Church House	7,700.00
Field Board and Forward in Service	2,500.00
Interest on loans for operating accounts	2,000.00
	100.00
	<b>\$ 137,700.00</b>

Respectfully submitted,  
J. SULLIVAN BOND, JR.,  
Chairman of Budget Committee.

## (b) Report of the Board of Mountain Work

We are living in difficult times in the mountains as in other sections. So many of our people are in the service or in war plants that our congregations are much smaller than in former times. There is a critical shortage of labor available to do the many things necessary for upkeep of property and work about the missions, so the missionaries have to do a great many hard tasks. Then there is the problem of keeping the churches open, giving each one at least two services a month. So many of the clergy are gone into the service that it means extra work for those who are left. But in spite of all these difficulties we are trying not only to hold our own but to go forward in at least a few places. We have been calling on our mountain people to help out. This is good for them and some very interesting results have come about. For instance, Miss Walton was given a scholarship at Windham House in New York, with an opportunity to do some studying which she felt would help her in future. So we asked the people of Tanners Ridge to carry on in her absence. The services are being held by the Rev. Lee Marston of Greenwood, and the people hold Sunday School and look after the property. They have done a very good job from all accounts and I am sure it has been good for them.

Another sign of progress is in the offerings. While there are fewer people the giving in Church and Sunday Schools has been greater. This year's Easter offerings have been the largest we have ever had. In Blackwell Hollow Mr. Fisk reports an offering of \$116.00 which I am sure compares favorably with that of many a larger town church. At Alberene, Miss Cary reports that last year not only were their offerings in church larger than before, but the various organizations took care of a British refugee child and a Chinese orphan. Alberene is probably one of the very poorest communities we have.

Of course there has been no building and very little repair work possible. We are trying to save up a little money to have a fund ready for such work

after the war. There will have to be extensive repair and reconstruction work as well as some new building done then.

As for the daily routine of the mission workers' lives, their reports show on the whole a very large number both of their visits to the people and of the people's visits to the mission house. The mission cars can of course be used only in cases of real necessity, so there are fewer trips to the clinics and doctors. This means a deal of extra work and responsibility for the workers in trying to look after the sick and injured wherever possible. It is more like the old days when we were very far from medical help and had to be as self sufficient as we could. However, we are trying to see to it that where really necessary, our people are brought to a place where they can have expert care.

On the whole the work is in healthy condition and developing well. On May 31st at St. Paul's Ivy, we are to celebrate the fortieth anniversary of the founding of the archdeaconry. This occurred at the meeting of Council in Christ Church, Charlottesville, in May of 1904. Archdeacon Neve now in his eighty-ninth year, is looking forward to the great day when many of our mountain people, as well as workers and clergy will meet, to receive the Holy Communion and to listen to a historical address by Dr. Churchill Gibson, son of Bishop Gibson under whose administration this work was begun.

The beginnings were small; the people were suspicious of our motives; they gave nothing or almost nothing to the Church; they were aloof, waiting to see just what we were up to. What a contrast today! We are getting from the people real cooperation, help in the work of the church, generous offerings, sincere friendship, so that we can look forward now, in spite of the terrible conditions of war time, to a year of sturdy growth, finer service, deeper spirituality.

Respectfully submitted,

W. ROY MASON, *Chairman.*

### (c) Report of the Board of Colored Work

#### (1) REPORT OF THE CHAIRMAN

There are several things to give us new courage and hope in the colored work of our diocese, things for which we are very thankful. First:

We are ordaining two deacons in June, graduates of the Bishop Payne Divinity School. They are both very promising young men and well equipped for their ministry. This will give us a full staff of clergymen. We gave three to the service of our country and now we are getting three to take their places—these two, and the Rev. A. Myron Cochran, who has been in charge during the past year of the Meade Memorial in Alexandria.

Our second cause for thankfulness is the interest shown by so many people. The Woman's Auxiliary, always at the front where there is a real mission cause to be served, gave \$5,000.00 from the past triennial's United Thank Offering to be used for the new building at John Moncure High School. The Virginia Branch of the Auxiliary has also promised us a thousand dollars or more through the Bishop's Request fund. Then the committee in charge of

the St. Andrew's fund in Richmond is giving \$2,500.00 for necessary plumbing for the building. Also through the influence of the Rev. Robert Patton the American Church Institute for Negroes gave \$500.00 to our building fund. Many churches in the diocese have given us smaller amounts. We have raised altogether including the \$7,500.00 insurance, more than half of the \$30,000.00 required. The building is progressing in a fairly satisfactory way. It has been very difficult at this time to get labor and materials. The study hall has been in use for the greater part of the year. Now most of the other rooms are also completed. Everything will be in readiness we think, for the opening of the fall term in September. The Diocesan Missionary Society has increased the appropriation for this work to enable us to get a good well trained man to give his entire time as headmaster of the school. This would relieve Dr. Hamilton, the Chaplain, of many duties and enable him to devote more time to his parish Churches. We have in mind, a man recommended by Archdeacon Harris and if we can land him believe he will prove to be just the right person. He is now principal of a high school in Florida. We are trying to persuade him to come on as soon as his school closes for the summer vacation, to look the situation over at John Moncure.

Several of our churches have made progress during the year—Trinity, Charlottesville; Meade Memorial, Alexandria and the Osgood Memorial, Richmond. The Rev. Cornelius Dawson in charge of Trinity has presented twenty persons for Confirmation in less than a year. The Rev. Myron Cochran seems very active in his work in Meade Memorial. Among other things he is training a rather unusual choir. Though some of the members do not even belong to his church he is giving them an interest in really worthwhile church music. St. Philip's, Richmond, has held together in spite of being without a rector for more than a year. One of our theological students has been holding regular services and visiting among the people while the Rev. Aston Hamilton has conducted the services of Holy Communion. I do hope that as our staff increases all of our churches and mission points among the colored people of our diocese will more and more show greater signs of life and Progress.

I have asked the Rev. Thomas D. Brown to add a supplement to this report. I feel that it would be helpful to have something always from one of our colored clergy. In this way we can better get their point of view which would be beneficial, to both the colored and white members of our Board.

W. ROY MASON, *Chairman.*

#### (2) REPORT OF THE SECRETARY

As secretary of the Diocesan Board of Colored Work, I have the honor of making its annual report. The board has held three regular meetings this council-year, exclusive of its organization meeting in June.

The work of the Board has been much along the same line as that of last year. No additional work has been undertaken in view of the fact that the present policy is to strengthen the already existing work before venturing into

new fields. Assistance has been given to our Calvary Church, Hanover, in helping to complete the new building to the extent of \$380.00 and to the Osgood Memorial, Richmond; \$367.00 in helping to repair and paint the church building; in both cases on a basis of self help. The board also supported the summer conference for colored workers at the John Moncure School, Millers Tavern, and also several vacation church schools and the evangelistic meetings among the missions.

As pointed out in the suffragan bishop's report last year, the two points where great emphasis is being placed in the development of the work are: the John Moncure School, Millers Tavern, and Meade Memorial Chapel, Alexandria. In the former case the work of restoration and expansion of the school building has gone forward under very serious odds in securing necessary material and labor. Yet the enrollment has kept up to normal and the morale of the students and faculty has been exceedingly high under these adverse circumstances. In the latter case, a new minister was secured in July 1943, but the ever present problem of having a place to live and equipment with which to work keeps that work practically at a standstill.

The congregation at Alexandria has raised a considerable amount of money toward a new building and several substantial donations have come in for that purpose. The St. Cyprian's Mission property on Seminary Hill has been sold and the \$800.00 proceeds have been set aside in a temporary investment and earmarked for "new church, rectory or parish house" for Meade Memorial Chapel. The work of the two missions have been consolidated.

It is regretted yet understood that no building can begin at present because of war conditions. Your board acknowledges with deepest gratitude the splendid contributions from individuals, churches and organizations and especially the gift of \$1,000.00 from the Diocesan Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary through the "Bishop's Request Fund" which enabled the board to make a substantial appropriation of an equal amount to the John Moncure School Building Fund. For a number of years the board has been handicapped in its expansion work by the presence of several accumulated debts against the "Fund for Colored Work." This year these debts are being considerably reduced and it is hoped that they will soon be wiped out entirely and some degree of extension work once more resumed.

In the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction work is being carried on at fifteen different points under the care of five clergymen. Our St. Philips Church, Richmond, is still without a regular minister. The 35th Annual Convocation of the jurisdiction met at St. Paul's, West Point, May 3, 1944 with the bishop, five clergy and lay delegates from five congregations present. The spirit and tone of the meeting was extra fine.

Our two students graduated from the Bishop Payne Divinity School May 17, 1944. They have passed their chaplains examinations, and order has been taken for their admission to Deacon's Orders in June. They will be assigned work in the Diocese which should mean a great deal to the development of our work.

THOMAS D. BROWN, *Secretary.*

#### (d) Report of the Diocesan Board of Christian Education

To change the phrase "Christian Nurture" from an ideal into a realized fact is the basic aim of the D. B. C. E.; our chief desire is that all may grow up spiritually. To aid this process of transforming and maturing we have worked along the following lines during the past year, in cooperation with our National Department.

Our Consultant, Miss Pray, has been the greatest single factor in accomplishing our plans. She has labored with great zeal and enthusiasm in many parts of the diocese, helping parishes and missions with their various Christian educational problems. Outstanding work has been done in the field of leadership training through the many schools of Christian Education, held in practically every convocation, colored and white. Miss Pray's first responsibility, we feel, is to initiate and help plan for just such projects. The work of her office is endless—and she does it all, from the mimeographing and mailing to the building of curricula and the deinking of educational tangles wherever they are found. She is doing as much as any single individual can do and we should have at least one other worker in the field.

However, Miss Pray will be able to cover more and more of the Diocese now that the Department has an official automobile. She has wasted a great deal of time on travel to isolated points during the past year. The car was made possible by a Christmas offering from some of the Church Schools of the Diocese and a generous grant from the D. M. S. Miss Pray has the car all shined up ready for your inspection—a 1940 Chevrolet 2-Door Deluxe Sedan.

In order to carry on more effectively the many responsibilities of our diocesan task we have appointed various committees to handle certain specified areas of it. There is no need to outline the work of these committees. Needless to say, every part of our work is in charge of a capable committee. I single out the work of the Youth Commission as an example of the coordination and extension plan of the Board. Under the guidance of this Commission the youth work of the Diocese has been evaluated and through several conferences at Roslyn has been strengthened and enlarged. They are engaged now in a youth survey of the Diocese and are doing something with and for youth in rural areas. We are proud to have one of our young people on the National Youth Commission (Miss Willis Adams). You will hear from our new Parents Committee and Committee on Rural Work soon. The curriculum committee is to produce soon a guide in cooperation with the Diocese of Southern Virginia. The D. M. S. has again come to our aid in order that these various committees might function. I almost forgot the important work of our Summer Conference Committee in arranging for four conferences at Roslyn in July and helping to put Roslyn to use as a real conference center of the Diocese as indicated in the will of Miss Rose Walker. Pamphlets telling of the summer conferences are available in the vestibule of the Church. Miss Pray is on hand for consultation along any line of Christian Education in the Diocese.

We cooperate with the work of the Virginia Council of Religious Education, and help support it financially.

We believe we have made a contribution to the Province through inaugurat-

ing a continuing winter conference at The College of Preachers in Washington for the express purpose of defining the theological content of Christian Education and how to put it across to boys and girls. Miss Pray will teach at the Provincial Conference at Sweetbriar next month. She is also on the Provincial Commission of Christian Education.

We are particularly anxious to increase such offerings in the Diocese as the Mite Box offering and B. T. O.; such work as the Christmas Boxes, the Negro (we may have a part-time worker here), the rural, and to enlarge the service of our conference center—Roslyn. We want to spend more time in the field and to actually demonstrate how to do things. We are assembling sample curriculum materials and books for lending to parishes and missions, all of which the consultant will “lug” along in her “new” car, for you to actually see and touch.

There are several fields in which we need to do more work. This is especially true of the colleges. There are opportunities all over the Diocese. We hope to do something about them. Another great area of need is for women workers. In order to begin meeting this need, we have worked out a plan, in cooperation with the Diocese and National branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, and with the Dioceses of Southern Virginia and West Virginia, for training workers under our supervision at the Presbyterian Assembly's Training School in Richmond. Some of our girls have already been trained there quite adequately, and since our own training program for women workers in the National Church is in a state of flux, we want this plan to take effect immediately and to continue temporarily until something more definite is worked out on a National scale. These girls, and we hope to have several enter this Fall, would be available for work in our parishes on Sundays and for field work in the Diocese in the summer—an item in the budget is to take care of this field training program.

Our budget for this year is an increase over last, but it is not yet thoroughly adequate to make the work in our Diocese compare favorably with that of other denominations. The work of Christian Education in the Episcopal Church has fallen far short of the progress other churches have made and we must labor diligently to catch up.

We have kept the clergy, Church School Superintendents and Directors of Christian Education informed of our work through the medium of a penny post card edition of “Contact”.

We still hope to work out a program for Sunday lessons to the isolated, other conferences, etc. We have taken many forward steps. One of them was the D. V. B. S. Training School for mountain workers at Charlottesville.

Some of our conference plans have fallen through, one for the rural clergy and workers especially, because of reduced funds available from the Memorial Trustees.

Our desire is to serve. Please call on the Department and Miss Pray for any of the needs of your Church School, young people, etc. We can arrange a visit, a conference, a chat by mail, etc.

J. W. KENNEDY, *Chairman.*

### (e) The Report of the Diocesan Board of Christian Social Relations

The work of this board has been somewhat disorganized during the past year owing to the resignation of its chairman, The Rev. Robert B. Nelson, just after the last Annual Council.

Mr. Nelson had served for a number of years, but owing to transportation difficulties, he felt that he could no longer continue to do so efficiently. Before his resignation, however, he planned the program for the April meeting, which included addresses by Dr. Dabney Lancaster, Superintendent of Public Education, Mr. Carroll T. Taylor, Supervisor of Classification State Board of Correction, both of whom emphasized the danger of the rising tide of juvenile delinquency, in the state, attributing it to two causes: one, lack of proper home supervision and care due to so many mothers being engaged in war work; second, due to the fact that young people, both boys and girls could make so much money with so little effort in war work. Dr. Lancaster called attention to the need of properly trained teachers of religion for our public schools, but said there seemed to be no hope of a solution of this problem for the duration of the war.

The activities of the board in rendering special service throughout the Diocese in the case of individual social problems throughout the Diocese has continued through my office, although on a very much reduced scale. The reason for the reduction for the number of cases handled is also due to the change in economic conditions brought about by the war situation. The unusual abundance of money now being handled by the working classes relieves the need for charity patients in hospitals, and the overcrowded condition of the railroads makes it difficult to procure such charity transportation.

For these reasons, my statistical report is much less imposing than usual, and is as follows:

#### AS EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Charity tickets and passes secured.....	9
Commitments to institutions arranged.....	9
Hospital treatments arranged.....	23
Individual cases advised.....	144
Probation cases handled.....	4
Positions secured.....	6

My work as City Missionary, although separate from activities as Executive Secretary, pertains so much to the field of Social Relations that I usually incorporate my report as City Missionary in this report to this board. It is as follows:

#### CITY MISSIONARY'S REPORT

Visits to hospital patients.....	940
Attentions rendered same.....	780
Christmas presents or treats.....	1,139



Institutions ministered to .....	22
Individuals cooperating .....	67
Church organizations cooperating .....	12
Individuals helped financially .....	150
Services in institutions .....	670

Our office cooperates with the diocesan offices by keeping an up-to-date set of addressograph plates for the clergy of the Diocese, and also the parish treasurers, with which we can furnish the diocesan officials with sets of addressed envelopes whenever they need them.

We are ready to carry out any plan that the Board may have for a diocesan program, and will welcome suggestions or instructions.

Respectfully submitted,  
R. CARY MONTAGUE, *Executive Secretary*,  
EDWARD E. TATE, *Chairman*.

#### (f) Report of the Field Board

Your Field Board is composed of seven clergymen and seven laymen whose major responsibility is that of promoting the Fall Campaign in the respective parishes of the Diocese. The Board shares in other promotional interests of the Diocese assigned to it by the D. M. S. During the past year the Board has held four meetings which were attended by most of the members. The difficulty of travel and the rationing of gasoline has inhibited some of the normal activities of the Board. This has been particularly true of the usual Laymen's Conference which has been held annually just prior to the canvass period, at "Roslyn." To offset this, a number of regional meetings have been held throughout the Diocese. Although these meetings somewhat filled the purpose of a lay conference there is a decided need which we believe is fully met in the Diocesan Laymen's Conference. It is hoped such a conference may be held this year. The value of such a conference has long since proved itself.

During the first week of November the Field Board sponsored a series of meetings to present the "Report to the Churches," at which time the Right Rev. Benjamin M. Washburn, D. D., Bishop of Newark, was the chief speaker. Meetings were held at Richmond, Charlottesville, Montross, Fredericksburg, Alexandria, Arlington and Boyce. At each of these meetings one of our own Diocesan bishops was present and at least two of the clerical members of the Field Board. The attendance at all of these meetings was good and we believe these meetings were of much value.

The Field Board has for a number of years sponsored a Conference of the clergy of the Diocese. The 1943 Conference was held at Roslyn, beginning on Monday, October the 18th, at five o'clock and continued until Wednesday, October the 20th, at two o'clock. The guest speakers included the Rev. Ralph Waldo Lloyd, D. D., president of Maryville College, who presented the question of Church Unity as a representative of the Presbyterian Church; the Rev. Robert O. Kevin, Ph. D., of the Virginia Theological Seminary, who

gave four lectures on "The Contemporary Lesson of the Apocrypha," and the Rev. J. Moulton Thomas, the official representative of Forward in Service and the Department of Promotion of the National Council. The attendance at this Conference had a higher percentage of clergy than at any of the other conferences held during the past several years. The value of the clergy conference has long since been widely recognized. During September of this year a similar conference will be held for the active clergy of the Diocese.

On February the 25th, in the Parish House of Falls Church, the Field Board sponsored a meeting of the clergy and Canvass Chairmen or "Key Men" from all of the parishes in Arlington, Fairfax and Prince William Counties. The purpose of the meeting was to secure information relative to the effectiveness of the previous canvass. The signal importance of a meeting of this type can not be overstressed. It was held somewhat as an experiment but we believe regional meetings of this type should be held soon after the annual canvass this year.

The Field Board is grateful to the clergy and laity who have shared in conducting group vestry meetings and parish meetings in presenting the picture of the work of the Diocese where these meetings have been sponsored by the Field Board.

Respectfully submitted,  
H. A. DONOVAN, *Chairman*

#### VI. THE VIRGINIA BRANCH OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

*To the One Hundred and Forty-ninth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

Again I want to express my appreciation of the courtesy shown by Council in allowing me time on a crowded program to give the report of the Virginia Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the National Council.

Our report for the year 1943 is the largest in the history of the Auxiliary. From all branches of the work, from the Woman's Auxiliary, including the United Thank Offering and Supply Work, from the Junior Woman's Auxiliary, from the Junior Auxiliary, and from the Little Helpers, the amount was \$68,756.42. We may well be proud of this report, representing as it does not only the money given but the love, and labor and sacrifice of the members of the Auxiliary, and their willing and joyful service.

But to be proud often means to be satisfied, and this does not lead to continued service. So that our hope for the members of the Auxiliary is that they will, in the words of Saint Paul, "Press toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus." The Auxiliary sent five delegates to the triennial meeting in 1943. The Executive Board in trying to realize "God's Gift and Our Task", as outlined by the triennial, has suggested many forward steps, which I hope will be carried out this year and in the years to come.

We have voted money for Junior Auxiliary Leadership conferences, and we have attempted closer cooperation with the Girls' Friendly Society. We have put the Diocesan President of the Girls Friendly on our Executive



Board. And in response to a letter from Bishop Goodwin we have suggested that the individual parish choose whether it wants a Junior Auxiliary, a Girls Friendly or both; and we have recommended the Girls Friendly especially for the teen age group; except in parishes where there is the Unified Plan; and then we suggest that this group be a circle or chapter of the Unified Plan.

As a result of a letter from Dean Zabriskie we are going to make an effort to add to our study subjects for next Fall or Winter that of the doctrine and practice of the Presbyterian and Methodist churches (with a great deal of assistance from Dean Zabriskie) with the hope that our members will better understand the approaches to unity.

We have been wanting for some time to have a member of the Auxiliary speak to the graduating class of the Seminary on the work of the Auxiliary, and at Dean Zabriskie's invitation, we hope we can arrange it this year. We have ordered a copy of "Women in the Life of the Church" and "When We Organize" for each graduate. It means everything to an Auxiliary to have the rector take an intelligent interest in its work.

I wonder if it would be possible for every rector at some time during the year to tell his congregation about the United Thank Offering. This would be of inestimable help to our Custodian in reaching the women who are not interested in the Blue Box.

The parish auxiliary is by far the most important group in the Auxiliary.

The convocational, diocesan, provincial and national groups may plan wisely and well, but if these plans are not carried out by the individual parish auxiliary they cannot succeed.

We hope to send a representative to several Virginia colleges to acquaint the junior and senior girls with the opportunities open for church work, and of the scholarships, both diocesan and national, for their training for such work. Our Auxiliary has two such scholarship funds,—the Book of Remembrance and the Gift of Life,—each with sufficient funds for the training of a girl for two years.

At our annual meeting the Auxiliary sent two resolutions to the Secretary of the Council, to be brought before this body. We beg your endorsement.

At the last triennial meeting in Cleveland, at the suggestion of the Virginia Branch of the Auxiliary \$5,000.00 was put into the budget of the United Thank Offering for the American Bible Society.

Virginia came fifth in the list of the Auxiliaries giving to the United Thank Offering; and our delegate, Mrs. Harrison Wellford, was chosen to be one of those leading the procession at the presentation service. We felt this honor was accorded Virginia to compliment Bishop Beverley Tucker and Bishop Saint George Tucker.

When we used to speak of the Auxiliary we thought of an organization which studied about and gave to foreign missions and a few home missions; and packed missionary boxes. Now the Auxiliary is the womanhood of the Church; bound together for service, for all service, for we are, indeed, auxiliary to the National Council in all of its departments. But we women of today

must be very sure in branching out into so much activity, and in necessarily using so much organization that we do not lose the spirituality and deep devotion of those women of earlier years who gave their lives to the service of the Church. If we had to give up either I think the organization would go, but it does make for efficiency, and there is no reason why we can't have both.

We now have splendidly organized Convocations, with chairmen in each corresponding to the Diocesan Chairmen; and this has gotten many more women working and has spread the knowledge of the Auxiliary set up. The members of the Auxiliary must always remember that we are the womanhood of the Church, working for the whole program of the Church,—not one isolated group, working by itself, but each group a unit in a tremendous organization, all bound together by the same ideals, working towards the same goal. We realize at our annual meetings our strength and out unity of purpose; and the real fellowship that exists between Auxiliary women. We have urged our members to do war work in their own time, not in the Church's time. I think we women are apt to feel in these days of many things that we are only Marthas. I think it is all right for us to stay Marthas, for Martha made it easy for Mary to be a Christian; and that is a wonderful thing for anybody to do, to make it easy for someone to be a Christian. (We all know people who make it hard for us to be Christians). What we need is to make our quantity of service take on some of the quality of Mary's; and I think this is what the Auxiliary women are trying to do.

In looking over the records of the first annual meetings I found some differences, but the same emphasis then as now on the obligations and responsibilities of the Christian Life, but it seems to me that in the last twenty years there has been added a joy to what used to seem almost a stern duty. We want the women of the Auxiliary to go about their work with joy and a gallant spirit, with high courage and a certain knowledge, enlisting their lives in the only cause which will bring on earth, "Peace, Good Will Toward Men."

KATHERINE L. GUY,

President Virginia Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the National Council.

## VII. SCHOOLS

### 1. CHURCH SCHOOLS IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

#### (a) The General Board

A report of the financial operations of the Church Schools system for the session of 1942-43, taken from the annual report of T. Coleman Andrews & Company, certified public accountants, for the year ended June 30, 1943, is as follows:

Total income .....	\$478,817.02
Total expenses .....	379,721.84

Income before bad debts, bond interest and depreciation.....	99,095.18
Bad debts charged off.....	2,378.95
Income before bond interest and depreciation.....	96,716.23
Bond interest.....	24,225.00
Income before depreciation.....	72,491.23
Depreciation.....	30,906.79
Net income for the period.....	41,584.44
Bonds matured and paid during the year.....	30,000.00
Balance of net income for the year.....	\$11,584.44

## Average School Enrollment, 1942-43:

Boarding students.....	362
Day students.....	671

Total enrollment..... 1,033

The enrollment for the current year 1943-44 is as follows:

	Current Enrollment			Total enrolled
	Board- ing	Day	Total	during the year 1943-44
St. Catherine's.....	153	320	473	481
St. Christopher's.....	47	290	337	351
St. Anne's.....	55	112	167	171
St. Margaret's.....	89	12	101	101
Christchurch.....	40	5	45	56
	384	739	1,123	1,160

The income and expenses of each of the Schools for the years ended June 30, 1942 and 1943, are as follows:

	1943	1942
St. Catherine's School:		
Income.....	\$230,532.06	\$223,290.98
Expenses.....	200,280.11	196,580.20
Net income.....	\$ 30,251.95	\$ 26,710.78
St. Christopher's School:		
Income.....	\$103,182.62	\$102,430.47
Expenses.....	94,477.84	95,258.48
Net income.....	\$ 8,704.78	\$ 7,171.99

St. Anne's School:		
Income.....	\$ 59,988.80	\$ 54,607.42
Expenses.....	53,933.94	48,264.62
Net income.....	\$ 6,054.86	\$ 6,342.80

St. Margaret's School:		
Income.....	\$ 56,547.39	\$ 50,584.81
Expenses.....	50,489.00	48,625.88
Net income.....	\$ 6,058.39	\$ 1,958.93

Christchurch School:		
Income.....	\$ 28,566.15	\$ 28,479.14
Expenses.....	38,051.69	32,506.86
Net loss (see footnote) (1).....	\$ 9,485.54	\$ 4,027.62

Net income—all schools, before payment of maturing bonds of our bond issue.....	\$ 41,584.44	\$ 38,156.78
Bonds matured and paid during the year (\$15,000 semi-annually).....	30,000.00	30,000.00

Balance of net income for the year..... \$ 11,584.44 \$ 8,156.78

The bonded indebtedness of our system at the present moment is \$645,000. Payment of bonds maturing July 1, 1944 will reduce our bonded indebtedness to \$630,000.00.

Inasmuch as the fiscal year of the Church Schools system runs from July 1 to June 30 a financial report made at this time must present the figures of a year that ended ten months ago. We are very glad to report that our present enrollment of pupils totals 1,123, which is an increase of 90 pupils over the year 1942-43 with financial situation of the four schools, St. Christopher's, St. Catherine's, St. Margaret's and St. Anne's equally as good if not better than in the preceding year. The new headmistress of St. Margaret's School, Mrs. Maurice Langhorne Craighill, entered upon her duties at the first of the current school year and our Board is happy to report the success of her administration during this first year.

Christchurch School is coming to the end of the first year of administration of the new headmaster, Rev. S. Janney Hutton. While the school is not yet self-supporting, and while in order to preserve our property the General

(1) Included in expenses of Christchurch School for the year 1942-43, \$38,051.69, is the cost of major repairs amounting to \$2,140.77. Net loss for 1942-43 of \$9,485.54 was in effect offset by appropriations by Board, \$4,989.10, so that the net decrease in School Capital was \$4,496.44. This compares with \$4,027.72 for 1941-42.

Board has been compelled to expend an unusually large amount for repairs that were absolutely necessary and replacement of equipment which is essential to the operation of the school, we believe with much confidence that under Mr. Hutton's administration the school will grow into a strength both of enrollment and of financial resources that it has never yet had.

A strong majority of our Board are convinced of the value of Christchurch School to the general system of Church Schools of the Diocese. As a school of limited enrollment, and with its beautiful location upon salt water on a five mile wide river we believe that it can become—and by God's blessing will become, a self-supporting school.

At the Annual Council of 1943 a resolution was adopted recommending to our Board that consideration be given to the plan to take St. Agnes' School at Alexandria into our System. In conformity with this request the matter has been discussed in our Executive Committee meetings, and members of our Committee appointed for the purpose are keeping in touch with the situation. The difficulties that have hitherto stood in the way of immediate action of taking the school into our System are in process of being cleared up and we hope that the time will shortly come when definite action can be taken.

Our report of the Church Schools system must deal to a great extent with financial matters and statistics of enrollment. Yet the Board feels very keenly that the supreme aim and purpose of a system of schools under the Diocese is to stress and emphasize the spiritual side of all balanced education and to give proper place to religious training and study of the Bible as essential to the formation of Christian habits of life, and to the development of growing and vital faith in God on the part of the individual pupil. Character building in its aspects both of the relation of the human soul to its God and to the world of human intercourse with its manifold needs and responsibilities must ever be the guiding star for the charting of our course.

Respectfully submitted,

G. MACLAREN BRYDON,  
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

#### (b) St. Anne's School

St. Anne's will complete a successful year on June 5, 1944, with Dr. Meta Glass, President of Sweet Briar as the commencement speaker. Of the fifteen graduates this year, eight are entered in colleges, one is entered in a junior college, one is planning a business career, and one is to be married in June. The class of 1945 will have 30 graduates.

The total enrollment is 167 pupils, 55 of whom are in the boarding department, and 112 in the day department. The majority of students at St. Anne's are in the high school, which has 43 boarders and 51 day students.

We are glad to say that in this time of rapid faculty turn-overs we are expecting the great majority of our faculty and staff to return to us next year.

At the present time, in addition to their regular school programs, the students are doing the greater part of work on the grounds and gardens, they

are waiting on the tables, and they are doing most of the cleaning of the dormitories.

The academic program is continuing as usual, with the majority of students working toward the College Preparatory Diploma. The library has been increased during this session by approximately 200 volumes. The physical education program has been enlarged this year, several new courses having been added, and all students required to have one hour a day of athletics. Competitive sports have been played with Sweet Briar College, Fairfax Hall, Lane High School, and Southern Seminary.

Extra curricular activities have included the play Sheridan's *Rivals* and Charles Brooks' *Wappin' Wharf*; a Glee Club concert; a Fashion Show; and the usual parties and Field Days. The school choir has sung the service twice in Christ Church.

The student body has raised in various ways throughout the year approximately \$800.00 for the war effort, charitable organizations and the Red Cross.

Our objectives are to fit the individual to live with and for others, and to be a useful and worthy member of society, and we are working daily to enable every student to grasp the fundamentals and realities of the Christian ideal.

#### (c) St. Catherine's School

The enrollment of St. Catherine's School, for the year 1943-1944, is 472 students—153 being boarding students and 319 day students.

I quote from the report sent the General Board at its meeting in March 1944 regarding the students of this year: "Some are from homes which are truly Christian, some from broken homes, some which are rich in worldly goods, and some which are not. Many this year have fathers in the Service. Considering the days we live in, considering the adult world and adult community which is the background of St. Catherine's School, I think there is a wonderful spirit in the School of high ideals, high academic standards, and a very unusual and fine cooperation of the faculty and staff. The Religious Education courses and all others are helping many girls 'to live more nearly as we pray'".

The religious affiliations of the students are Episcopalians 324; Presbyterians 73; Baptists 27; Methodists 19; Roman Catholics 9; Jewish 6; Lutheran 5; Unitarian 3; Quaker 2; United Brethren 2; Reformed Evangelical 1; no affiliation 2.

We are grateful to Bishop Goodwin and Dr. Palmer for taking time on these busy war days to give us a special Confirmation Service on Ascension Day, followed by the Service of Holy Communion. Five girls were confirmed.

Of the 79 students of the Class of 1943, 72 received College Preparatory Diplomas, 6 school (or General) Diplomas, and one a Certificate. Sixty are attending Major Colleges, 7 Junior Colleges, 4 Business Schools, 3 are taking Nursery and Nurses' Training, 1 attending a School of Design, and four are working.

We are sorry not to be near enough to the present meeting of the Council

to have you with us again for lunch, as we did when you met at St. Stephen's in 1932.

Respectfully submitted,  
LOUISA DEB. BACOT BRACKETT,  
*Head of the School.*

#### (d) Christchurch School

Christchurch School opened its twenty-third year with an enrollment of 45 boys, 27 of them new students. During the course of the session 11 others have come in and 13 have been withdrawn or dismissed. The present enrollment, therefore, is 43; 5 of these are day students, 30 are new boys. The average enrollment during the year has been 46. The great majority of the boys are from Virginia; the others are from Maryland, the District of Columbia, North Carolina, and Georgia. More than two-thirds are from our own Church families; the majority are themselves communicants.

The outlook for the school at the beginning of last summer was not encouraging. The buildings were badly in need of repair; the entire faculty and staff were leaving; only a small group of the students were planning to continue at the school; there was obviously no escape from a large operating deficit for the year. In spite of high costs and the difficulty of procuring materials and labor, the essential repairs were undertaken and are still proceeding; but to meet these costs, it has been necessary for the General Board to make special appropriations totaling more than \$9,000. By good fortune, an excellent faculty and staff of matron, dietitian, and nurse were secured. There was a larger number of new boys enrolled than the most hopeful anticipations indicated. The prospect of the operating deficit has not disappeared, but at least it is now expected to be about \$2,000 less than the original estimate.

Changes were made in the general policy of the school. The requirement for admission was lowered to the completion of the standard fifth grade. Special attention was given to developing the Lower School, offering the work of sixth to ninth grades, inclusive, with the idea of thoroughly preparing boys for the final three years of the Upper School, or for any of the larger preparatory schools if they wish to transfer. Classes meet six days in the week. Organized recreation for all boys is supervised by the masters. A Student Council has been formed and is functioning effectively. There has been a definite tightening up in scholastic requirements and in discipline. Many of the changes have not been welcome to the student body; some have met definite opposition; but on the whole they have been accepted with general approval, and they have been carried through to a surprising extent in the course of a single year.

The administration at the school is fortunate in having the interest and the support that have been shown by the members of the Local Board. But the real task of carrying it on and developing it must, of course, be faced by the faculty and members of the staff who live on the grounds. In this group the school has real strength. The ability, interest, unrelenting toil, patience,

and cooperativeness of all members have enabled the school to progress steadily through the year in bettering scholastic standards, improving discipline, and building up morale. The results, as far as they can be noted in the development of individual boys during the year and in the comments from parents, are gratifying. And fortunately all members of the staff, with the exception of one master, plan to return next year.

The school, consequently, looks ahead with confidence. For the future, emphasis is being placed upon the Lower School, which seeks to give boys from eleven to fourteen years of age a thorough foundation for more advanced work in any preparatory school of the country. At the same time, a limited number of boys of ability will be carried on through the full college entrance requirements at Christchurch.

We are nearing the end of a difficult but a most interesting year. Personally, I feel that we now face one that is even more critical than the year just ahead. We face it with the confidence that comes from an encouraging beginning. That we have made serious mistakes we do not deny, that we have obviously failed with individual boys we sincerely regret; but we have a small accomplishment with many of those committed to our charge, an accomplishment that has come from conscientious and devoted work. On this we build with assurance. None of us is satisfied with what we are now doing at Christchurch; but all feel that we have done some good work this year, and that we are going on to do better. In consequence, we hope to open next September filled to capacity; the school has accommodations for twenty more boys than are now on the rolls. We count heavily upon the support of our patrons, to make us better known among their friends who have boys of school age, and we are getting it. We take occasion at this time to invite the interest and the cooperation of every member of this Council to the same end.

Respectfully submitted,  
S. JANNEY HUTTON, *Headmaster.*

#### (e) St. Christopher's School

At the present time the School has an enrollment of 330 boys. There have been 351 boys enrolled during the course of this session, but the total enrollment at any one time has not been in excess of 344 boys. The average enrollment last year was 300 boys. In other words, there is an increase of approximately 10% in the total enrollment. There are now 44 boarders. The average number of boarders last year was 38. Applications for next year indicate that both the Upper and the Lower School will be filled to capacity. During the course of this year, we have turned down many applications for places both in the Upper and in the Lower School.

The faculty is stronger than it was last year, but since we reduced it by one man—on account of doing away with one section of the Seventh Form—individual faculty members have had to carry a heavier burden. It will be necessary to add another member for next year.

We are still striving to maintain high standards of education in the Liberal Arts. Our graduates in the armed services have shown that the education that St. Christopher's has been giving is sound preparation for military service. We are constantly seeking to strengthen our curricula.

Last June in Washington, a conference of teachers of Religious Studies was held to consider improvement of the Religious Studies curricula. Representatives were present from many schools in this region. We expect to have a similar conference this June.

We have been making studies of the English curriculum with the hope that we may be able to increase the effectiveness of classes in that subject. We are making some slight modifications in order to increase the ability of boys in composition and rhetoric and to meet the difficulties of boys entering St. Christopher's without previous preparation in grammar. Recently teachers of English from the Episcopal High School, Woodberry, and St. Christopher's have met together for an exchange of ideas and experiences with a view to strengthening the study of English in the schools. We hope that similar conferences will be held for teachers in other fields.

Our Senior Class is small, but the boys have made an excellent record in various tests for branches of the armed services. In the tests for the Navy V-12 Program, four boys out of seven passed the tests with sufficiently high grades to entitle them to be considered in interviews for the V-12 Program. Two other boys who took the Navy test were not interviewed by the Navy, but had high enough grades to qualify for the Army A-12. One boy out of seven failed the test. The four boys who took the Army A-12 test all passed. In the V-12 test one boy stood fourth among all students who took the tests in the State of Virginia. In the Navy V-5 Test, seven out of ten boys passed. This gave the School an average of 70% for the V-5 examination. The average percentage of boys passing this examination in the State as a whole was 11 and 5-7ths percent. In examinations for the Army Air Corps, twenty boys took the test. This test was not limited to Seniors. Sixteen boys passed.

We already have at least 450 names on our rolls of boys in the armed services. We know of nine boys who have given their lives for their country. In addition, four have been reported missing.

Chamberlayne Hall was dedicated last October by the Right Rev. H. St. George Tucker. The building is a handsome memorial to the founder of St. Christopher's School. It has proved an invaluable aid to the work of the School. The grounds of the School have been greatly improved.

During the course of the year an endowment fund for St. Christopher's School has been started. Two anonymous donors have already contributed \$11,000.00. Another handsome gift to the School during the course of the year consists of one hundred box bushes given by Mr. John L. Ratcliffe.

There are 205 Episcopalians enrolled in the School at the present time. There are 19 Episcopalians from the State of Virginia in the Boarding Department. Fifteen of these are from the Diocese of Virginia.

The boys are showing a very fine spirit by taking part in the work program

of the School. Boarding students are cleaning their bedrooms and making their beds. All boys take part in sweeping the classrooms at the end of the day's session. The work of the boys in the diningroom has been especially satisfactory. They have taken up the waiting on the tables with a fine spirit and with a minimum of breakage. The boys receive no compensation for this work, but our rates for the year have not been raised.

I should like to take this occasion to pay tribute to the excellent work which has been done by the other members of the administrative staff of the School during the past session. Mr. Robert W. Bugg, the Senior Master, has done invaluable work both as a teacher and as a guide for the boys in all phases of their school life. He carries the burden of helping boys work out their plans for military service and for college. Mr. B. S. Morgan, Jr., has done excellent work guiding the boys of the Middle School. Miss Jane Henderson has had such success as Principal of the Lower School that one of our hardest problems is trying to take care of the large number of boys who apply for admission to the Lower School. The success of the work of the School's Business Manager and Director of Athletics, Mr. Hugh C. Brenaman, is eloquently attested by the Auditor's report for one phase and the newspapers' sport page for the other phase.

We are aware of the awesome responsibility of schools in these days which are so hard for young people and their families. We have no pat solution to the well known problems of the young people today, but we are striving to solve those problems as well as we can.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN PAGE WILLIAMS, *Headmaster.*

#### (f) St. Margaret's School

The enrollment of St. Margaret's School during 1943-1944, its twenty-third session, has been 89 boarders and 12 day pupils. Forty-nine of the 89 boarders are Virginians, and the rest are from 13 different states. The School has been completely filled throughout the year. Sixty-nine of the students are Episcopalians. Eight are being confirmed. The others belong to Baptist, Methodist, Presbyterian and Lutheran churches.

Last June there were 12 graduates, 11 of whom are in college, and the twelfth has a position with J. P. Morgan and Company.

The school year has been a very serene one. Six new members of the faculty have helped to uphold the scholastic standard and have contributed greatly to a successful year. Two new subjects, Spanish and General Science, have been added to the curriculum. The fine spirit among the students has been evident in their respect for the high ideals of their honor system and in their untiring attempts to realize these ideals, also in their willingness to undertake new responsibilities.

Their interest has been centered outside of the School as well. The Junior Auxiliary contributed \$78.00 for various objectives, and mailed a Christmas Box. The girls have continued their support of four British children, and have

given their mite box money, which they made in various ways, to the Boys' Home in Covington, Virginia.

St. Margaret's, through trying to give the girls a sense of responsibility for themselves and for others, is continuing to promote spiritual, physical and intellectual growth toward living a useful, Christian life.

Respectfully submitted,  
(Mrs. M. L.) REBECCA R. CRAIGHILL, *Headmistress*.

## 2. ST. AGNES SCHOOL

Enrollment: Lower School 193; Middle School 100; Upper School 90. Total 383.

There have never been more than 320 children in school at any one time; the sixty-three over and above that represent those who were entered and attended, some for as little as four weeks and some for seven months, and were then withdrawn because of the transfer of their parents to other localities. Upon the withdrawal of one child, the next on the waiting list of the class in which the vacancy appeared was accepted.

The large number in the Lower School is due to the fact that for two years we have tried to contribute to the war effort by running two sections of the kindergarten, first and second grades, one in the morning and the other in the afternoon, with two sets of teachers for each grade.

### BOARDING DEPARTMENT:

England.....	1
Egypt.....	1
Massachusetts.....	2
New York.....	1
North Carolina.....	1
Rhode Island.....	2
South Carolina.....	1
Virginia.....	5
Washington, D. C.....	6
Service children without permanent address..	2

22

A copy of the auditor's report will be sent when the audit is complete after July first.

Respectfully submitted,  
HELEN ARNY MACAN, *Headmistress*.

## 3. BLUE RIDGE SCHOOL

With the year ending 1943, the School completes the 34th year of its existence.

The enrollment for the session of 1943-44 is 228, of which 38 are day pupils.

The enrollment is almost equally divided between boys and girls—115 girls and 113 boys; and there are 156 in elementary school and 72 in high school. About 90% of the boarding pupils are from broken homes.

The staff consists of 22 women and 6 men, of which 12 are teachers. Five mountain families live on the School property and from them most of the farm labor is drawn. Owing to the difficulty of getting male help, we have been unable to secure teachers for manual arts and vocational agriculture. In fact, this shortage of male help is seriously hindering all of our industrial work.

The School is accredited under the State Board of Education and in spite of the handicaps due to the war has been able to maintain this standard.

The only building operation of the year was the completion of the cottage near the younger boys dormitory. Most of our buildings are in need of repairs which we have been unable to do owing to the difficulty in getting materials and also the scarcity of help.

The School never closes. The average number of boarding pupils for twelve months was 150. The total cost of operation was \$38,203.41 or approximately \$260.00 for each boarding pupil. About 56% of the cost of operation was paid by parents and patrons. \$5,700.00 was appropriated by the Diocese of Virginia. The State paid part of the salaries of the handcraft and home economics teachers. The New York Auxiliary contributed \$2,000.00. Donations amounted to \$7,129.30.

Considerable emphasis is placed on religious instruction. Four 30 minute periods were given each week in this subject and in the high school the State course in Old and New Testament was given for credit. Thirty nine students and one member of the faculty were confirmed.

Contributions for missions and benevolences were \$1,125.14. The Easter Mite Box offering was \$136.96.

The health of the pupils has been very good and this condition has been due mainly to the careful supervision of our resident nurse and the cooperation of the University of Virginia Hospital.

We have over 700 acres of land, of which approximately 250 acres are under cultivation. The value of the provisions furnished the School through the farm, orchard, and cannery amounted to \$6,636.12. The value of student labor furnished farm, orchard, cannery, and buildings was \$1,319.83.

Through the collection of scrap iron, rubber and paper, we have endeavored to do our part in helping to win the war. \$117.00 was contributed to the Red Cross War Fund. The Honor Roll of our boys in the armed service numbers seventy seven. We are sure there are others we have not heard from.

Regular Sunday School and services as often as possible have been held at the three missions connected with the School—St. David's, Wyatt Mountain; All Saints, Haneytown; and Resettlement.

We wish to express our deep appreciation and sincere thanks to the New York Auxiliary, the Daughters of the American Revolution, and our own Diocese for their continued interest and financial assistance.

GEORGE P. MAYO.

## 4. STUART HALL

As many of you know, I came to Stuart Hall as its new Principal the middle of last June, and at once plunged into the task of building up the enrollment, of securing the necessary new members of the faculty, of supervising certain repairs in various parts of the building, and of studying, as far as possible, all I could learn of the internal life of the school, with a view towards making it as rich and full and happy for the students as possible.

With reference to enrollment, my efforts were rewarded even beyond my hopes and expectations. We have had all year a school filled to capacity—134 boarding students and 21 day students. We could have had twenty-five more boarding students if we had had room for them, and for the greater part of the year, we have had a waiting list from which we were easily able to fill the vacancies caused by a few necessary withdrawals.

The prospects for next year are excellent, and I am hoping to have the enrollment entirely completed by the early part of the summer. With the exception of the 35 graduates, and a very few girls whom for various reasons I am not asking to return, practically the entire present student body has already enrolled. After this present year, we shall not give the Stuart Hall diploma to a student who has been with us only one year; so the Senior Class for 1944-45 is already complete, with 33 girls who have come up from the Junior Class.

Ten of our Seniors have already taken the College Board achievement tests, and 25 of our 35 Seniors are going to outstanding colleges in the fall.

The resident enrollment by states is as follows:

Alabama.....	4
The Bahama Islands.....	1
Bermuda.....	2
Brazil.....	1
California.....	4
Connecticut.....	3
Delaware.....	1
Florida.....	6
Georgia.....	2
Iowa.....	1
Kentucky.....	3
Maryland.....	7
Michigan.....	3
Mississippi.....	1
Missouri.....	1
New Jersey.....	8
New York.....	15
New Mexico.....	1
North Carolina.....	2
Ohio.....	5
Pennsylvania.....	8
South Carolina.....	2

Tennessee.....	1
Virginia.....	36
Washington, D. C. ....	2
West Virginia.....	14
<hr/>	
	134

In next year's enrollment, I am making every effort to secure more outstanding Virginia girls, and I feel sure that my efforts are meeting with some success. I feel that a school of Stuart Hall's traditions and background should always have the largest proportion of its students, and many of its faculty, from its home state.

The new members of the faculty who came in September have, without exception, been women of real personality and teaching ability. They will return next fall, as will also the larger number of the older faculty. I shall have five vacancies out of a faculty of twenty-one, and two of these have already been filled.

The spirit of the school has been excellent. The girls have given me 100% cooperation, and have enthusiastically worked with me in many constructive changes we have made in our efforts to develop a form of student government, and a sense of individual responsibility. The year has been a happy one for them, for me, and for the large majority of the faculty.

As in so many parts of the country, the servant problem has been a most serious one. The large government hospital here in Staunton, paying wages with which we could not possibly compete, has taken a number of our most valued servants, and prevented our getting new ones whom we wanted. I have no idea what new problems in this direction the summer may bring forth. We may be forced to a limited amount of student assistance in the dining room, although this will be resorted to only in case of necessity.

We have made a number of changes and improvements in the buildings, always with the happiness and development of the girls in mind. A Browsing Room has been opened where the lighter magazines are kept, and the girls may drop in for free moments. The library has been enlarged by the addition of a room. An attractive sitting room has been fitted up in Robertson House, which, on account of our numbers, is open this year. A large basement room in the Main Building is in process of being developed into a most attractive Recreation Room. The equipment and furnishings of this room will be paid for from the proceeds of the E. L. A. tea room. (For those unfamiliar with the letters, E. L. A. stands for an honor society founded at the school more than fifty years ago.)

We hope during the summer to increase the bathroom facilities in the Main Building, to change and improve the kitchen equipment and arrangement, and to enlarge and improve the Library by removing the passageway which runs through it. I also hope that much needed painting can be done on all the outside woodwork, and that our three tennis courts may be put in better condition.



We are having on May 6th, as our May Day, a centennial celebration, reproducing certain characteristic episodes in the history of the school. The entire school will have a share in this celebration, which has originated with and been developed by various faculty and staff members. May I take this opportunity to give a cordial invitation to any of you who may be able to be present at 4 o'clock on Saturday, May 6th? If you cannot come for this celebration, please feel assured that a cordial welcome will always await you at the school. I very much want the interest and help of each one of you in the work I am trying to do, just as I want the interest and help of the Alumnae. I feel very strongly that a school like Stuart Hall should never have to resort to advertisements or agencies to secure its students. A happy, satisfied student body, a loyal group of Alumnae, and friends in the various dioceses and throughout the country, should keep our enrollment more than filled. It is, I feel, a wonderful school in its past achievements and present outlook, and worthy of the best efforts of everyone connected with it.

Respectfully submitted,

ANNIE POWELL HODGES. *Principal.*

### VIII. REPORT OF SHRINE MONT

*To the One Hundred and Forty-ninth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

During the year of 1943 Shrine Mont's operation and development compared well, in the testing of wartime conditions, with its growth through fifteen years since its small beginning of November, 1928. But for the unfailing and generous backing of Bishop Tucker, as President of its trustees, Bishop of Virginia and Presiding Bishop of the Church, this spiritual adventure for the Church's Mission would never have been undertaken or achieved notable results. Tucker Lodge in the central group of our buildings is our loving tribute, and, please God, should receive endowment of \$5,000.00, as one unit in achieving the minimum endowment of \$50,000.00 set by Bishop Tucker himself as the minimum goal required to ensure the future of Shrine Mont. Art Hall and its art contents in Tucker Lodge was in 1943 the recipient of such a \$5,000.00 unit of endowment by the John Douglas Woodward Memorial bequest.

The Shrine Mont Endowment Fund, in trust of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia (a corporation), as is all Shrine Mont and Cathedral Shrine of the Transfiguration property, was begun in 1930 with the corporate communion thank-offering of the first Shrine Mont seminar for clergy of the general church. Steadily through the years it has grown, the interest always added to the principal, until now it is passing the \$12,500.00 mark, with several bequests now in wills to double that amount. Further gifts and bequests should assure the minimum \$50,000.00 endowment during the ever-shortening period of the director and Mrs. Woodward's stewardship. The legal form of bequest is to be found on page 6 of this Journal.

### FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR 1943

#### CURRENT ACCOUNT

##### INCOME

Credit Balance of January 1, 1943.....	\$ 506.58
A. Earned income.....	11,162.75
B. Offerings.....	597.05
C. Gifts.....	2,391.11
D. Director's Pensions—total.....	900.00
E. Working capital refunds from savings account.....	8,000.00
F. Medical fees of Director (much free service).....	123.65
Sundry minor refunds, etc.....	247.56
1943 Total cash income.....	\$ 23,928.70

##### DISBURSEMENTS

A. Local operation.....	\$ 8,712.64
B. Related to offerings—plus \$287.50 in transfer to Endowment Fund below.....	233.86
C. Additions and betterments to property from gifts including \$1,806.86 Drake Property addition.....	2,260.75
D. Director's pensions—total.....	900.00
E. Working capital—book refunds.....	\$ 1,250
Replacement.....	1,500
Increase from earned income.....	800
Special W. C. Reserve in lieu of depreciation in '42 and '43, set up in care of the Trustees investment.....	7,000
F. Medical supplies bought (in addition to those given—appraised at \$240).....	10,550.00
Transfer to endowment fund with trustees.....	51.21
Sundry minor items.....	1,037.50
Credit cash balance carried to 1944.....	135.33
	47.41

1943 Total cash disbursements.....\$ 23,928.70

NOTE 1.—With Drake Property Addition above total property appraisal is now \$116,000.00.

NOTE 2.—With "\$5,000" J. D. Woodward Memorial addition and accrued interest on endowment, it now has passed \$12,500.00, as of January 1, 1944.

NOTE 3.—The Special Working Capital Reserve with the Trustees—\$7,000—is a backlog for contingencies.

EDMUND L. WOODWARD, *Director and Treasurer.*

Accounts audited January 7, 1944.



## APPENDIX B.

## I. RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES FOR 1943.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Con- tingent Fund Assess- ment	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Quota Accept- ance	Quota Paid	Other Missionary Work
<b>ALBEMARLE</b>					
Charlottesville—Christ.....	\$ 427 00	\$ 427 00	\$ 2,300 00	\$ 2,393 33	\$ 433 96
Trinity Mission.....	8 00	8 00	48 00	54 00	37 38
University—St. Paul's Mem'l.....	441 00	441 00	1,700 00	1,725 00	330 61
Virginia Mason Memorial.....	2 00	2 00		23 00	
Ivy—St. Paul's.....	74 00	74 00	531 54	531 54	122 58
St. John the Baptist.....	4 00	4 00	55 00	75 00	11 00
Earlsville—Buck Mountain.....	9 00	9 00	60 00	69 62	10 00
Greenwood Parish.....	155 00	50 00	600 00	327 50	42 52
Holy Cross Chapel.....	10 00	10 00	65 00	75 00	11 71
Glendower—Christ.....	78 00	78 00	500 00	527 89	53 78
Scottsville—St. John's.....	14 00	14 00	50 00	50 20	12 85
Esomont—St. Stephen's.....	10 00	10 00	50 00	50 00	10 85
Simeon—St. Luke.....	15 00	10 00	50 00	50 00	
Alberene—St. Anne's.....	2 00	2 00	45 00	62 89	30 10
Hickory Hill—Good Shepherd.....	2 00	2 00	55 00	55 00	25 64
Red Hill—Grace.....	4 00	4 00	55 00	55 90	21 31
Walker's Parish—Grace.....	137 00	137 00	550 00	574 00	147 88
Holy Innocents—Cross Roads.....	5 00	5 00	50 00	51 00	3 97
All Saints.....	1 00	1 00	10 00	15 00	
Blackwell Hollow—St. John's.....	6 00	6 00	50 00	54 00	2 37
Our Savior—Rio.....	4 00	4 00		19 00	
<b>ALEXANDRIA CITY</b>					
Christ.....	546 00	546 00	4,000 00	4,000 00	451 00
St. Paul's.....	505 00	505 00	3,500 00	3,555 41	113 42
Grace.....	75 00	75 00	150 00	236 00	45 99
Meade Memorial Chapel.....	13 00	13 00	60 00	70 00	
Immanuel.....	188 00	188 00	1,000 00	1,542 53	164 25
<b>ARLINGTON</b>					
Trinity.....	46 00	46 00	400 00	479 12	105 50
St. George's.....	351 00	351 00	1,900 00	1,914 35	58 05
St. John's.....	21 00	21 00	75 00	107 32	31 78
Epiphany.....	80 00	80 00	200 00	271 53	
Grace.....	41 00	41 00	60 00	31 00	39 00
St. Mary's.....	183 00	183 00	700 00	715 00	59 74
<b>CAROLINE</b>					
Bowling Green—St. Asaph's.....	18 00	18 00	50 00	50 00	11 25
Ruther Glen—St. Margaret's.....	5 00	5 00	15 00	15 00	8 00
Port Royal—St. Peter's.....	25 00	25 00	50 00	50 00	
Grace.....	5 00		10 00		
Sparta—Resurrection.....	1 00	1 00	5 00		
<b>CHARLES CITY</b>					
Westover Parish.....	122 00	122 00	880 00	955 00	562 00
<b>CLARKE</b>					
Berryville—Grace.....	210 00	210 00	1,210 00	1,210 00	98 00
St. Mary's Memorial.....	3 00	3 00		20 00	
Cunningham Chapel Parish.....	200 00	200 00	1,524 00	1,527 71	157 62
Good Shepherd.....	4 00	4 00	60 00	107 00	15 00
Greenway Court Parish.....	70 00	70 00	220 00	235 00	25 50
St. Simon's Mission.....	1 00				

## RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Con- tingent Fund Assess- ment	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Quota Accept- ance	Quota Paid	Other Missionary Work
<b>CULPEPER</b>					
Brandy—Christ.....	34 00	34 00	105 50	120 50	12 24
St. Mark's Parish.....	198 00	198 00	1,300 00	1,300 00	126 66
Rapidan—Emmanuel.....	65 00	65 00	250 00	250 25	33 73
Mitchell's—All Saints Chapel.....	23 00	23 00	100 00	125 00	100 00
St. Paul's—Raccoon Ford.....	6 00	6 00		15 93	
<b>ESSEX</b>					
Tappahannock—St. John's.....	116 00	116 00	660 00	660 00	69 38
Miller's Tavern—St. Paul's.....	32 00	37 00	120 00	120 00	
Grace.....	9 00	9 00	65 00	65 00	16 00
Upright—St. Andrew's.....	6 00	6 00	40 00	42 00	
St. Anne's Parish.....	37 00	37 00	200 00	205 00	4 70
<b>FAIRFAX</b>					
Falls Church—Falls Church.....	220 00	220 00	1,100 00	1,448 03	63 35
Immanuel-on-the-Hill.....	64 00	64 00	800 00	1,024 96	223 62
West End—St. John's Chapel.....	9 00	9 00		12 60	
Bailey's—St. Paul's Chapel.....	15 00	15 00		40 00	
Sharon—Sharon Chapel.....	10 00			50 50	
Groveton—Christ Chapel.....	13 00			50 00	12 88
Wellington Villa—St. Luke's.....	14 00	13 00	50 00	100 00	6 00
St. Cyprian's Mission.....	2 00	14 00	100 00	10 09	
McLean—St. John's.....	102 00	102 00	12 00	425 00	
Vienna—McGill Parish.....	51 00	51 00		127 20	8 00
Fairfax—Truro.....	141 00	141 00	200 00	321 00	25 00
Burke—Good Shepherd.....	11 00	11 00	300 00	30 00	
Pohick.....	107 00	107 00	400 00	428 00	23 82
Olivet.....	20 00	20 00		93 18	47 57
Herndon—St. Timothy's.....	42 00	42 00	225 00	282 36	35 80
Chantilly—Christ.....	14 00			80 00	
Centerville—St. John's.....	25 00	25 00	80 00	80 00	
<b>FAUQUIER</b>					
Casanova—Grace.....	79 00	79 00	100 00	100 00	36 85
Remington—St. Luke's.....	31 00	31 00	100 00	100 00	15 00
Hamilton Parish.....	247 00	247 00	2,600 00	2,673 00	55 69
Leeds Parish.....	105 00	105 00	305 00	305 00	42 75
Meade Parish.....	196 00	196 00	800 00	800 00	51 50
Rockland Mission.....	1 00	1 00	4 00	4 00	
Piedmont Parish.....	71 00	71 00	300 00	365 00	12 00
Whittle Parish.....	180 00	180 00	800 00	800 67	123 52
Ada—St. Andrew's.....	2 00	2 00		40 00	3 00
<b>FLUVANNA</b>					
St. John's.....	30 00	30 00		107 29	13 73
Bremo Bluff.....	25 00	25 00	140 00	140 00	30 00
<b>FREDERICK</b>					
Winchester—Christ.....	383 00	383 00	2,300 00	2,410 00	228 03
St. C.v.—St. Stephen's.....	7 00	7 00	20 00	21 86	6 00
St. Thomas Parish.....	4 00	4 00	20 00		
<b>GLOUCESTER</b>					
Abingdon Parish.....	73 00	73 00	250 00	271 50	122 75
Ware Parish.....	145 00	145 00	750 00	853 72	65 25
<b>GOOCHLAND</b>					
Goochland—Grace.....	56 00	56 00	175 00	175 00	58 00
Lorraine—St. Mary's.....	28 00	28 00	50 00	50 00	

## RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Con- tingent Fund Assess- ment	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Quota Accept- ance	Quota Paid	Other Missionary Work
<b>GREENE</b>					
Mission Home	6 00	6 00	110 00	112 04	12 08
Bris—Industrial School Chapel	20 00	20 00	300 00	310 00	93 00
Stanardsville—Grace	18 00	18 00	110 00	134 22	47 07
Lower Pocosan	2 00	2 00	25 00	56 32	8 00
St. James	2 00	2 00	26 00	20 00	
Cecil Memorial	2 00	2 00	15 00	15 00	24 58
<b>HANOVER</b>					
St. Martin's Parish	74 00	74 00	450 00	450 01	44 44
Hanover—St. Paul's	78 00	78 00	440 00	440 00	75 10
Calvary Mission	2 00	2 00	12 00	13 10	46 00
Old Church, Immanuel	60 00	60 00	275 00	286 00	59 41
Ashland—St. James	88 00	88 00	883 67	883 67	162 45
<b>HENRICO</b>					
All Saints	1,243 00	1,243 00	2,000 00	2,138 54	1,519 66
Ascension	150 00	150 00	700 00	700 00	79 63
Christ	85 00	85 00	1,000 00	1,062 36	36 00
Prince of Peace	2 00	2 00	5 00	5 00	
Emmanuel	588 00	588 00	4,364 82	4,364 82	1,107 34
Epiphany	242 00	242 00	750 00	750 00	30 50
Grace and Holy Trinity	1,391 00	1,391 00	4,566 18	4,566 18	522 55
Holy Comforter	190 00	190 00	700 00	700 00	1 00
Highland Spgs.—Ch. of Messiah	25 00	25 00	50 00	50 00	
Monumental	521 00	521 00	1,854 00	1,859 16	223 29
Osgood Memorial Church	8 00	8 00	40 00	44 56	
Sandston—Our Saviour	34 00				1 00
St. Andrew's	369 00	369 00	3,900 00	3,908 00	38 91
St. James	1,375 00	1,375 00	7,899 00	7,929 63	875 77
St. John's	402 00	402 00	2,000 00	2,290 00	97 56
St. Mark's	300 00	300 00	2,000 00	2,026 27	136 65
St. Paul's	1,717 00	1,717 00	12,000 00	12,000 00	674 67
St. Peter's				14 25	
St. Philip's	55 00	55 00		79 12	5 00
St. Stephen's	914 00	914 00	6,132 36	6,132 36	1,480 20
St. Thomas	555 00	555 00	2,750 00	2,875 00	241 95
Varina	85 00	85 00		50 00	9 10
Weddell Memorial	21 00	21 00	50 00	50 00	2 75
<b>KING AND QUEEN</b>					
St. Stephen's Parish	8 00	8 00		25 00	
Beazley—St. Mark's	2 00	2 00	10 00	10 00	2 50
<b>KING GEORGE</b>					
St. John's—King George	28 00	28 00	200 00	200 00	65 27
Emmanuel—Port Conway	11 00	12 00	90 00	104 25	22 00
St. Paul's Parish	40 00	40 00	300 00	304 75	80 91
<b>KING WILLIAM</b>					
St. David's Parish	15 00	15 00	30 00	35 80	5 00
West Point—St. John's	83 00	83 00	390 00	435 64	151 33
St. Paul's Mission	11 00	11 00	40 00	40 00	
<b>LANCASTER</b>					
Lancaster—Trinity	10 00	10 00	10 00	11 04	
Kilmarnock—Grace	50 00	50 00		150 00	73 19
Whitechapel and Emmanuel	21 00	21 00	50 00	50 00	15 00

## RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Con- tingent Fund Assess- ment	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Quota Accept- ance	Quota Paid	Other Missionary Work
<b>LOUDOUN</b>					
Aldie—Our Redeemer	42 00	42 00		300 00	47
Middleburg—Emmanuel	140 00	140 00	880 00	1,060 00	233
Oatlands—Our Saviour	22 00			25 00	
Leesburg—St. James	237 00	237 00	1,900 00	2,211 16	274 54
Lucketts—Christ	15 00			45 49	59
Belmont Chapel			10 00		
Hamilton—St. Paul's	14 00	14 00	80 00	100 00	14
Round Hill—Mt. Calvary	17 00	17 00	100 00	201 20	23
Purcellville—St. Peter's	45 00	45 00	190 00	190 00	25
<b>LOUISA</b>					
Mechanicsville—St. John's	9 00	9 00	12 00	48 48	4 00
Louisa—St. James	26 00	26 00	120 00	120 00	107 95
Mineral—Incarnation	26 00	26 00	75 00	75 00	10 75
<b>MADISON</b>					
Madison—Piedmont	4 00	4 00	36 00	36 00	
Middle River Mission	3 00	3 00	52 10	52 10	5 00
<b>MATHEWS</b>					
Kingston Parish	75 00	76 00	300 00	317 82	34 45
<b>MIDDLESEX</b>					
Christchurch Parish	90 00	90 00		426 91	5 00
<b>NEW KENT</b>					
St. Peter's Parish	18 00	18 00	75 00	77 00	10 55
<b>NORTHUMBERLAND</b>					
Heathsville—St. Stephen's	37 00	37 00	125 00	125 00	2 00
Fleeton—St. Mary's	15 00	15 00	25 00	27 62	
Wicomico Parish	9 00	9 00	25 00	25 00	
<b>ORANGE</b>					
Orange—St. Thomas	154 00	154 00	1,050 00	1,050 00	124 51
Gordonsville—Christ	111 00	111 00	650 00	650 00	45 00
St. Paul's	1 00	1 00	5 00	5 81	2 00
Barboursville—Barbour Mem'l	2 00	2 00		20 00	7 50
St. Mary's Mission	1 00	1 00	5 00	6 00	2 00
St. Margaret's Mission	2 00		2 00		2 00
<b>PAGE</b>					
Luray—Christ	42 00	42 00	250 00	250 00	67 40
Ingham—St. Paul's	3 00	3 00	25 00	41 00	
St. George's Mission	8 00	8 00	90 00	103 20	7 28
All Saints—Tanner's Ridge	2 00	2 00	29 00	29 00	
Cubbage Hollow Mission	3 00	3 00	10 00	10 00	
<b>PRINCE WILLIAM</b>					
Manassas—Trinity	151 00	170 85	330 00	645 00	89 79
Haymarket Parish	88 00	63 00	200 00	225 70	37 00
<b>RAPPAHANNOCK</b>					
Woodville—St. Paul's	12 00	12 00	70 00	70 00	
Washington—Trinity	39 00	39 00		64 00	
Sperryville	25 00	25 00		25 00	
<b>RICHMOND</b>					
Lunenburg Parish	71 00	71 00	477 00	477 00	56 00
North Farnham Parish	7 00	7 75	50 00	50 25	
Good Shepherd	2 00	2 00	10 00	10 00	

## RECEIPTS FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Con- tingent Fund Assess- ment	Con- tingent Fund Paid	Quota Accept- ance	Quota Paid	Other Missionary Work
<b>ROCKINGHAM</b>					
Harrisonburg—Emmanuel.....	209 00	209 00	550 00	550 00	5 00
Lynnwood—Grace Mem'l.....	4 00	6 00		114 00	30 50
Yancey—St. Stephen's.....	4 00	5 00		45 44	
Rocky Bar—Good Shepherd.....	3 00	5 00		56 00	5 00
Elkton, Wildwood Chapel.....	3 00	5 00		6 50	
Elkton—St. Barnabas.....	1 00	1 00	6 00	6 00	
<b>SHENANDOAH</b>					
Mt. Jackson—St. Andrew's.....	6 00	6 00			6 00
Woodstock—Emmanuel.....	30 00	30 00	100 00	100 00	22 50
Orkney Spgs.—Transfiguration.....	10 00	10 00	65 00	65 00	26 56
<b>SPOTSYLVANIA</b>					
Lewiston—St. John's.....	2 00	2 00	12 00	12 00	4 50
Fredericksburg—St. George's.....	320 00	320 00	2,250 00	2,500 00	434 00
Trinity.....	115 00	115 00	680 00	720 00	24 00
Spotsylvania—Christ.....	7 00	7 00	22 00	37 00	48 25
Advent Mission.....	1 00		6 00	10 00	
<b>STAFFORD</b>					
Overwharton Parish.....	66 00	66 00	485 00	485 00	1 00
<b>WARREN</b>					
Newton Parish.....	119 00	119 00	385 00	385 00	5 00
<b>WESTMORELAND</b>					
Cople Parish.....	59 00	59 00	350 00	350 00	10 00
Nomini Grove—St. Paul's.....	21 00	21 00	120 00	120 00	6 50
Montross Parish.....	39 00	39 00	245 00	264 00	44 99
Oak Grove—St. Peter's.....	42 00	42 00	300 00	300 00	50 35
Colonial Beach—St. Mary's.....	37 00	37 00	60 00	60 00	18 11
Miscellaneous.....				1 92	23 73
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>\$20,739 00</b>	<b>\$20,532 60</b>	<b>\$107,137 17</b>	<b>\$113,720 17</b>	<b>\$14,955 74</b>

## II. OPERATING ACCOUNTS OF DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

To the Finance Committee,  
Diocese of Virginia,  
Richmond, Virginia.

GENTLEMEN:

We have made an audit of the Treasurer's records and accounts of the administration of

*Diocesan Operating Funds#*

for the year ended December 31, 1943, as kept by your Treasurer, Rev. Samuel B. Chilton. We submit herewith sundry statements, as reflected in the foregoing index, together with the following related comments:

The account of Diocesan Operating Funds, considered as a whole, embraces miscellaneous funds for general church administrative and extension purposes in the Diocese, and the cash funds for the purposes designated are derived mainly from churches, auxiliary organizations, apportionments from the General Program Funds, individuals, etc.

In the verification of the amounts shown as accruing to the General Account from the various sources enumerated above, we have not gone beyond the records of your Treasurer, but have relied substantially on a check of all recorded receipts and disbursements.

Exhibit "A" is a summary of receipts and disbursements for the entire group of operating funds as a whole, reflecting the condition of each fund at the beginning of the year, total amounts received, as well as disbursed to and from each fund, and the final balance or overdraft in each fund, which latter figures are indicated in the column to the right. This summary is codified with respect to the separate statements for the individual funds, which statements show all details pertaining to receipts and disbursements of the respective fund. We have included in Exhibit "A" program income available for appropriations.

Changes in the status of the cash balances of the Operating Funds are reflected in Exhibit "A", but are restated in summary form below:

	Balance Overdraft December 31, 1943	Balance Overdraft December 31, 1942	Increase Decrease*
Bishops' and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 1,705 50	\$ 2,067 47	\$ 361 97
Program income available for appropri- ations.....	407 51	4,383 24	3,975 73
<b>Program Funds:</b>			
Diocesan Missionary Society.....	1,648 56	613 69	1,034 87
Bible and Prayer Book Committee.....			
Diocesan Board of Christian Educa- tion.....	428 53	255 10	173 43
Diocesan Board of Christian Social Re- lations.....	70 00	45 00	25 00
Field Board and Forward in Service...	495 80	349 70	*146 10
Diocesan office.....	179 16	1,243 08	1,422 24
Mayo House.....	160 90	451 58	612 48
<b>Total Program Funds.....</b>	<b>\$ 1,991 35</b>	<b>\$ 1,130 57</b>	<b>\$ 3,121 92</b>

#TREASURER'S NOTE.—Index, Exhibits and Schedules referred to are found in the detail report of the audits on file with the Committee on Finance. The financial statements following this report were made from the report of the auditor by the treasurer in keeping with resolutions of Council in 1942 asking for publication of simplified financial statements.

Other Funds:			
Colored work.....	\$ 4,600 05	\$ 7,454 88	\$*2,854 83
Gifts.....	2,345 63	3,726 00	*1,380 37
Diocesan Missionary Society—invest- ed funds.....	†357 66	144 14	213 52
Total Other Funds.....	\$ 7,303 34	\$11,325 02	\$*4,021 68
Miscellaneous accounts.....	\$ 645 00	\$ 1,895 40	\$*2,540 40
Cash balances.....	\$ 6,536 68	\$ 5,639 14	\$ 897 54

Indebtedness of the Diocese of Virginia as disclosed by your books is set forth below:

Maker	Payable to	Due	Amount
Diocese of Virginia..	John M. Taylor, Jr.....	Demand	\$ 1,250 00
Diocese of Virginia..	Mrs. Frederick S. Valentine, Jr.	Demand	1,250 00
Diocesan Board of Colored Work....	Church Extension Committee..	Demand	225 00
Diocesan Board of Colored Work....	Church Extension Committee..	Demand	1,392 48
Diocesan Board of Colored Work....	Church Extension Committee..	Demand	1,493 19
Diocesan Board of Colored Work....	Church Extension Committee..	Demand	2,500 00
Diocesan Board of Colored Work....	Church Schools in Diocese of Virginia.....	Demand	950 00
Diocesan Board of Colored Work....	Trustees of the D. M. S.....	Demand	1,000 00
Trustees of the D. M. S.....	Virginia Theological Seminary..	8-5-44	8,092 68
Trustees of the D. M. S.....	St. Paul's Normal and Indus- trial School.....	Demand	2,500 00
Total.....			\$20,653 35

No expression has been given on your books to the Mayo Memorial Chapel Fund represented by a balance of \$111.79 in the Savings Department of the State-Planters Bank and Trust Company.

Insurance policies examined by us revealed the following coverage:

<b>Fire:</b>	
Mayo Memorial—110 West Franklin Street (75% coinsur- ance):	
Building.....	\$47,500 00
Furniture and fixtures.....	9,000 00
Rental buildings (adjacent to Memorial Home):	
105-9 North Jefferson Street (75% co-insurance).....	5,500 00
Weddell Memorial Chapel.....	5,000 00
Rectory building—Church of Our Saviour.....	5,000 00
Chapel in Goochland County.....	1,500 00
Sundry Negro Church properties within the Diocese.....	27,900 00
Auto liability.....	15-30M 5,000 00

\*Exclusive of principal cash balance—\$1,307.59.

<b>War Damage:</b>	
Sundry church properties.....	80,000 00
<b>Fidelity Bonds:</b>	
Treasurer.....	50,000 00
Bookkeeper (coverage extended so as to include operations of Trustees of the Funds of the P. E. Church and Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia).....	15,000 00
Assistant secretary.....	1,000 00

#### Scope of Audit

Cash receipts, as recorded, were traced to their deposit in the bank and cash disbursements were represented by cancelled checks properly endorsed. Bank reconciliations were effected as of December 31, 1943.

Receipted bills supporting expenditures were tested, and for the most part were found to be in order. We would suggest, however, that payments for travel, as well as expenses of sundry boards, be made only on the basis of expense vouchers submitted by payee, or by proper authorization. In this connection your attention is invited to Canon IX, Section 5, as follows: "Out of the appropriation made by the Executive Committee to each of said departments or boards, the Treasurer of the Diocese shall pay the expenses incurred by each department or board upon written order of the Chairman or Vice-Chairman, Certified by its Secretary."

Investments, as in the past, were not verified by inspection, but are stated as taken from list of assets on file in your office prepared by First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian, as of December 31, 1943.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN & Co.,  
Certified Public Accountants.

#### BISHOPS' AND CONTINGENT FUND.

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Treasurer  
Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1943.

	Amount	Total	Appro- priation
Overdraft January 1, 1943.....	\$ 2,961 47		
Less: Reserve for expenses of 1943 Convention.....	894 00	\$2,067 47	
<b>Receipts.</b>			
From churches on assessments:			
1942 assessments....	\$ 883 30		
1943 assessments....	19,935 57	\$20,818 87	
Income from Bishop's Residence Fund.....			
	348 17	21,167 04	
Total available.....		\$19,099 57	

#### Disbursements.

Salary—Bishop Goodwin.....	\$ 6,000 00	\$ 6,000 00
Expense account—Bishop Goodwin.....	461 05	
Travel expense—Bishop Mason....	523 82	1,200 00
House rent—Bishop Goodwin.....	900 00	900 00

Salary—Bishop Mason.....	4,500 00	4,500 00
House rent—Bishop Mason.....	900 00	900 00
Expense account—Bishop Tucker..	250 00	250 00
Salary and expenses—Secretary of Council.....	200 04	225 00
Salary—Assistant Secretary.....	25 00	25 00
Salary and expenses—Examining Chaplains.....	228 05	250 00
Salary—Historiographer.....	2,000 13	2,000 00
Salary—Statistician.....	100 00	100 00
Salary—Bookkeeper.....	900 00	900 00
Printing Council Journal.....	977 85	900 00
Premium on Treasurer's Bond.....	125 00	125 00
Synod expense.....	325 00	400 00
Expenses of General Convention:		
Reserved in 1941-1942 \$ 894 00		
Paid out of current ap- propriations.....	816 16	
	1,710 16	1,350 00
Trial expense.....	589 97	
Contingencies.....	89 00	250 00
Total disbursements.....	\$20,805 07	\$20,275 00
Overdraft December 31, 1943.....	\$ 1,705 50	

**BISHOPS' AND CONTINGENT FUND.***Year Ended December 31, 1943.*

(Adjusted to include amounts received in January in payment of assessments for prior year.)

	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
Overdraft January 1, 1943.....	\$*2,261 17	
Less: Reserve for expenses of 1943 Convention..	894 00	\$ 1,367 17
<i>Receipts.</i>		
1942 assessments.....	\$ *183 00	
1943 assessments.....	†20,520 60	\$20,703 60
Income from Bishop's Residence Fund.....	348 17	21,051 77
Total available.....		\$19,684 60

*Disbursements.*

For detail see above.....	\$20,805 07
Overdraft December 31, 1943.....	\$ 1,120 47

\*Adjusted for assessments for 1942 received in January 1943—\$700.30.  
†Including assessments for 1943 received in January 1944—\$585.03.

**DIOCESAN PROGRAM—1943.**REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, *Treasurer.**Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1943.*

	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>
Overdraft January 1, 1943.....		\$ 4,383 24	
<i>Receipts.</i>			
1942 quotas.....	\$ 8,589 46		
1943 quotas.....	108,885 31		
Bishop's request.....	1,038 48		
Gifts (includes \$25.00 remitted direct to General Treasurer—New York)	38 00	118,551 25	
Total available.....		\$114,168 01	

*Disbursements.*

General Church Acceptance.....	\$33,500 00	\$33,500 00
St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute....	500 00	500 00
Bishop Payne Divinity School.....	100 00	100 00
Virginia Churchman.....	600 00	600 00
First & Merchants National Bank:		
Interest on old indebtedness.....	118 34	118 34
Curtail of old indebtedness.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Interest on current loans.....	2 52	100 00
Transferred to:		
Diocesan Missionary Society*....	62,630 00	62,630 00
Bible & Prayer Book Committee*..	50 00	50 00
Diocesan Board of Christian Education*.....	2,150 00	2,150 00
Diocesan Board of Christian Social Relations*.....	600 00	600 00
Field Board*.....	837 89	
Forward in Service*.....	162 11	1,000 00
Diocesan Office account*:		
Regular appropriation.\$ 7,130 00		7,130 00
Special appropriation.. 1,243 08	8,373 08	1,243 08
Mayo House account*:		
Regular appropriation \$2,500 00		2,500 00
Special appropriation.. 451 58	2,951 58	451 58
Total disbursements.....	\$114,575 52	\$114,673 00
Overdraft December 31, 1943.....	\$ 407 51	

**DIOCESAN PROGRAM—1943.***Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1943.*

(Adjusted to include amounts received in January to apply on quotas for prior year.)

	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
Balance January 1, 1943.....		\$†3,562 62

\*See following pages for details of this account.

†Adjusted for 1942 quotas received in January 1943—\$7,945.86.

<i>Receipts.</i>		
1942 Program.....	\$ *643 60	
1943 Program.....	†113,341 59	
	\$113,985 19	
Other receipts.....	1,076 48	115,061 67
Total available.....		\$118,624 29
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
For detail see above.....		114,575 52
Balance December 31, 1943.....		\$ 4,048 77

## DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1943.*

	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$	613 69	
<i>Receipts.</i>			
Diocesan appropriation.....	\$62,630 00		
Income from Invested Funds:			
Diocesan Missionary Society:			
General Reserve Fund income..	792 65		
Douglas F. Forrest Fund.....	338 72		
Lay Workers' Pension Fund.....	\$ 144 06		
Mildred Boyd Hayes Fund.....	266 00		
Julia R. Macon Fund.....	57 00		
		1,598 43	
Trustees of the Funds—appropriation from Douglas F. Forrest Fund	300 00		
Income from Osborn Trust Fund....	120 00		
St. Andrew's Association for work in hospitals.....	425 00		
Gifts:			
For Weddell Memorial	\$ 300 00		
Other gifts.....	281 87		
		581 87	
Estate of Mrs. Sallie R. Forrest, Deceased.....	1,540 00	67,195 30	
Total available.....		\$67,808 99	
<i>Disbursements.</i>			
Salaries of clergy and lay workers*..	\$35,402 66	\$35,227 26	
Appropriations:			
For lay workers:			
Mountain Missions*.....	13,000 08	13,000 00	
Linwood Field.....	540 00	540 00	
Bonus to lay workers.....	1,000 00	1,000 00	
John Moncure High School....	2,252 50	2,252 50	

†Including payments of 1943 quotas received in January 1944—\$4,456.28.

Blue Ridge Industrial School..	5,700 00	5,700 00
Supply for Rapidan.....	25 00	52 50
Other:		
Bonuses to clergy.....	1,750 00	1,750 00
For vacant fields.....		383 00
Work in State Penal Institutions	600 00	600 00
Pensions:		
Lay workers.....	\$1,140 00	
Supplements for clergy.....	403 20	
	1,543 20	1,543 10
St. Paul's Parish House, University.....	900 00	900 00
Emmanuel, Alexandria (interest).....	436 56	579 99
Travel expense of members to meetings.....	119 63	200 00
Supply for vacant parishes.....	233 70	145 00
Special supply work in Mountain Missions.....	60 00	
Expenses of Sandston Rectory..	123 43	150 00
Survey of Arlington Field.....	250 00	250 00
Note—Douglas F. Forrest Fund	1,750 00	1,750 00
Contingencies.....	473 67	600 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 66,160 43	\$66,623 35
Balance December 31, 1943.....		\$ 1,648 56

## SALARIES PAID CLERGY AND LAY WORKERS.

*Year Ended December 31, 1943.*

	<i>Appropriated and Paid</i>
White Clergy:	
Rev. James D. Beckwith.....	\$ 300 00
Rev. Otto B. Berg.....	50 00
Rev. Darby W. Betts (appropriated \$250.00).....	486 25
Rev. Dudley A. Boogher.....	538 08
Rev. E. Guthrie Brown.....	400 02
Rev. Francis A. Brown.....	740 04
Rev. Howard Cady.....	150 00
Rev. Palmer Campbell (appropriated \$854.24).....	808 40
Rev. Floyd Cartwright.....	910 08
Rev. Stephen R. Davenport.....	900 00
Rev. James A. Figg.....	600 00
Rev. Henry Heaton.....	1,016 04
Rev. F. N. Hinkel.....	440 04
Rev. W. B. L. Hutcheson.....	412 50
Rev. A. Webster Horstman.....	1,000 00
Rev. Richard H. Lee.....	1,090 00
Rev. David H. Lewis, Jr.....	491 73
Rev. Dewey C. Loving.....	1,800 00

Rev. A. L. Lyon-Vaiden.....	301 70
Rev. J. P. H. Mason.....	1,278 00
Rev. A. St. J. Matthews.....	83 34
Rev. E. B. Meredith.....	500 04
Rev. R. Cary Montague.....	2,450 04
Rev. Albert C. Muller.....	2,200 08
Rev. George Ossman.....	1,025 00
Rev. Lawton Riley.....	337 50
Rev. Paul E. Shultz.....	890 04
Rev. Claudius F. Smith.....	675 00
Rev. S. S. Spathy.....	1,250 00
Rev. Sydney C. Swann, Jr.....	22 50
Rev. Edward E. Tate.....	900 00
Rev. F. Parker Thornton.....	2,280 05
Rev. A. Campbell Tucker.....	1,460 04
Total white clergy.....	\$27,786 51
Negro Clergy:	
Rev. Thomas D. Brown.....	\$ 1,450 00
Rev. Arthur M. Cochran.....	600 00
Rev. Cornelius R. Dawson.....	1,250 04
Rev. Aston Hamilton.....	1,450 08
Rev. John H. Scott.....	1,440 00
Total Negro Clergy.....	\$ 6,190 12
Lay Workers—White:	
Mrs. R. L. Chiles.....	\$ 65 00
Miss Juliet Pretlow.....	300 00
Miss Helen Skiles.....	350 00
Total lay workers—White.....	\$ 715 00
Lay Workers—Negro:	
Emma Roye.....	\$ 130 00
Mrs. L. L. Stannard.....	96 00
Students—Summer work.....	300 03
Supply—St. Peters', Richmond (appropriated \$200.00).....	185 00
Total lay workers—Negro.....	\$ 711 03
Grand total.....	\$35,402 66

## BIBLE AND PRAYER BOOK COMMITTEE.

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1943.*

	Amount	Total
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$	
Diocesan appropriation.....	\$ 50 00	
Bishop Tucker's Emergency Fund.....	32 40	
Total available.....	\$	82 40

*Disbursements.*

Bibles and Prayer Books purchased for Missions.....	82 40
Balance December 31, 1943.....	

## BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1943.*

## OPERATING ACCOUNT.

Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$	255 10
Diocesan appropriation.....	\$ 2,150 00	
Refunds:		
Sale of "Rule of Life".....	\$ 4 00	
J. W. Kennedy on travel expenses.....	4 24	
Total available.....	\$	2,413 34

*Disbursements.*

Disbursements.	
Salary—Martha Pray (11 months).....	\$ 1,650 00
Travel—Martha Pray (11 months).....	220 00
Travel and expenses of board members.....	66 53
Travel—Summer conference.....	5 85
Travel—Youth Commission.....	5 12
Clergy travel permits (2 years).....	10 00
Conferences:	
John Moncure High School.....\$	50 00
Sweet Briar.....	50 00
Provincial conference.....	26 00
	<hr/>
	126 00
Virginia Council of Religious Education.....	50 00
Printing, stationery and supplies.....	141 77
Postage.....	43 79
	<hr/>
Total disbursements.....	2,319 06
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$ 94 28

*Miss Pray's Discretionary Fund.*

Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$	
Sundry gifts.....	7 66	
Sundry expenses.....	\$	7 66
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$	3 43

<i>Automobile Fund.</i>		
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$	.....
<i>Receipts.</i>		
From churches.....		148 58
	\$	148 58
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
None.....	\$	.....
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$	148 58
<i>Summer Conference Fund.</i>		
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$	.....
<i>Receipts.</i>		
From treasurer of Summer conference—unused balance of ap- propriation.....		182 24
	\$	182 24
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
None.....	\$	.....
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$	182 24
Balance—All Funds—December 31, 1943.....	\$	428 53

## BOARD OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS.

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1943.*

Balance January 1, 1943.....	Amount	Total
	\$	45 00
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Diocesan appropriation.....	\$ 600 00	
From Woman's Auxiliary.....	50 00	
		650 00
Total available.....	\$	695 00
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
R. Cary Montague—expenses.....	\$ 600 00	
Robert B. Nelson—expenses.....	25 00	
		625 00
Total disbursements.....		625 00
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$	70 00

## FIELD BOARD AND FORWARD IN SERVICE.

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1943.*

	Amount	Total
<i>FIELD BOARD.</i>		
Overdraft January 1, 1943.....	\$	376 72
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Diocesan appropriation.....		837 89
Total available.....	\$	461 17
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Albert C. Muller—salary.....	\$ 100 00	
Albert C. Muller—travel.....	22 20	
Albert C. Muller—other expenses.....	18 56	
	\$	140 76
Board members—travel expenses.....	75 78	
Campaign pamphlets.....	466 52	
Conference expense—travel.....	141 38	
Supper for Richmond group.....	120 00	
Miscellaneous.....	12 53	
Total disbursements.....		956 97
Overdraft December 31, 1943.....	\$	495 80
<i>FORWARD IN SERVICE.</i>		
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$	27 02
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Diocesan appropriation.....		162 11
Total available.....	\$	189 13
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Travel—January conference.....	\$ 151 55	
Folders.....	35 00	
Sundry.....	2 58	
Total disbursements.....		189 13
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$	.....
Overdraft—All Funds—December 31, 1943.....	\$	495 80

## OFFICE AND MAYO HOUSE ACCOUNTS.

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1943.*

	Amount	Total
<i>OFFICE ACCOUNT.</i>		
Overdraft January 1, 1943.....	\$	1,243 08



<i>Receipts.</i>	
Diocesan appropriations:	
Regular.....	\$ 7,130 00
Special.....	1,243 08
	<u>\$ 8,373 08</u>
From trustees of the funds.....	500 00
From Church Pension Fund.....	300 00
From memorial trustees.....	100 00
For salary of Mrs. Osgood:	
From John Stewart Bryan.....	\$ 200 00
From Miss Annie Stewart.....	200 00
From Miss Lucy Stewart.....	200 00
	<u>600 00</u>
	<u>9,873 08</u>
Total available.....	\$ 8,630 00

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Salaries:	
Samuel B. Chilton, Treasurer.....	\$ 3,250 08
Carrie L. Thornton.....	1,680 00
Dorothy F. Cardwell.....	900 00
Winifred V. Garges.....	45 00
Frances D. Benson.....	290 00
Maude E. Osgood.....	600 00
	<u>\$ 6,765 08</u>
Sundry office help.....	37 50
Telephone and telegraph.....	388 68
Postage.....	402 00
Audit.....	429 50
Stationery, printing and supplies.....	359 63
Miscellaneous.....	68 45
	<u>8,450 84</u>
Total disbursements.....	
Balance December 31, 1943.....	<u>\$ 179 16</u>

<i>MAYO HOUSE ACCOUNT.</i>	
Overdraft January 1, 1943.....	\$ 451 58

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Diocesan appropriation:	
Regular.....	\$ 2,500 00
Special.....	451 58
	<u>\$ 2,951 58</u>
Gift.....	10 00
	<u>2,961 58</u>
Total available.....	\$ 2,510 00

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Salary—Miss Goodwin.....	\$ 100 08
Wages—janitor and maid.....	1,273 80
Supplies.....	44 29
Gas, water, ice and electricity.....	203 89
Coal and wood.....	312 73

Repairs and plumbing.....	149 86
Insurance and taxes.....	151 05
Miscellaneous.....	113 40
	<u>2,349 10</u>
Total disbursements.....	
Balance December 31, 1943.....	<u>\$ 160 90</u>

## FUND FOR COLORED WORK.

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1943.*

	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>OPERATING ACCOUNT.</i>		
Balance January 1, 1943.....		\$ 388 35
<i>Receipts.</i>		
From churches.....	\$ 1,086 85	
From Woman's Auxiliary.....	737 95	
From Colored Convocation.....	14 00	
From Trustees of the Funds:		
Mary Amanda Stewart Fund.....	\$ 256 00	
Sallie May Dooley Fund.....	500 00	
	<u>756 00</u>	
Transferred from Easter Whitsunday offering.....	300 00	
From Calvary Mission, Hanover—on building expense.....	46 00	
From Grace Church, Miller's Tavern on note....	33 82	
From Ashland Parish—designated gift.....	5 00	
	<u>2,979 62</u>	
Total available.....		<u>\$ 3,367 97</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Rent:	
St. Peter's Mission.....	\$ 300 00
Advent Mission.....	120 00
	<u>\$ 420 00</u>
Insurance and taxes.....	103 44
Interest on note (Osgood Memorial).....	47 50
Expense of Summer Conference.....	100 00
Travel expense—lay workers.....	14 83
Travel expense—board meetings.....	33 03
Emergency needs of Missions.....	81 20
Building expense—Calvary, Hanover.....	422 48
Educational assistance.....	50 00
Payment of loan for educational assistance.....	62 00
Church assistance in Colored Convocation.....	28 50
Church Extension Committee:	
Payment of note of Grace Church, Miller's Tavern.....	\$ 67 65
Curial on note—St. Augustine's Mission.....	75 00
	<u>142 65</u>

Repairs and painting—Osgood Memorial..... 122 35  
 Rev. Joseph F. Mitchell—gift transmitted..... 5 00

Total disbursements..... 1,632 98

Balance December 31, 1943..... \$ 1,734 99

*John Moncure High School—Current Account.*

Overdraft January 1, 1943..... \$ 203 07

*Receipts.*

From churches and individuals..... \$ 162 75  
 From Woman's Auxiliary..... 59 00

221 75

Total available..... \$ 18 68

*Disbursements.*

Travel—M. C. Moore..... \$ 4 00  
 Travel—F. B. Thornton..... 10 06

Total disbursements..... 14 06

Balance December 31, 1943..... \$ 4 62

*John Moncure High School Building Fund.*

Balance January 1, 1943..... \$ 7,500 00

*Receipts.*

Gift..... \$ 50 00  
 From Woman's Auxiliary..... 60 00  
 From dividends on Savings & Loan account..... 81 24  
 From W. Roy Mason, Treasurer (received from Bishop Tucker)..... 100 00  
 From W. Roy Mason..... 500 00  
 From Church Extension Committee—account loan..... 2,500 00  
 Trustees of the D. M. S.—loan..... 1,000 00  
 American Church Institute for Negroes..... 500 00  
 Transferred from Easter Whitsunday offering..... 450 00

5,241 24

Total available..... \$12,741 24

*Disbursements.*

On construction cost of new building:  
 M. C. Moore, Treasurer..... \$ 4,225 00  
 W. C. Brooks & Son, Inc..... 3,957 74  
 L. C. Hammond..... 177 66  
 Frank O'Dell..... 1,800 00

\$10,160 40

Travel—M. C. Moore..... 5 00

Total disbursements..... 10,165 40

Balance December 31, 1943..... \$ 2,575 84

*Trinity Church, Charlottesville.*

Balance January 1, 1943..... \$.....

*Receipts.*

St. Paul's Memorial Church, Charlottesville..... \$ 25 00  
 Estate of Sallie J. Doswell—Legacy..... 50 00

75 00

Total available..... \$ 75 00

*Disbursements.*

None..... \$.....

Balance December 31, 1943..... \$ 75 00

*Meade Memorial, Alexandria, Building Fund.*

Balance January 1, 1943..... \$.....

*Receipts.*

From Woman's Auxiliary..... \$ 85 00  
 Gift—Dr. Robert S. Barrett..... 100 00  
 Piedmont Convocation..... 100 00

285 00

Total available..... \$ 285 00

*Disbursements.*

None..... \$.....

Balance December 31, 1943..... \$ 285 00

*Loan Account.*

Overdraft January 1, 1943 (represented by loans outstanding).... \$ 230 40

*Receipts.*

Payments on loans..... 155 00

\$ 75 40

*Disbursements.*

None..... \$.....

Overdraft December 31, 1943 (represented by loans outstanding) \$ 75 40

Balance—All Funds—December 31, 1943..... \$ 4,600 05

**GIFTS.**

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1943.*

	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
Balance January 1, 1943.....		
<i>Benevolences—Diocesan Objectives.</i>		
	\$	50 00

<i>Receipts.</i>	
From churches for various objects.....	\$ 516 03
From Woman's Auxiliary for St. Andrew's Community Center.....	65 50
From The Advance Conference for Work in Arlington.....	28 65
	<u>610 18</u>
Total available.....	\$ 660 18
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Gifts transmitted.....	544 14
Balance December 31, 1943.....	<u>\$ 116 04</u>
<i>Benevolences—General Church Objectives.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$.....
<i>Receipts.</i>	
From churches for various objects.....	\$ 393 81
From Woman's Auxiliary for various objects.....	130 75
Offering at special service for Bishop Tsu.....	267 58
	<u>792 14</u>
Total available.....	\$ 792 14
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Gifts transmitted.....	792 14
Balance December 31, 1943.....	<u>\$.....</u>
<i>Army and Navy and Aid to British Missions.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$ 228 89
<i>Receipts.</i>	
None.....	.....
Total available.....	\$ 228 89
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Transferred to Army and Navy Account.....	228 89
Balance December 31, 1943.....	<u>\$.....</u>
<i>Army and Navy.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$.....
<i>Receipts.</i>	
From churches.....	\$ 4,677 45
From Woman's Auxiliary.....	25 00
Transferred from Army and Navy and Aid to British Missions.....	228 89
	<u>4,931 34</u>
Total available.....	\$ 4,931 34

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Army & Navy Commission.....	4,300 00
Balance December 31, 1943.....	<u>\$ 631 34</u>
<i>Bishop's Request.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$.....
<i>Receipts.</i>	
From Woman's Auxiliary.....	1,038 48
Total available.....	\$ 1,038 48
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Transferred to program.....	1,038 48
Balance December 31, 1943.....	<u>\$.....</u>
<i>Bishop Goodwin's Emergency Fund.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$.....
<i>Receipts.</i>	
From churches.....	2,033 26
Total available.....	\$ 2,033 26
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted at request of Bishop Goodwin.....	\$ 12 96
F. D. Goodwin, Treasurer.....	2,020 30
Total disbursements.....	2,033 26
Balance December 31, 1943.....	<u>\$.....</u>
<i>Bishop Tucker's Emergency Fund.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$ 85 91
<i>Receipts.</i>	
From churches.....	\$ 1,132 58
From Trustees of the Funds—income on Hattie Newcomer Gilpin Fund.....	111 50
	<u>1,244 08</u>
Total available.....	\$ 1,329 99
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted or transferred at request of Bishop Tucker.....	1,253 78
Balance December 31, 1943.....	<u>\$ 76 21</u>
<i>Bishop Mason's Emergency Fund.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$.....

<i>Receipts.</i>	
From churches.....	374 04
Total available.....	\$ 374 04
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Bishop Mason.....	374 04
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$.....

<i>Eppa Hunton Fund.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$ 400 00

<i>Receipts.</i>	
From trustees, Eppa Hunton Estate.....	600 00
Total available.....	\$ 1,000 00

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Rev. R. Cary Montague.....	600 00
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$ 400 00

<i>Virginia Payne Hunton Fund.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$.....

<i>Receipts.</i>	
From co-trustees under will of Virginia Payne Hunton, Deceased.....	300 00
Total available.....	\$ 300 00

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Rev. R. Cary Montague.....	225 00
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$ 75 00

<i>Ellen R. Goldsborough Memorial Income.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$ 2,816 47

<i>Receipts.</i>	
None.....	.....
Total available.....	\$ 2,816 47

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Transmitted to Bishop Goodwin for the purchase of lots in Arlington.....	\$ 2,000 00
D. C. Hyde, Treasurer, St. Paul's Memorial Church, University to apply on loan.....	500 00
Total disbursements.....	2,500 00
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$ 316 47

## REPORTS OF TREASURERS

143

<i>Easter-Whitsunday Offering—1942.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$.....

<i>Receipts.</i>	
From St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	31 80
Total available.....	\$ 31 80

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Transferred to Easter-Whitsunday 1943.....	31 80
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$.....

<i>Easter-Whitsunday Offering—1943.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$.....

<i>Receipts.</i>	
From churches.....	\$ 1,813 42
Transferred from Easter-Whitsunday 1942.....	31 80
Total available.....	1,845 22
	\$ 1,845 22

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Transferred to program—request of donor.....	\$ 20 00
Remitted on appropriations:	
C. P. Heins, Treasurer, Trinity Church, Arlington.....	\$ 300 00
F. P. Thornton, Treasurer, Christ Church, Groveton Building Fund.....	300 00
Lewis B. Franklin, Treasurer, for Bishop Rowe Memorial.....	300 00
Transferred to John Moncure High School Building Fund.....	450 00
Transferred to Colored Work.....	300 00
	1,650 00
Total disbursements.....	1,670 00
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$ 175 22

<i>Historiographer's Fund.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$ 89 34

<i>Receipts.</i>	
From individuals.....	\$ 116 00
From Bishop Tucker's Emergency Fund.....	25 00
Total available.....	141 00
	\$ 230 34

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Books and historiographer's expenses.....	225 80
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$ 4 54

<i>Jerusalem and East Missions.</i>		
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$	.....
<i>Receipts.</i>		
From Churches.....	776	61
Total available.....	\$	776 61
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Remitted to Lewis B. Franklin, Treasurer.....	776	61
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$	.....
<i>Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief.</i>		
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$	.....
<i>Receipts.</i>		
From church and individuals.....	1,270	96
Total available.....	\$	1,270 96
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Remitted to Lewis B. Franklin, Treasurer.....	1,270	96
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$	.....
<i>Robert Ashton Fund.</i>		
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$	.....
<i>Receipts.</i>		
From Bishop Goodwin.....	15	00
Total available.....	\$	15 00
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Remitted to Rev. Robert Ashton.....	10	00
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$	5 00
<i>Trailer Fund.</i>		
Balance January 1, 1943..... (No transactions in 1943)	\$	55 39
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$	55 39
<i>Birthday Thank Offering.</i>		
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$	.....
<i>Receipts.</i>		
From churches.....	139	45
Total available.....	\$	139 45
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Remitted to Lewis B. Franklin, Treasurer.....	139	45
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$	.....

<i>Special Gifts.</i>		
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$	.....
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Gift to be used at discretion for the purchase of lots in the Arlington area.....	500	00
Total available.....	\$	500 00
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Expenses in connection with purchase of lots.....	9	58
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$	490 42
Balance—All Funds—December 31, 1943.....	\$	2,345 63

## MISCELLANEOUS ACCOUNTS.

*Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1943.*

	Amount	Total
<i>Accounts Receivable.</i>		
Overdraft January 1, 1943.....	\$	36 66
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Sundry—On account.....	865	89
Total available.....	\$	829 23
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Sundry—On account.....	829	23
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$	.....
<i>Hospitalization Account.</i>		
Overdraft January 1, 1943.....	\$	5 10
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Premiums collected.....	\$	228 10
Old account charged off.....	5	10
Total available.....	\$	228 10
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Premiums paid—Richmond Hospitalization Service Association.....	228	10
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$	.....
<i>Personal Loans.</i>		
Overdraft January 1, 1943.....	\$	148 34

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Loans repaid.....	601 98
Total available.....	\$ 453 64
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Loans made.....	1,138 64
Overdraft December 31, 1943 (Represented by loans outstanding)	\$ 685 00
<i>Provincial Conference Fund.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$.....
<i>Receipts.</i>	
From Diocese of Virginia (D. B. C. E.).....	\$ 10 00
From Diocese of Maryland.....	20 00
From Diocese of Southern Virginia.....	10 00
From Diocese of Washington.....	15 00
From Diocese of Delaware.....	10 00
Total available.....	\$ 65 00
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
H. Shelton Smith—Provincial Conference expense.....	65 00
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$.....
<i>Victory Taxes Payable.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$.....
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Withheld from salaries.....	811 24
Total available.....	\$ 811 24
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Collector of Internal Revenue.....	811 24
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$.....
<i>Withholding Taxes Payable.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$.....
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Withheld from salaries.....	342 44
Total available.....	\$ 342 44
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Collector of Internal Revenue.....	342 44
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$.....

<i>Loans Payable.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$ 2,000 00
<i>Receipts.</i>	
None.....	.....
Total available.....	\$ 2,000 00
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Repayment of loan:	
First & Merchants National Bank.....	2,000 00
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$.....
<i>Quotas for 1943.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$ 85 50
<i>Receipts.</i>	
None.....	.....
Total available.....	\$ 85 50
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Transferred to Program Account.....	85 50
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$.....
<i>Quotas for 1944.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$.....
<i>Receipts.</i>	
St. John's Church, Centerville, on 1944 quota.....	40 00
Total available.....	\$ 40 00
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
None.....	.....
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$ 40 00

## TEMPORARY LOANS—COLORED WORK

Year Ended December 31, 1943.

	Loans Outstanding 1-1-43	Loans Made 1943	Loans Repaid 1943	Loans Outstanding 12-31-43
Totals.....	\$ 230 40	\$.....	\$ 155 00	\$ 75 40

## DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY—INVESTED FUNDS.

Holding Corporation: The Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia.

Trustees: Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker, D. D., President; Rt. Rev. F. D. Goodwin, D. D., Vice-President; Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, Secretary and Treasurer; Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D.; Mr. Charles M. Davison, Mr. John B. Minor, Mr. John B. Welsh.

## Receipts and Disbursements—Year Ended December 31, 1943.

	Amount	Total
<i>General Investment Account—Principal.</i>		
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$.....	
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Payments on securities.....		4,242 25
Total available.....		\$ 4,242 25
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Transferred to savings account.....		4,242 25
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$.....	
<i>General Investment Account—Income.</i>		
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$ 144 14	
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Income from investments.....	\$ 2,052 06	
Dividends on savings share accounts.....	112 50	
Interest on savings account.....	22 07	
Total available.....		2,186 63
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Custodian's fee—handling securities.....	\$ 94 18	
Income allocated (4%) to sundry funds.....	1,878 93	
Total disbursements.....		1,973 11
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$ 357 66	
<i>General Reserve Fund—Income.</i>		
(Formerly General Endowment Fund of the D. M. S.)		
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$.....	
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Income from investments.....		792 65
Total available.....		\$ 792 65

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Transferred to Diocesan Missionary Society.....	792 65
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$.....

## Securities Held for This Fund:

Seaboard Airline R. R. Co. 1st mortgage 4's due 4-1-50.....	\$ 3,000 00
St. John's Episcopal Church, McLean, real estate note (4%) due 5-19-44.....	4,250 00
Trustees of Trinity Church, Arlington, real estate note (3½%) due in installments.....	1,500 00
Diocesan Board of Colored Work—3% note.	1,000 00
Equity in General Investment Account.....	13 96
	<u>\$ 9,763 96</u>

<i>Douglas F. Forrest Memorial Fund.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$.....

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from investments.....	\$ 338 72
Total available.....	\$ 338 72

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Transferred to Diocesan Missionary Society.....	338 72
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$.....

## Securities Held for This Fund:

Epiphany Church, Arlington (4%) notes payable monthly.....	\$ 4,730 52
Trustees of Abingdon Church, Gloucester County, real estate note (4%) due 5-19-44..	1,350 00
Trustees of Trinity Church, Arlington, real estate note (3½%) due in installments.....	500 00
Equity in General Investment Account.....	3,419 48
	<u>\$10,000 00</u>

<i>William Cabell Rives Fund—Mountain Missions.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$.....

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from investments.....	1,297 62
Total available.....	\$ 1,297 62

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to W. Roy Mason, Treasurer.....	1,297 62
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$.....

*Securities Held for This Fund:*Equity in General Investment Account. . . . . \$32,440 57*Frances Young Fund—Mission Work.*

Balance January 1, 1943. . . . . \$ . . . . .

*Receipts.*

Income from investments. . . . . 200 00

Total available. . . . . \$ 200 00

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to W. Roy Mason, Treasurer. . . . . 200 00

Balance December 31, 1943. . . . . \$ . . . . .*Securities Held for This Fund:*Equity in General Investment Account. . . . . \$ 5,000 00*Emergency Fund of the Diocesan Committee of the Church Pension Fund.*

Balance January 1, 1943. . . . . \$ . . . . .

*Receipts.*

Income from investments. . . . . 143 99

Total available. . . . . \$ 143 99

*Disbursements.*

Transferred to principal. . . . . 143 99

Balance December 31, 1943. . . . . \$ . . . . .*Securities Held for This Fund:*Equity in General Investment Account. . . . . \$ 3,743 80*Lay Workers' Pension Fund.*

Balance January 1, 1943. . . . . \$ . . . . .

*Receipts.*

From Woman's Auxiliary to add to principal. . . . \$ 320 70

Income from investments. . . . . 144 06

464 76

Total available. . . . . \$ 464 76

*Disbursements.*

Income transferred to Diocesan Missionary So-

ciety. . . . . \$ 144 06

Contributions transferred to principal. . . . . 320 70

Total disbursements. . . . . 464 76

Balance December 31, 1943. . . . . \$ . . . . .*Securities Held for This Fund:*Equity in General Investment Account. . . . . \$ 3,922 27*E. Hope Stewart Fund.*Balance January 1, 1943. . . . . \$ . . . . .  
(No transactions in year)Balance December 31, 1943. . . . . \$ . . . . .*Securities Held for This Fund:*Trustees of Trinity Church, Arlington, 3½%  
real estate note. . . . . \$ 5,000 00*Norma Stewart Fund.*Balance January 1, 1943. . . . . \$ . . . . .  
(No transactions in year)Balance December 31, 1943. . . . . \$ . . . . .*Securities Held for This Fund:*Trustees of Trinity Church, Arlington, 3½%  
real estate note. . . . . \$ 5,000 00Balance—All Funds—December 31, 1943. . . . . \$ 357 66

## INVESTMENTS HELD BY SUNDRY FUNDS.

December 31, 1943.

	Amount	Total
<i>Bonds:</i>		
U. S. Savings Bonds—Series "G" 2½% due September 1, 1955. . . . .	\$ 5,000 00	
U. S. Treasury 2½% due June 15, 1967-62. . . . .	5,000 00	
Seaboard Air Line Railway Co., 1st 4's due April 1, 1950. . . . .	3,000 00	\$13,000 00
<i>Sundry Notes:</i>		
Marie Louise Abbott and A. B. Abbott 4½% real estate note dated August 25, 1930, extended to mature August 25, 1945; secured by deed of trust on 4708 Rolfe Road, Richmond, Virginia. . . . .	\$ 3,000 00	
Trustees of Epiphany Episcopal Church of Arlington County, Va., 4% note dated June 24, 1941, due \$30.00 February 1, 1944 and monthly until paid, to be applied first to interest and balance to principal. . . . .	4,730 52	
Trustees of Trinity Protestant Episcopal Chapel of Arlington County, Va., 3½% real estate note dated September 18, 1942, due \$300.00 April 1, 1944, and semi-annually thereafter; secured by deed of trust on lots in Arlington, Va. . . . .	12,000 00	



Trustees of Abingdon Protestant Episcopal Church of Gloucester County, 4% real estate note dated May 19, 1942, due May 19, 1944, secured by deed of trust on property in Gloucester County, Va.	1,350 00	
Trustees of Protestant Episcopal Church of the Epiphany 5% note dated November 1, 1939, due November 1, 1944.	1,100 00	
Trustees of St. John's Episcopal Church, McLean, Va., 4% real estate note dated March 3, 1942, due \$250.00 March 3, 1944 and semi-annually thereafter; secured by deed of trust on church property, McLean, Fairfax County, Va.	4,250 00	
Board of Colored Work 3% demand note, dated November 9, 1943.	1,000 00	
		27,430 52
<i>Stocks:</i>		
50 shares American Viscose Corporation 5% cumulative preferred stock.	\$ 5,375 00	
50 shares Chesapeake-Camp Corporation 5% cumulative preferred stock.	5,225 00	
75 shares First and Merchants National Bank of Richmond, Va., capital stock.	3,825 00	
50 shares Virginia Electric and Power Company \$6.00 preferred stock.	5,818 50	
56 shares John G. Walker Investment Corporation capital stock.	6,272 00	
		26,515 50
Total securities.		\$66,946 02
<i>Uninvested Cash:</i>		
First and Merchants National Bank—Savings Account No. 4529.	\$ 1,307 59	
Richmond Federal Savings and Loan Association.	5,075 00	
Franklin Federal Savings and Loan Association.	2,537 50	
		8,920 09
Total investments.		\$75,866 11
<i>Less:</i>		
Reserve for losses on investments.		883 01
Total.		\$74,983 10
<i>Represented by:</i>		
Invested Funds:		
General Reserve Fund (formerly General Endowment of D. M. S.).	\$ 9,763 96	
Douglas F. Forrest.	10,000 00	
William Cabell Rives Fund.	32,440 57	
Frances Young Fund.	5,000 00	
Emergency Fund of Diocesan Committee.	3,743 80	

## REPORTS OF TREASURERS

153

Lay Workers' Pension Fund.	3,922 27
E. Hope Stewart Fund.	5,000 00
Norma Stewart Fund.	5,000 00
	\$74,870 60
Interest on Savings and Loan Association accounts not yet allocated.	112 50
	<u>\$74,983 10</u>

TREASURER'S NOTE.—During the year the following changes took place in the funds held by the Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia:  
 The General Reserve Fund was reduced \$11,475.00 by a grant of this amount to Emmanuel Church, Alexandria.  
 The Lay Workers' Pension Fund was increased \$320.70 through gifts of the Woman's Auxiliary.  
 The Emergency Fund of the Diocesan Committee of the Church Pension Fund was increased by \$143.99 by adding interest to principal.

## III. THE ARCHDEACONRY OF THE BLUE RIDGE.

MR. JOHN A. GILMORE, Treasurer.

Receipts and Disbursements January 1, 1943 to December 31, 1943.

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Balance brought forward January, 1943.	\$ 1,562 24
Appropriation from Diocesan Missionary Society.	13,620 08
Appropriation from Diocese for bonuses.	1,000 00
Gifts for salaries.	1,024 00
"Our Mountain Work" subscriptions.	122 00
Sale of car.	925 00
Woman's Auxiliary.	3,576 75
Interest on Reeves Fund.	1,297 62
Sale of Lydia property.	2,009 80
Payment on purchase of 978 Locust Avenue.	2,500 00
Price money paid in.	2,000 00
Income from gifts, invested funds, etc.	5,138 13
Total receipts.	<u>\$34,775 62</u>

<i>Expenditures.</i>	
Salaries.	\$11,971 65
Car allowances.	1,157 06
Bonuses at Christmas.	830 00
Office expenses.	627 15
Fuel, supplies, and upkeep of Missions.	2,009 71
Two cars.	1,320 00
Four refrigerators.	629 50
Designated gifts.	97 50
Insurance.	631 34
Hospital assurance.	250 40
Our Mountain Work.	468 44
Conference.	103 25
Mountain Messenger.	72 10
Transfer of specials.	1,445 75
Investments.	10,192 10

Total disbursements.	<u>\$31,805 95</u>
Balance December 31, 1943.	\$ 2,969 67

## ST. ANNE'S PREVENTORIUM ACCOUNT.

<i>Receipts.</i>		
Balance forwarded January 1, 1943.....	\$ 1,832 02	
Received from personal gifts.....	\$ 2,094 08	
Received from churches and church organizations.....	2,193 45	
Received from welfare agencies.....	1,275 25	
Received from interest on War bond.....	50 00	
	<u>5,612 78</u>	
Total receipts.....	\$ 7,444 80	
<i>Expenditures.</i>		
Salaries.....	\$ 735 00	
Household expenses.....	2,443 75	
Cows.....	199 95	
Medical (tonsillectomies).....	70 00	
Shoes.....	10 00	
Delco, gas.....	\$ 71 82	
batteries.....	144 07	
	<u>215 89</u>	
Fuel.....	269 47	
Plumbing repairs.....	50 80	
Car expenses.....	120 45	
Insurance.....	56 13	
Incidentals.....	47 22	
	<u>4,218 66</u>	
Balance forwarded December 31, 1943.....	\$ 3,226 14	

## ARCHDEACONRY SPECIALS.

*Citizens Bank—1943.*

	<i>Bal.</i> <i>Jan. 1,</i> <i>1943</i>	<i>Re-</i> <i>ceipts</i>	<i>Totals</i>	<i>Spent</i>	<i>Bal.</i> <i>Dec. 31,</i> <i>1943</i>
1. Archdeaconry					
Emer. Fund..	\$ 418 34	\$ 558 07	\$ 976 41	\$ 744 69	\$ 231 72
2. Makely Fund...	264 99	75 00	339 99	35 90	304 09
3. Mission Home...	546 02	127 00	673 02	673 02	
4. Aux. Specials...	152 33	559 50	711 83	573 11	138 72
5. Medical Work...	441 71	337 75	779 46	229 50	549 96
6. Ingham.....	150 00		150 00		150 00
7. Lord's Acre....	36 26	4 55	40 81		40 81
8. Lyons Fund....	171 50		171 50		171 50
9. Neve Hall.....	10 00		10 00	10 00	
10. Middle River...	15 00		15 00	15 00	
11. Blackwell's...	15 00		15 00	15 00	
12. Weaving Cabin.	28 28	16 55	44 84	43 74	1 10
13. Philip Armitage Fund.....		159 21	159 21	147 94	11 27
	<u>\$2,249 44</u>	<u>\$1,837 63</u>	<u>\$4,087 07</u>	<u>\$2,487 90</u>	<u>\$1,599 17</u>

## W. R. MASON BUILDING FUND.

<i>Receipts.</i>		
Balance forwarded January 1, 1943.....	\$ 1,402 82	
Received from Mission Home Funds.....	100 00	
Received from Mission Home funds.....	546 02	
Received from Mission Home funds.....	14 00	
Total receipts.....	<u>\$ 2,062 84</u>	
<i>Expenditures.</i>		
Work at Mission Home.....	\$ 4 50	
Purchase of land at Elkton Resettlement.....	1,250 00	
Total expenditures.....	<u>\$ 1,254 50</u>	
Balance forwarded December 31, 1943.....	<u>\$ 808 34</u>	

## INVESTED FUNDS OF THE ARCHDEACONRY.

<i>General Funds.</i>		
Ware bequest:		
"G" Series War Bonds.....	\$ 2,000 00	
Patrick Henry Ice & Storage Co.....	1,000 00	
	<u>\$ 3,000 00</u>	
Accumulated funds:		
Last year (1942)—Crozet Cold Storage.....	1,000 00	
This year (1943)—Henderson & Ervin.....	2,000 00	
"G" Series War Bond.....	1,000 00	
	<u>4,000 00</u>	
Neve Fund:		
Price bonds paid up, reinvested in Riverton Lime & Stone.....	\$ 2,000 00	
Crozet Cold Storage.....	1,000 00	
	<u>3,000 00</u>	
Richland Heights Fund:		
Crozet Cold Storage.....	\$ 1,000 00	
Savings Account Peoples Bank.....	142 45	
	<u>1,142 45</u>	
Bluemont Fund—"G" Series War Bonds.....	2,500 00	
St. Anne's Preventorium Building Fund:		
"G" Series War Bonds.....	\$ 4,500 00	
Savings Account National Bank.....	356 65	
	<u>4,856 65</u>	
978 Locust Avenue Fund:		
Radford Hotel 5%.....	\$ 2,000 00	
A. M. A. 4½%.....	1,000 00	
	<u>3,000 00</u>	
Lydia Fund—A. M. A. 4½%.....	2,000 00	
Total funds invested here.....	<u>\$23,499 10</u>	

In addition to the above, we have in Richmond the Rives Fund, the principal of which is \$32,440.57, yearly interest amounts to \$1,297.62.  
Also the Frances Young Fund, belonging to Mission Home. Principal \$5,000.00, yearly interest \$200.00.

## IV. THE CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE.

SAMUEL B. CHILTON, *Treasurer.*

*To the Church Extension Committee,  
Diocese of Virginia,  
Richmond, Virginia.*

Gentlemen:

In connection with our audit of the Diocesan accounts and funds, we have examined the records and accounts of the Church Extension Committee, Diocese of Virginia, as kept by your Treasurer, Rev. Samuel B. Chilton, for the year ended December 31, 1943.

We have prepared and present herewith the following statements:

Exhibit "A"—Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements—reflects in detail the recorded cash receipts and disbursements for the year under review. Confirmation was made of the balance on deposit in savings account of the First and Merchants National Bank, and reconciled with amount as shown by your records.

Exhibit "B"—Notes Receivable—Showing balances as of December 31, 1943, on loans made to sundry churches and individuals in the Diocese were verified by inspection, or satisfactorily accounted for.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN AND COMPANY,  
*Certified Public Accountants.*

## Cash Receipts and Disbursements.

Year Ended December 31, 1943.

	Amount	Total
Balance January 1, 1943.....		\$ 2,709 96

## Receipts.

## Loans curtailed:

Archdeacon of Colored Work.....	Loan #16	\$ 75 00
Board of Colored Work.....	Loan #40	67 65
Emmanuel Church, Alexandria.....	Loan #61	273 20
Epiphany Church, Arlington.....	Loan #65	104 80
Grace Church, Brema Bluff.....	Loan #54	32 93
Grace Church, Brema Bluff.....	Loan #63	75 00
W. B. L. Hutcheson.....	Loan #53	181 16
St. James' Church, Louisa.....	Loan #59	25 00
St. John's Church, West Point.....	Loan #51	240 00
St. Paul's Church, Hanover.....	Loan #62	450 00
St. Phillip's Church, Richmond.....	Loan #56	450 00
Trinity Church, Arlington.....	Loan #64	300 00
Trinity Church, Arlington.....	Loan #67	300 00
Trinity Church, Charlottesville.....	Loan #50	129 73
Varina Church.....	Loan #66	22 55

Total loans curtailed.....	\$ 2,727 02
----------------------------	-------------

## Interest received:

On loans.....	\$ 153 00
On savings account.....	20 30

173 30

2,900 32

Total available.....	\$ 5,610 28
----------------------	-------------

## Disbursements.

## Loans made:

Diocesan Board of Colored Work...	Loan #68	\$ 2,500 00
Epiphany Church, Arlington.....	Loan #65	800 00
Trinity Church, Arlington.....	Loan #64	1,000 00
Trinity Church, Arlington.....	Loan #67	600 00
Vestry of Varina Church.....	Loan #66	300 00

Total disbursements.....	5,200 00
--------------------------	----------

Balance December 31, 1943:

(First & Merchants National Bank—Savings Account #2704).	\$ 410 28
--	-----------

NOTES RECEIVABLE.  
December 31, 1943.

Loan No.	MAKER	Dated	Due	EXHIBIT "B."	
				Amount	Total
16	Archdeacon of Colored Work.....	January 15, 1940	Demand	\$ 100 00	\$ 225 00
50	Vestry of Trinity Church, Charlottesville.....	June 1, 1940	June 1, 1945	100 00	200 00
55	Diocesan Board of Colored Work.....	March 11, 1941	Demand	\$ 1,392 48	5,385 67
58	Diocesan Board of Colored Work.....	July 30, 1941	Demand	1,483 19	
63	Diocesan Board of Colored Work.....	November 16, 1943	Demand	2,500 00	
56	St. Philip's Church, Richmond.....	May 16, 1941	\$25.00 Monthly		425 00
64	Trinity Church—Arlington.....	April 6, 1943	July 6, 1943	\$ 700 00	1,000 00
67	Trinity Church—Arlington.....	September 13, 1943	Demand	300 00	695 20
65	Epiphany Church—Arlington.....	April 12, 1943	Demand		277 45
66	Vestry of Varina Church.....	May 12, 1943	Demand		
	Total.....			\$ 8,208 32	

## REPORTS OF TREASURERS

159

V. TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDS—PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL  
CHURCH, DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

W. Meade Addison.	Eppa Hinton, IV.
Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D.	Buford Scott.
Rt. Rev. F. D. Goodwin, D. D.	Archibald G. Robertson.
L. R. Funsten.	Edmund Strudwick, Jr.
James M. Ball, Jr.	E. Randolph Williams.
Robert E. Henley.	T. Norman Jones, Jr.

J. Harvie Wilkinson, Jr.

Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker, D. D.

## OFFICERS.

Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker, D. D.

President.

Rt. Rev. F. D. Goodwin, D. D.

Vice-President.

Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D.

Secretary-Treasurer.

## FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Edmund Strudwick, Jr.

W. Meade Addison.

Buford Scott.

Robert E. Henley.

*To the Trustees of the Funds, Protestant Episcopal  
Church, Diocese of Virginia,  
Richmond, Virginia.*

Gentlemen:

We have examined the records and accounts relating to the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Diocese of Virginia,\* for the year ended December 31, 1943, and in connection therewith we have prepared the accompanying statements, as set forth in the foregoing index, which, in our opinion, reflect the various changes which have taken place in these funds during the year 1943, and show their status at the close of that year.

Exhibit "A" is a general summary of receipts and disbursements relating to the individual funds grouped under General Fund. The final current condition of the income account of each individual fund in the general group, as shown by your books, is indicated in the last column to the right. The total of all individual funds reflecting a net balance of \$19,399.27 is a result of the following:

Total balances:

Sundry individual funds..... \$19,402 32

Overdrafts in following funds:

Mary E. Rixey and Frances Rixey Coles—

Trinity Church..... \$ 2 05

Kate C. Phillips Memorial..... 1 00

3 05

Net balance—General Funds..... \$19,399 27

In the allotting of income to the various individual funds, your treasurer has apportioned net income to the funds on a basis of 3.8%, except in the case

\*Some of the exhibits referred to in report of the auditors are not included in this Journal. They may be seen in office of the treasurer.

of specific securities held by certain funds, in which case the income is allotted on the basis as received from the respective investment.

Changes in the General Investment Income Account during the current year are set forth in Exhibit "B", but are restated in summary form as follows:

Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$ 1,024 08	
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Income from investments.....	\$14,950 10	
Bond discount amortized.....	225 00	
	<u>15,175 10</u>	
	\$16,199 18	
<i>Charges.</i>		
Income allocated to individual funds @ 3.8%.....	\$14,482 78	
Transferred to operating account.....	910 90	
Sundry costs.....	418 03	
	<u>15,811 71</u>	
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$ 387 47	

Exhibit "B" is collateral to Exhibit "A" and is made up of the individual funds by parishes, showing the transfers to and from each fund in the general account group, as well as total securities held for each fund.

Exhibits "C" and "D" show the receipts and disbursements for account of the Disabled Clergy and Widows' and Orphans' Funds.

Exhibits "E", "F" and "G" reflect the receipts and disbursements for account of Sallie May Dooley, Working Girls' Cot, and Diamond Cot Funds, as reported by the First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian. Remittances to the general treasurer by this custodian, as well as disbursements by him on appropriations, are set forth in Exhibit "H".

Exhibit "I" records a summary of the equities of each fund in the securities and other values owned by the General Funds. Some of these securities and properties are specifically designated, while the greater bulk of the investments is apportioned. Further details as to securities held for each fund may be found in Exhibit "B" under the respective fund.

Exhibit "I-1" reflects changes in funds during the year.

Exhibits "J", "K", "L", "M", "N" and "O" are schedules only of the principal fund cash, securities, and other values held for all funds. These schedules prepared by us from the records and documents on hand from the custodians of these funds are summarized as follows:

Fund	Assets			
	Cash	Securities	Other	Total
General Fund.....	\$ 49,171 41	\$399,216 14	\$ 98,729 92	\$547,117 47
Disabled Clergy Fund.	5,227 11	98,300 00	3,071 26	106,598 37
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	565 09	12,000 00	2,175 85	14,740 94
Sallie May Dooley Fund.....	2,698 88	265,874 68	180 00	268,753 56
Working Girls' Cot Fund.....	1,633 59	7,849 95		9,483 54
Diamond Cot Fund...	1,377 82	3,070 91		4,448 73
Totals.....	\$ 60,673 90	\$786,311 68	\$104,157 03	\$951,142 61

In the schedules referred to above, bonds are carried at par and stocks at cost. We have also shown therein, with the exception of real estate mortgage bonds which are carried at par, the market values of securities at December 31, 1943.

Fund balances at December 31, 1943, as compared with those existing at December 31, 1942, are as stated below:

Fund	Dec. 31, 1943	Dec. 31, 1942	Increase Decrease
General Fund.....	\$547,117 47	\$493,286 53	\$ 53,830 94
Disabled Clergy Fund.....	106,598 37	106,286 98	311 39
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	14,740 94	14,740 94	
Sallie May Dooley Fund.....	268,753 56	254,219 28	14,534 28
Working Girls' Cot Fund.....	9,483 54	9,483 54	
Diamond Cot Fund.....	4,448 73	5,083 09	634 36
Totals.....	\$951,142 61	\$883,100 36	\$ 68,042 25

The increase of \$53,830.94 in the General Fund is reflected in Exhibit "I-1", which shows the increases and decreases in those funds which have changed during the year.

The increase of \$311.39 in the Disabled Clergy Fund is due to premiums on bonds sold in amount of \$308.94 and liquidating dividend of \$2.45 on Citizens Street Railway Company stock not carried at any nominal value.

The increase of \$14,534.28 in Sallie May Dooley Fund was a result of the profit realized on the sale of \$39,000.00 City of Lynchburg, Virginia, 5% school bonds.

The decrease of \$634.36 in Diamond Cot Fund was a result of the loss on settlement of the \$1,000.00 Asheville Country Club real estate note held by this fund.

The total fidelity bonds already in force for the trusteeship of Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, in the amount of \$50,000.00, is understood and specified by the Constitution of the Diocese to cover all funds connected with the Diocese.

#### Scope of Audit.

Cash receipts and disbursements, as reported by statements on file in your office, submitted by the custodians, were recorded in the treasurer's records. Receipts were traced to their deposit in the bank, and disbursements by treasurer were represented by cancelled checks properly endorsed.

Investments, as in the past, were not verified by inspection, but were taken from list of assets on file in your office which lists were prepared by the custodians as of December 31, 1943.

Respectfully submitted,  
A. M. PULLEN AND COMPANY,  
Certified Public Accountants.

#### SUMMARY OF FUNDS.

Funds	Amount Owned
<i>Diocesan Funds.</i>	
Albert Baker.....	\$ 43,100 00
Bethany Institute.....	4,177 09
Bishop's Residence.....	7,583 45

Bruce.....	10,600 00
Episcopal.....	79,593 03
Douglas F. Forrest.....	10,000 00
Ida B. Gale.....	17,000 00
Hattie Newcomer Gilpin.....	3,000 00
Hanover Tubercular.....	10,000 00
Mildred Boyes Hayes.....	8,000 00
Mayo Memorial Fund.....	80,000 00
John Moncure Memorial Fund.....	3,285 00
Charles J. Nourse.....	1,000 00
Mary Amanda Stewart.....	12,000 00
Hugh McGuire Taylor Memorial.....	40,000 00
Sophie M. Slaughter.....	100 00
Lucy Briscoe Barber.....	500 00
Diamond Cot.....	4,448 73
Disabled Clergy.....	106,593 37
Sallie May Dooley.....	268,753 56
Widows and Orphans.....	14,740 94
Working Girls' Cot.....	9,483 54

*Parochial Funds.*

Abingdon Parish:	
Abingdon Parish Building Fund.....	403 80
Ashland Parish:	
Ashland Parish Rectory Fund.....	4,388 95
Beckford Parish:	
St. Andrew's Church, Mt. Jackson.....	3,450 00
Shrine Mont Endowment.....	12,265 20
Shrine Mont Working Capital Reserve.....	7,066 50
Bromfield Parish:	
Sarah B. Miller.....	500 00
Adelaid Pringle.....	582 55
William B. Smoot Memorial, Emmanuel Church.....	10,000 00
Henry Turner.....	1,855 70
St. Paul's Woodville Cemetery Endowment.....	690 00
Brunswick Parish:	
Lamb's Creek Church.....	1,753 01
Clarke Parish:	
Wickliffe Church Endowment.....	100 00
Christ Church Parish:	
St. Mary's Whitechapel Church Endowment.....	2,582 16
King Carter's Church Endowment.....	1,200 00
Cople Parish:	
Yeocomico Church Endowment.....	2,800 00
Dettingen Parish:	
Garetta P. Hagemeyer, St. Anne's Church.....	4,000 00
Mary E. Rixey and Frances Rixey Coles, Trinity Church.....	7,600 00
Fairfax Parish:	
Ball-Dulany.....	700 00
St. Paul's Church—Lincolnia.....	399 06
Greenway Court Parish:	
Henry C. Page Memorial.....	500 00
Greensprings Parish:	
St. John's Church Mechanicsville Rectory.....	2,089 81
Henrico Parish:	
Emma W. Lacy—Monumental Church.....	1,000 00
St. Andrew's Church.....	45,900 00

## REPORTS OF TREASURERS

163

St. James' Church Pew (130).....	1,750 00
J. S. Moore—St. John's Church.....	1,000 00
Joseph H. Estes—St. John's Church.....	2,000 00
Bettie Smith Carter Memorial—St. Philip's Church.....	1,885 00
Ivy Parish:	
St. John the Baptist Church Endowment.....	5,000 00
John's Parish:	
Eustis Fund of the Church of Our Saviour—Oatlands.....	2,000 00
Church of Our Saviour—Oatlands.....	1,700 00
Church of Our Redeemer—Aldie.....	2,320 06
Church of Our Redeemer—John Adams.....	500 00
Kingston Parish:	
Kate Harrison Robertson.....	600 00
Bettie Williams.....	600 00
Cordelia Cary Murray.....	1,000 00
Eugenia Williams.....	500 00
Ellen Randolph Tabb Lane.....	500 00
Christ Church Graveyard.....	1,500 00
C. R. Marchant—Christ Church.....	500 00
C. R. Marchant—Trinity Church.....	300 00
Captain Sally Tompkins—Christ Church.....	561 82
Trinity Church Cemetery Endowment—formerly Ellen R. Goldsborough Fund.....	200 00
Monticello Parish:	
Julia R. Macon—St. Luke's, Simeon.....	1,500 00
Julia R. Macon—Christ Church.....	2,000 00
Carrie Randolph Memorial.....	500 00
Joseph Allen Wheat Memorial.....	5,000 00
Montross Parish:	
George M. Chandler—St. James' Church.....	1,300 00
D. M. Wharton Memorial—St. Paul's Church.....	1,971 38
Lucy Chandler Dent—St. James' Church.....	1,000 00
Neve Parish:	
The Rucker Fund of St. Anne's Preventorium.....	2,500 00
Overwharton Parish:	
Aquia Church Endowment.....	1,225 97
Dipple Graveyard.....	864 59
Piedmont Parish:	
Charles Ritchie Ward.....	500 00
Elizabeth M. Horner.....	1,800 00
Rivanna Parish:	
Rivanna Parish Endowment.....	1,300 00
Rivanna Parish Rectory.....	2,050 00
Mary B. Cocke.....	300 00
Lettie Woollong Cocke.....	500 00
St. Anne's Parish—Albemarle County:	
Christ Church—Rectory.....	2,800 00
Christ Church Cemetery.....	1,000 00
Christ Church Endowment.....	1,200 00
St. Asaph's Parish:	
St. Asaph's Parish Building Fund.....	126 10
St. David's Parish:	
St. David's Parish Building Fund.....	278 35
St. David's Parish Fund.....	468 20
Henry Douglas Pollard Memorial.....	5,000 00
St. James' Northam Parish:	
John Wickham—St. Mary's.....	1,100 00

St. John's Parish—King William County: Old St. John's Church Repair Fund.....	500 00
St. Martin's Parish: Florence W. Page.....	3,361 74
Mary E. Noland—Fork Church.....	1,450 00
St. Mary's Parish: Nannie F. Johnson—St. Peter's Church.....	5,612 50
St. Paul's Parish—Hanover County: Janie Ruffin.....	850 00
Immanuel Church Cemetery.....	400 00
Immanuel Church Rectory.....	2,134 00
Bessie Ruffin Broadaddus Endowment of Immanuel Church	5,000 00
St. Paul's Church Endowment.....	500 00
Bettie Winston Fund—St. Paul's Church.....	100 00
St. Paul's Cemetery.....	203 17
St. Peter's Parish: Julia W. Harrison.....	507 34
St. Peter's Church Endowment.....	1,528 02
St. Thomas' Parish—Frederick County: St. Thomas' Church Middleton Endowment.....	300 00
Shelburne Parish: Virginia Long.....	100 00
Slaughter Parish: Emmanuel Church.....	4,100 00
South Farnham Parish: St. John's Cemetery Endowment.....	475 00
Nettie Hopkins Broadaddus—St. Paul's Church.....	137 28
Kate C. Phillips Memorial—St. John's Church.....	1,000 00
Truro Parish: Pohick Church Medical Fund.....	1,000 00
Pohick Church Endowment.....	8,622 54
Upper Truro Parish: St. John's Church Cemetery Endowment.....	775 45
Walker's Parish: Grace Church Cemetery Endowment.....	1,993 65
Boyden Memorial—Grace Church.....	500 00
Westover Parish: Westover Church Cemetery Endowment.....	1,500 00
Whittle Parish: Church of Our Saviour, Georgetown Cemetery Endow- ment.....	2,000 00
Total Investment—All Funds.....	\$ 951,142 61

## Represented by:\*

Custodian Account—Virginia Trust Company (Exhibit "J")..	\$ 448,387 55
Amortization Account: Balance (unamortized) January 1, 1943...	\$ 2,541 48
Less: Amortization of premium and dis- count on bonds purchased and sold dur- ing year 1943 (net).....	264 80
Balance (unamortized) December 31, 1943.....	2,276 68

\*Report on \$390,335.49 belonging to the Diamond Cot Fund, Disabled Clergy Fund, Sallie May Dooley Fund, Widows' and Orphans' Fund, and Working Girls' Cot Fund follows reports on other funds.

## Real estate foreclosed:

G. W. Call residence.....	\$ 7,200 00
Taxes and repairs paid by General Fund not allocated to individual funds.....	1,635 14
	\$ 8,835 14

## Real estate held for following funds:

Mayo Memorial Fund: Ground and buildings at Franklin and Jefferson Streets.....	80,000 00
Mary E. Rixey and Frances Rixey Coles Fund: Sundry properties in Bir- mingham, Alabama.....	2,068 10
Janie Ruffin Fund: Lot in Hialeah, Florida...	550 00
	82,618 10
	91,453 24

Paid-up Mutual Life Insurance Policy No. 762964, held for F. W. Neve Fund.....	5,000 00
---	----------

Total..... \$ 547,117 47

## CHANGES IN INDIVIDUAL FUNDS.†

Year Ended December 31, 1943.

FUND	Increase Decrease
Bethany Institute.....	\$ 149 21
Episcopal.....	2,907 89
Ida B. Gale.....	17,000 00
Hanover Tubercular.....	500 00
Mildred Boyd Hayes.....	2,000 00
Hugh McGuire Taylor Memorial.....	104 26
Abingdon Parish Building.....	403 80
Ashland Parish Rectory.....	789 43
Shrine Mont Endowment.....	1,467 07
John Douglas Woodward Memorial.....	4,625 00
Shrine Mont Working Capital Reserve.....	7,066 50
St. Paul's Woodville Cemetery Endowment.....	25 00
Lamb's Creek Church.....	338 78
St. Mary's Whitechapel Church Endowment.....	200 00
St. Paul's Church—Lincolnia.....	14 61
St. John's Church Mechanicsville Rectory.....	76 51
Trinity Church Cemetery—formerly Ellen R. Goldsborough...	100 00
Joseph Allen Wheat Memorial.....	5,000 00
D. M. Wharton Memorial.....	*28 62
The Rucker Fund of St. Anne's Preventorium.....	2,500 00
St. Asaph's Parish Building.....	4 62
St. David's Parish Building.....	10 19

\*Loss on investment, \$28.62. This amount was restored to the fund by the Vestry, January 28, 1944.

†Disabled Clergy Fund, Diamond Cot Fund, Sallie May Dooley Fund, Widows' and Orphans' Fund, and Working Girls' Cot Fund are not included.

St. David's Parish.....	17 14
Henry Douglas Pollard Memorial.....	5,000 00
Old St. John's Church Repair.....	500 00
St. Paul's Cemetery (Hanover County).....	203 17
St. John's Cemetery—South Farnham Parish.....	75 00
Kate C. Phillips Memorial.....	1,000 00
Nettie H. Broadus.....	5 03
Pohick Church Endowment.....	1,600 00
St. John's Church, Centerville Cemetery Endowment.....	28 39
Grace Church, Cismont Cemetery Endowment.....	147 96
Total net increase.....	<u>\$53,830 94</u>

GENERAL SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—GENERAL FUNDS.  
Year Ended December 31, 1943.

	Balance Overdraft January 1, 1943	RECEIPTS FROM		Total Avail- able	DISBURSEMENTS			Balance Overdraft December 31, 1943
		Miscellan- ous Sources	Income from Invest- ments		For Invest- ments	Re- mittances and Transfers	Salaries and Ex- penses	
<b>DIOCESAN FUNDS</b>								
Albert Baker.....	\$ 203 60		\$ 1,637 80	\$ 1,434 20	\$ 149 21		\$ 1,250 04	\$ 184 16
Bethany Institute.....			149 21	149 21				149 21
The Bishop's Residence.....			348 17	348 17				348 17
Bruce.....	853 68	\$ 900 00	412 80	2,171 48		\$ 348 17		933 80
Episcopal.....			2,950 84	2,950 84	2,907 89	900 00	33 50	1,237 98
Douglas F. Forrest.....		1,540 00	380 00	1,920 00		300 00	6 70	36 25
Ida B. Gale.....	11 43	17,000 00	134 58	17,146 01	17,000 00			1,620 00
Hattie Newcomer Gilpin.....	24 00		105 00	129 00		111 50		17 50
Hanover Tubercular.....	357 27	500 00	361 00	1,218 27	500 00		225 00	146 01
Mildred Boyd Hayes.....	1,000 00	1,000 00	266 00	2,266 00	2,000 00	266 00		490 27
Mayo Memorial.....		206 60		206 60			206 60	
John Menours.....			124 83	124 83		124 83		
Charles J. Nourse.....			38 00	38 00				124 83
Mary Amanda Stewart.....			38 00	38 00				38 00
Hugh McGuire Taylor.....			456 00	456 00		456 00		456 00
Sophie M. Slaughter.....			1,516 04	1,516 04	104 26	1,195 00		1,299 26
Lucy Briscoe Barber.....			3 80	3 80		3 80		216 78
			19 00	19 00		19 00		3 80
Total Diocesan funds.....	\$ 2,047 78	\$ 21,146 60	\$ 8,903 07	\$ 23,097 45	\$ 22,661 36	\$ 3,762 30	\$ 1,724 84	\$ 28,148 50
<b>PARISH AND MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS</b>								
ABINGDON PARISH:								
Parish Building Fund.....		\$ 400 00	\$ 3 80	\$ 403 80	\$ 403 80			\$ 403 80
ASHLAND PARISH:								
Ashland Parish Rectory Fund.....	\$ 363 11	266 75	154 57	789 43	789 43			789 43



GREENWAY COURT PARISH: Henry C. Page.....	19 00	19 00	19 00	19 00	19 00
GREENSPRINGS PARISH: St. John's Church—Mechanics- ville Rectory.....	76 51	76 51	76 51	76 51	76 51
HENRICO PARISH: Emma W. Lacy—Monumental Church.....	38 00	38 00	38 00	38 00	38 00
St. Andrew's Church.....	1,816 20	1,816 20	1,816 20	1,816 20	1,816 20
St. James' Church Pew 130 En- dowment.....	66 50	66 50	66 50	66 50	66 50
J. S. Moore—St. John's Church.....	38 00	38 00	38 00	38 00	38 00
Joseph H. Estes—St. John's Church.....	76 00	76 00	76 00	76 00	76 00
Bettie Smith Carter Memorial Church.....	75 40	75 40	75 40	75 40	75 40
Ivy PARISH: St. John The Baptist Church.....	27 50	27 50	27 50	27 50	27 50
JOHN'S PARISH: Eustis Fund—Church of Our Saviour.....	83 00	83 00	83 00	83 00	83 00
Church of Our Saviour (Oaklands) Church of Our Redeemer (Aldie) John Adams Memorial—Church of Our Redeemer.....	64 60 88 16 19 00	64 60 88 16 19 00	64 60 88 16 19 00	64 60 88 16 19 00	64 60 88 16 19 00
KINGSTON PARISH: Kate Harrison Robertson.....	36 00	36 00	36 00	36 00	36 00
Bettie Williams.....	36 00	36 00	36 00	36 00	36 00
Cordelia Cary Murray.....	38 00	38 00	38 00	38 00	38 00
Eugenia Williams.....	19 00	19 00	19 00	19 00	19 00
Ellen Randolph Tabb Lane Christ Church Graveyard C. R. Marchant Fund of Christ Church.....	19 00 57 00 16 25	19 00 57 00 16 25	19 00 57 00 16 25	19 00 57 00 16 25	19 00 57 00 16 25
C. R. Marchant Fund of Trinity Church.....	9 75	9 75	9 75	9 75	9 75
Captain Sally Tompkins. Ellen R. Goldsborough—now Trinity Church Cemetery En- dowment.....	21 35 100 00	21 35 100 00	21 35 100 00	21 35 100 00	21 35 100 00
MONTICELLO PARISH: Julia R. Macon—St. Luke's Church, Simeon.....	57 00	57 00	57 00	57 00	57 00
Julia R. Macon—Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	76 00	76 00	76 00	76 00	76 00
Carrie Randolph Memorial Church.....	19 00	19 00	19 00	19 00	19 00
Joseph Allen Wheat Memorial Church.....	126 67	126 67	126 67	126 67	126 67
	5,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00	5,000 00



## GENERAL SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

	Balance Overdraft January 1, 1943	RECEIPTS FROM		Total Avail- able	DISBURSEMENTS				Balance Overdraft December 31, 1943
		Miscell- aneous Sources	Income from Invest- ments		For Invest- ments	Re- mitances and Transfers	Salaries and Ex- penses	Total	
WHITLEY PARISH: Georgetown Cemetery Endow- ment.....			76 00	76 00		76 00		76 00	
MISCELLANEOUS: Wm. G. Mather and S. Livingston Mather, Executors estate of Katherine L. Mather, Deceased. J. H. Vance, Executor estate of Nancy Vance—bequest for use of Christ Episcopal Church, Rich- mond.....		23 00		23 00		23 00		23 00	
Trustees under deed of trust from William J. Rucker for purchase of a chime of bells to be placed in the tower of Christ Church— Charlottesville.....		100 00		100 00		100 00		100 00	
Total Parish and Miscellaneous Funds.....	\$ 707 75	\$ 44,900 21	\$ 7,604 46	\$ 53,212 42	\$ 31,198 20	\$ 6,777 81	\$ 173 56	\$ 38,149 57	\$ 15,062 85
Total Individual Funds.....	\$ 2,755 53	\$ 66,046 81	\$ 16,807 53	\$ 85,309 87	\$ 53,859 56	\$ 10,540 11	\$ 1,898 40	\$ 66,298 07	\$ 19,011 80
OPERATING ACCOUNT.....	1,024 08	910 90	692 32	910 90			910 90	910 90	
GENERAL INVESTMENT ACCOUNT.....				1,716 40			1,328 93	1,328 93	387 47
Grand total.....	\$ 3,779 61	\$ 66,957 71	\$ 17,190 85	\$ 87,937 17	\$ 53,859 56	\$ 10,540 11	\$ 4,138 23	\$ 68,537 90	\$ 19,399 27

\*Income \$15 175.10 less allocated to Individual Funds, \$14,482.78—\$692.32.

## REPORTS OF TREASURERS

173

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AND SECURITIES HELD—  
INDIVIDUAL FUNDS.

Year Ended December 31, 1943.

## EXHIBIT "B"

Item	Amount	Balance Overdraft
<i>Albert Baker Fund.</i>		
Overdraft January 1, 1943.....	\$ 203 60	
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Income from Invested Funds.....	1,637 80	
	\$ 1,434 20	
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Pension—Rev. Nelson P. Dame.....	1,250 04	
Balance December 31, 1943.....		\$ 184 16
Securities held for this fund:		
Sundry investments (equity).....	\$43,100 00	
<i>Bethany Institute Fund.</i>		
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$.....	
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Income from invested funds.....	149 21	
	\$ 149 21	
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Transferred to Principal Account for investment..	149 21	
Balance December 31, 1943.....		\$.....
Securities held for this fund:		
U. S. Treasury, 3¼% bonds.....	\$ 700 00	
Sundry investments (equity).....	3,477 09	
	\$ 4,177 09	
<i>The Bishop's Residence Fund.</i>		
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$.....	
<i>Receipts.</i>		
Income from invested funds.....	348 17	
	\$ 348 17	
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Remitted to Samuel B. Chilton, Treasurer: Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	348 17	
Balance December 31, 1943.....		\$.....

## Securities held for this fund:

Deed of trust on 906 Park Avenue.	\$ 5,000 00
Sundry investments (equity).....	2,583 45
	<u>\$ 7,583 45</u>

*Bruce Fund.*

Balance January 1, 1943..... \$ 858 68

*Receipts.*

Income from invested funds.....	\$ 412 80
G. M. Brydon, Treasurer—Receipt of loan to Dooley Fund.....	900 00
	<u>1,312 80</u>
	<u>\$ 2,171 48</u>

*Disbursements.*

Amortization—premium (account exchange of bonds).....	\$ 33 50
G. M. Brydon, Treasurer—Loan to Dooley Fund.....	900 00
	<u>933 50</u>

Balance December 31, 1943..... 1,237 98

## Securities held for this fund:

Southern Railway, D. & G. 4% bonds.....	\$ 5,000 00
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corporation, 13 shares common stock—no par.....	5,600 00
Sundry investments (equity).....	<u>\$10,600 00</u>

*Episcopal Fund.*

Balance January 1, 1943..... \$.....

*Receipts.*

Income from invested funds.....	2,950 84
	<u>\$ 2,950 84</u>

*Disbursements.*

Amortization—premium (account exchange of bonds).....	\$ 6 70
Transferred to Principal Account for investment.....	2,907 89
	<u>2,914 59</u>

Balance December 31, 1943..... \$ 36 25

## Securities held for this fund:

Southern Railway Co., D. & G. 4's, due April 1, 1956.....	\$ 1,000 00
---	-------------

## REPORTS OF TREASURERS

Southern Railway Co., preferred stock, 29 shares.....	2,900 00
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corporation, 4 shares common—no par.....	75,693 03
Sundry investments (equity).....	<u>\$79,593 03</u>

*Douglas F. Forrest Fund.*

Balance January 1, 1943..... \$.....

*Receipts.*

Income from invested funds.....	\$ 380 00
Interest on bequest—Estate of Sallie R. Forrest.....	1,540 00
	<u>\$ 1,920 00</u>

*Disbursements.*

Samuel B. Chilton, Treasurer—Pensions.....	300 00
--	--------

Balance December 31, 1943..... \$ 1,620 00

## Securities held for this fund:

Sundry investments (equity).....	<u>\$10,000 00</u>
----------------------------------	--------------------

*Ida B. Gale Fund of the Board of Mountain Work.*  
Balance January 1, 1943..... \$ 11 43

*Receipts.*

Fifth Avenue Bank of New York —Legacy of Ida B. Gale, deceased.....	\$17,000 00
Income from invested funds.....	134 58
	<u>17,134 58</u>

\$17,146 01

*Disbursements.*

Transferred to Principal Account for investment.....	17,000 00
--	-----------

Balance December 31, 1943..... \$ 146 01

## Securities held for this fund:

Sundry investments (equity).....	<u>\$17,000 00</u>
----------------------------------	--------------------

*Hattie Newcomer Gilpin Fund of the Bishop's Emergency Fund.*  
Balance January 1, 1943..... \$ 24 00

*Receipts.*

Income from invested funds.....	105 00
	<u>\$ 129 00</u>

*Disbursements.*

Samuel B. Chilton, Treasurer: Bishop's Emergency Fund.....	111 50
--	--------

Balance December 31, 1943..... 17 50

## Securities held for this fund:

Deed of trust (second mortgage)  
lot 5, sec. 2, Groveton Heights,  
Fairfax County, Virginia, de-  
posited by Bishop Tucker.....\$ 3,000 00

*Hanover Tubercular Fund.*

Balance January 1, 1943.....\$ 357 27

*Receipts.*

Income from invested funds.....\$ 361 00  
Gift.....500 00  
861 00  
\$ 1,218 27

*Disbursements.*

Piedmont Sanatorium.....\$ 28 00  
Individual patient.....200 00  
Transferred to Principal Account for  
investment.....500 00  
728 00

Balance December 31, 1943.....490 27

## Securities held for this fund:

Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 10,000 00

*Mildred Boyd Hayes Fund.*

Balance January 1, 1943.....\$ 1,000 00

*Receipts.*

Income from invested funds.....\$ 266 00  
Addition to fund.....1,000 00  
1,266 00  
\$ 2,266 00

*Disbursements.*

Samuel B. Chilton, Treasurer:  
D. M. S.....\$ 266 00  
Transferred to Principal Account  
for investment.....2,000 00  
2,266 00

Balance December 31, 1943.....\$ .....

## Securities held for this fund:

Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 8,000 00

*Mayo Memorial Fund.*

Balance January 1, 1943.....\$ .....

*Receipts.*

Return premium—reduction in fire  
rate.....\$ 3 80  
Transferred from Operating Account..202 80  
206 60  
\$ 206 60

*Disbursements.*

City taxes.....\$ 185 30  
Repairs.....9 30  
War damage insurance.....12 00  
206 60

Balance December 31, 1943.....\$ .....

## Real estate held for this fund:

Grounds and buildings at Frank-  
lin and Jefferson Streets, Rich-  
mond, Va.—housing Diocesan  
Office and sundry tenants (build-  
ing fronting on Jefferson Street  
leased for part of year).....\$ 80,000 00

*John Moncure Memorial Fund.*

Balance January 1, 1943.....\$ .....

*Receipts.*

Income from invested funds.....124 83  
\$ 124 83

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to Elsie Vance Moncure.....124 83

Balance December 31, 1943.....\$ .....

## Securities held for this fund:

Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 3,285 00

*Charles J. Nourse Fund.*

Balance January 1, 1943.....\$ .....

*Receipts.*

Income from invested funds.....38 00  
\$ 38 00

*Disbursements.*

Remitted to J. Chauncey Williams, Treasurer....38 00

Balance December 31, 1943.....\$ .....

## Securities held for this fund:

Sundry investments (equity).....\$ 1,000 00

*Mary Amanda Stewart Fund.*

Balance January 1, 1943.....\$ .....

*Receipts.*

Income from invested funds.....456 00  
\$ 456 00

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Bishop Payne Divinity School.....	\$ 100 00
St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute.....	100 00
Samuel B. Chilton, Treasurer:	
Fund for colored work.....	256 00
	<u>456 00</u>

Balance December 31, 1943.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	<u>\$12,000 00</u>

<i>Hugh McGuire Taylor Memorial Fund.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$.....

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	1,516 04
	<u>\$ 1,516 04</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to:	
St. Christopher's School.....	\$ 275 00
Christ Church School.....	300 00
George P. Mayo, Treasurer:	
Blue Ridge Industrial School..	620 00
Transferred to Principal Account	
for investment.....	104 26
	<u>1,299 26</u>

Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$ 216 78
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	<u>\$40,000 00</u>

<i>Sophie M. Slaughter Fund.</i> (Woman's Auxiliary Fund.)	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$.....

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	3 80
	<u>\$ 3 80</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Treasurer:	
United Thank Offering Fund.....	3 80

Balance December 31, 1943.....	
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	<u>\$ 100 00</u>

<i>Lucy Briscoe Barber Memorial Fund.</i> (Woman's Auxiliary Fund.)	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$.....

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	19 00
	<u>\$ 19 00</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Treasurer:	
United Thank Offering Fund.....	19 00

Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$.....
Securities held for this fund:	
Sundry investments (equity).....	<u>\$ 500 00</u>

To save cost of publication the secretary of the Diocese has omitted the detailed description of how the income of the parochial funds was handled. This information can be secured from the report of the auditor in the diocesan office. The balance in these funds is shown in Schedule "A".

<i>Miscellaneous.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$.....

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Wm. G. Mather and S. Livingston	
Mather, Executors estate of Katherine L. Mather, deceased.....	\$ 23 00
J. H. Vance, Executor estate of Nancy Vance, bequest for use of Christ Episcopal Church, Richmond.....	100 00
Trustees under deed of trust from Wm. J. Rucker for purchase of a chime of bells to be placed in the tower of Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	15,000 00
	<u>15,123 00</u>
	<u>\$15,123 00</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
W. Roy Mason—final payment account legacy u-w Katherine L. Mather.....	\$ 23 00
Vestry of Christ Church, Richmond—bequest of Nancy Vance.....	100 00
	<u>123 00</u>

Balance December 31, 1943.....	<u>\$*15,000 00</u>
--------------------------------	---------------------

Total Individual funds (Exhibit "A").....	<u>\$19,011 80</u>
---	--------------------

<i>Operating Account</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$.....

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from General Investment Account (amount apportioned to cover expenses of this fund)	910 90
	<u>\$ 910 90</u>

\*On January 28, 1944, this amount was transferred to Principal Account for investment to be held as The Rucker Fund of Christ Church, Charlottesville, until such time as this money can be used for the purpose for which it was given.

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Salary of Treasurer.....	\$ 100 00
Appropriation to Diocesan office.....	500 00
Virginia Trust Company, custodian— care of securities.....	100 00
Expenses 105-107 North Jefferson Street—transferred to Mayo Me- morial Fund.....	202 80
Postage and insurance on registered mail.....	2 00
Miscellaneous.....	6 10
	<u>910 90</u>
Balance December 31, 1943.....	

<i>General Investment Account.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$ 1,024 08
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	\$14,950 10
Bond discount amortized.....	225 00
	<u>15,175 10</u>
	\$16,199 18

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Income allocated to individual funds @ 3.8%.....	\$14,482 78
Accrued interest and dividends pur- chased.....	188 41
Bond premium amortized.....	229 62
Transferred to Operating Account (above).....	910 90
	<u>15,811 71</u>

Balance December 31, 1943.....	387 47
Grand total* (Exhibit "A").....	<u>\$19,399 27</u>

## RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—DISABLED CLERGY FUND.

Year Ended December 31, 1943.

## EXHIBIT "C."

Virginia Trust Company, Custodian.

<i>Principal Account.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$33,239 27
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Sales and curtailment of securities.....	\$19,611 39
Amortization of premium on bonds purchased (in- cludes \$137.73 from income account).....	352 33
	<u>19,963 72</u>
Total available.....	<u>\$53,202 99</u>

\*Except Disabled Clergy Fund, Diamond Cot Fund, Sallie May Dooley Fund, Widows' and Orphans' Fund, and Working Girls' Cot Fund. Reports on these funds follow immediately.

## REPORTS OF TREASURERS

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Purchase of securities (includes premium on bonds purchased \$975.88).....	47,975 88
Balance December 31, 1943 (Exhibit "K").....	<u>\$ 5,227 11</u>
<i>Income Account.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$ 1,324 97
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	2,808 70
Total available.....	<u>\$ 4,133 67</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Appraisal fee.....	\$ 10 00
Virginia Trust Company—fees and commissions..	131 80
Amortized premium on bonds purchased.....	137 73
Accrued interest purchased.....	174 79
Remitted to the treasurer of Church Pension Fund	2,291 78
	<u>2,746 10</u>
Total disbursements.....	
Balance December 31, 1943.....	<u>\$ 1,387 57</u>

## RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Year Ended December 31, 1943.

## EXHIBIT "D."

Virginia Trust Company, Custodian.

<i>Principal Account.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$ 7,940 94
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Amortized premium on bonds purchased (income account)....	17 40
Total available.....	<u>\$ 7,958 34</u>
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Purchase of securities (includes premium on bonds purchased \$393.25).....	7,393 25
Balance December 31, 1943 (Exhibit "L").....	<u>\$ 565 09</u>
<i>Income Account.</i>	
Balance December 31, 1943.....	\$ 269 73
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	374 75
Total available.....	<u>\$ 644 48</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Accrued interest purchased .....	\$ 50 42
Amortized premium on bonds purchased (principal account) .....	17 40
Virginia Trust Company—Fees and commissions .....	16 21
Remitted to treasurer of Church Pension Fund .....	369 87
Total disbursements .....	453 90
Balance December 31, 1943 .....	<u>\$ 190 58</u>

## RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—SALLIE MAY DOOLEY FUND.

Year Ended December 31, 1943.

## EXHIBIT "E."

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian.

<i>Principal Account.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943 .....	\$ 2,477 24
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Sales and curtailments of securities (includes profit of \$14,534.28 on sale of \$39,000.00 City of Lynchburg, Va., School 5% Bonds) .....	\$65,227 14
Transferred from Income Account (amortization of bond premium) .....	260 00
	65,487 14
Total available .....	\$67,964 38
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Purchase of securities .....	65,265 50
Balance December 31, 1943 (Exhibit "M") .....	<u>\$ 2,698 88</u>
<i>Income Account.</i>	
Overdraft January 1, 1943 .....	\$ 363 18
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds .....	\$10,775 31
Interest on savings account .....	25 85
	10,801 16
Total available .....	<u>\$10,437 98</u>
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Treasurer, Trustees of the Funds (Exhibit "H") .....	\$ 8,954 21
Transferred to Principal Account (amortization of bond premium) .....	260 00
Accrued interest purchased .....	30 91
Shipping charges on bonds and coupons .....	6 88
Custodian's fee .....	506 20
Total disbursements .....	9,758 20
Balance December 31, 1943 .....	<u>\$ 679 78</u>

## RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—WORKING GIRLS' COT FUND.

Year Ended December 31, 1943.

## EXHIBIT "F."

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian.

<i>Principal Account.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943 .....	\$ 8 59
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Curtailment of securities .....	1,625 00
Total available .....	<u>\$ 1,633 59</u>
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
None .....	
Balance December 31, 1943 (Exhibit "N") .....	<u>\$ 1,633 59</u>
<i>Income Account.</i>	
Overdraft January 1, 1943 .....	\$ 13 14
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds .....	458 90
Total available .....	<u>\$ 445 76</u>
<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Treasurer, Trustees of the Funds (Exhibit "H") .....	\$ 367 01
Custodian's fee .....	18 41
Total disbursements .....	385 42
Balance December 31, 1943 .....	<u>\$ 60 34</u>

## RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—DIAMOND COT FUND.

Year Ended December 31, 1943.

## EXHIBIT "G."

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian.

<i>Principal Account.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943 .....	\$ 1,036 64
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Curtailment of securities .....	1,466 43
Total available .....	<u>\$ 2,503 07</u>



<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Purchase of securities.....	1,125 25
Balance December 31, 1943 (Exhibit "O").....	<u>\$ 1,377 82</u>

<i>Income Account.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$ 38 39

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Income from invested funds.....	174 10
Total available.....	<u>\$ 212 49</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Treasurer, Trustees of the Funds (Exhibit "H").....	\$ 189 99
Custodian's fee.....	9 18
Total disbursements.....	199 17
Balance December 31, 1943.....	<u>\$ 13 32</u>

## RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS.

Year Ended December 31, 1943.

## EXHIBIT "H."

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian.

<i>Sallie May Dooley Fund—Income Account.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$ 1,996 69
<i>Receipts.</i>	
Remittances from custodian (Exhibit "E").....	\$ 8,954 21
Loan from Bruce Fund.....	900 00
	<u>9,854 21</u>
Total available.....	<u>\$11,850 90</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Appropriation to:	
St. Martin's Parish—Rectory.....	\$ 150 00
St. Paul's Parish, Hanover—Rectory.....	100 00
St. John's Church, Tappahannock—Parish House.....	325 00
St. John's Church, West Point—Rectory debt.....	300 00
Abingdon Parish—Rectory debt.....	300 00
Clergy Auto Fund.....	300 00
St. Paul's Memorial Church, University—Parish House Rectory indebtedness.....	1,000 00
Immanuel Church, Alexandria—indebtedness.....	500 00
Fund for colored work.....	500 00
Thomas G. Faulkner, Jr., Treasurer—summer conferences.....	300 00

## REPORTS OF TREASURERS

Varina Parish—Rectory.....	600 00
Grace Church, Casanova—Rectory.....	300 00
St. Andrew's Mission, Gloucester.....	200 00
Christ Church, Groveton.....	1,075 90
Purchase of lots in Arlington area.....	5,000 00
Repayment of loan from Bruce Fund.....	900 00

Total disbursements.....	11,850 90
Balance December 31, 1943.....	<u>\$.....</u>

<i>Working Girls' Cot Fund—Income Account.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$ 117 15

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Remittances from custodian (Exhibit "F").....	367 01
Total available.....	<u>\$ 484 16</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Mrs. Thomas McCabe.....	435 06
Balance December 31, 1943.....	<u>\$ 49 10</u>

<i>Diamond Cot Fund—Income Account.</i>	
Balance January 1, 1943.....	\$ 6 82

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Remittances from custodian (Exhibit "G").....	189 99
Total available.....	<u>\$ 196 81</u>

<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Remitted to Mrs. Thomas McCabe.....	174 41
Balance December 31, 1943.....	<u>\$ 22 40</u>

Balances—All Funds—December 31, 1943—First and Merchants National Bank.....	<u>\$ 71 50</u>
---	-----------------

## INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR GENERAL FUNDS.

December 31, 1943.

Virginia Trust Company, Custodian.

Description	Rate	Maturity	Item	Amount	Total	MARKET VALUE	
						Item	Amount
U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS:							
U. S. Treasury—Coupon.....	3 1/2%	April 15, 1946	.....	\$ 1,500 00	.....	\$ 1,503 90	.....
U. S. Treasury—Series G.....	3 1/2%	May 1, 1953	.....	12,500 00	.....	12,500 00	.....
U. S. Defense—Series G.....	2 1/2%	October 1, 1953	.....	20,000 00	.....	20,000 00	.....
U. S. Defense—Series G.....	2 1/2%	February 1, 1954	.....	500 00	.....	500 00	.....
U. S. Savings Bond—Series F (\$100.00).....	2.63%	December 1, 1954	.....	(a)	.....	.....	.....
Home Owners' Loan Corporation.....	3%	May 1, 1952	.....	1,600 00	\$ 36,100 00	1,604 00	\$ 36,107 90
INDUSTRIAL, RAILWAY AND PUBLIC UTILITY BONDS:							
American Telephone & Telegraph Company.....	3%	September 1, 1956	.....	\$ 1,000 00	.....	\$ 1,162 50	.....
Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Company and Louisville and Nashville.....	4%	October 1, 1952	.....	10,000 00	.....	9,112 50	.....
Bethlehem Steel Corporation.....	3 1/2%	October 1, 1952	.....	3,000 00	.....	3,135 00	.....
Canadian National Railway.....	4 1/2%	June 15, 1955	.....	10,000 00	.....	11,675 00	.....
Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Railway.....	4%	September 1, 1955	.....	5,000 00	.....	5,468 75	.....
Georgia, Southern & Florida Railway Company.....	5%	July 1, 1945	.....	1,000 00	.....	900 00	.....
Libby, McNeil & Libby.....	4%	January 1, 1955	.....	5,000 00	.....	5,337 50	.....
P. Lorillard Company.....	5%	August 1, 1951	.....	5,000 00	.....	6,025 00	.....
P. Lorillard & Electric Company.....	4%	December 1, 1954	.....	5,000 00	.....	5,468 75	.....
The Pennsylvania Railroad Company.....	4 1/2%	April 1, 1951	.....	5,000 00	.....	5,300 00	.....
The Pennsylvania Railroad Company.....	4 1/2%	April 1, 1970	.....	1,000 00	.....	977 50	.....
The Pennsylvania Railroad Company.....	5%	December 1, 1968	.....	5,000 00	.....	5,756 25	.....
Soco-Vacuum Oil Company.....	3%	July 1, 1956	.....	10,000 00	.....	10,612 50	.....
Southern Railway Company.....	4%	April 1, 1956	.....	13,000 00	.....	9,620 00	.....
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey.....	3%	June 1, 1961	.....	10,000 00	.....	10,550 00	.....
Virginia Public Service Company.....	5%	May 1, 1957	.....	10,000 00	.....	10,475 00	.....
Virginian Railway Company.....	3 1/2%	March 1, 1966	.....	10,000 00	109,000 00	11,050 00	112,651 25

## REPORTS OF TREASURERS

REAL ESTATE FIRST MORTGAGE BONDS:  
Bondholders Mortgage Corporation, certificate of indebtedness "A" (\$1,037.19).  
Church of Our Saviour—Sandston, Va.....

4 1/2%	August 21, 1938	\$ 25 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4%	February 21, 1939	25 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4%	August 21, 1939	25 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4%	February 21, 1940	25 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4%	August 21, 1940	25 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4%	February 21, 1941	1,375 00	.....	1,500 00*	.....	.....	.....
4 1/2%	June 16, 1943	.....	.....	4,500 00*	.....	.....	.....
5%	July 1, 1944	.....	.....	5,000 00	.....	.....	.....
3%	(When collected)	.....	.....	593 44	.....	.....	.....
6%	October 1, 1936	.....	.....	155 00*	.....	.....	.....
5%	February 20, 1944	.....	.....	1,000 00	.....	.....	.....
5%	February 20, 1945	.....	.....	1,000 00	.....	.....	.....
5%	February 20, 1946	.....	.....	11,000 00	.....	.....	.....
5%	January 1, 1945	.....	.....	1,300 00	.....	.....	.....
4 1/2%	July 26, 1945	.....	.....	2,500 00	.....	.....	.....
5 1/2%	May 1, 1945	.....	.....	2,000 00	.....	.....	.....
4%	January 26, 1945	.....	.....	1,855 00	.....	.....	.....
4 1/2%	\$41.25 Month	2,240 75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3 1/2%	September 1, 1947	3,000 00†	.....	5,240 75	.....	.....	.....
4 1/2%	December 21, 1944	.....	.....	36,000 00	.....	.....	.....
4 1/2%	June 14, 1944	\$ 27 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4 1/2%	December 14, 1944	27 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4 1/2%	June 14, 1945	1,712 50	.....	1,795 00	.....	.....	.....
4 1/2%	December 14, 1945	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4 1/2%	\$24.85 Month (36 Months)	.....	.....	2,000 00	77,469 19	.....	77,469 19†
4%	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4%	.....	.....	.....	\$ 1,404 50	.....	\$ 1,562 50	.....
4%	.....	.....	.....	3,225 00	.....	3,525 00	.....
4%	.....	.....	.....	5,551 31	.....	5,500 00	.....
4%	.....	.....	.....	5,225 00	.....	5,331 25	.....

## STOCKS:

10 shares American Telephone & Telegraph, capital  
 30 shares American Viscose Corporation, 5% cumulative preferred  
 100 shares Beneficial Industrial Loan Company preferred  
 50 shares Burlington Mills Corporation, 5% cumulative preferred

## INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR GENERAL FUNDS—CONTINUED.

Description	Rate	Maturity	Item	Amount	Total	MARKET VALUE	
						Item	Amount
32 shares Celanese Corporation of America, 5% preferred.....				2,911 45		3,312 00	
100 shares Chesapeake-Camp Corporation, 5% preferred.....				10,442 50		10,300 00	
50 shares Chrysler Corporation, common.....				3,841 00		4,068 75	
50 shares Continental Can Company, Inc., common.....				1,566 85		1,687 50	
100 shares Dayton Power & Light Company, 4 3/4% cumulative preferred.....				10,287 50		11,150 00	
50 shares Dow Chemical Company, \$4.00 cumulative preferred, Series "A",.....				5,250 00		5,343 75	
15 shares E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Company, common.....				2,204 21		2,092 50	
200 shares First & Merchants National Bank capital.....				10,200 00		9,700 00	
100 shares General American Investors Company, preferred.....				10,285 25		10,512 50	
100 shares General Motors Corporation, common.....				5,037 53		5,250 00	
100 shares The Life Insurance Company of Virginia, capital.....				8,380 00		8,100 00	
120 shares P. I. Lorillard Company, common.....				1,819 00		2,130 00	
50 shares McKesson & Robbins, Inc., \$4.00 cumulative preferred.....				5,000 00		4,825 00	
100 shares The Narragansett Electric Company, 4 1/2% preferred.....				5,018 25		5,500 00	
100 shares The Ohio Power Company, 4 1/2% cumulative preferred.....				10,410 75		11,300 00	
50 shares Owens Illinois Glass Company, common.....				2,087 17		2,925 00	
65 shares Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Company, \$3.60 preferred.....				6,970 75		7,150 00	
25 shares Philip Morris & Company, Ltd., Inc., common.....				1,960 92		2,081 25	
100 shares Philip Morris & Company, Ltd., Inc., 4 1/2% cumulative preferred.....				10,200 00		11,225 00	
50 shares Phillips Petroleum Company, capital.....				2,371 39		2,300 00	

## REPORTS OF TREASURERS

100 shares Pure Oil, 5% preferred.....	9,550 25		10,200 00	(b)
52 shares Realty Mortgage Company, 4% non-cumulative preferred.....	728 00		1,225 00	
100 shares Scoop-Vacuum, common.....	1,102 72		1,189 00	
29 shares Southern Railway Company, preferred.....	2,900 00		5,500 00	
50 shares Standard Brands, Inc., \$4.50 cumulative preferred.....	5,000 00		3,735 00	
100 shares Standard Oil Company of California, common.....	3,690 41		2,731 25	
50 shares Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, common.....	2,811 20		5,000 00	
50 shares Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation, 4 1/2% preferred.....	5,052 00		1,893 75	
25 shares United Fruit Company, capital.....	1,829 38		177 38	
43 shares Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corporation, common.....				
1/2 share Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corporation, script certificate for common stock.....				
94 shares Virginia Electric & Power Company, \$6.00 preferred.....	10,337 50		10,810 00	
25 shares Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, common.....	1,935 16		2,350 25	
Total securities held—General Funds	\$ 399,210 14		\$ 181,679 63	
CASH—UNINVESTED BALANCES—PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.....			\$ 407,907 97	
Total securities and cash in hands of Virginia Trust Company—Custodian—For General Funds.....	49,171 41		\$ 448,387 55	

(a) This bond registered in name of Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia as an asset of Shrine Mont Endowment Fund. The bond has not been assigned to the Trustees of the Fund and therefore not included in their records.

(b) Not available.



## INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

December 31, 1943.

Virginia Trust Company, Custodian.

Description	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total	MARKET VALUE	
					Item	Amount
U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS:						
U. S. Savings, Series G.....	2 1/2%	March 1, 1955		\$ 3,000 00		\$ 3,035 70
INDUSTRIAL, RAILWAY AND PUBLIC UTILITY BONDS:						
American Tobacco Company.....	3%	April 15, 1962	\$ 3,000 00		\$ 3,127 50	
Great Northern Railway Company.....	4 1/2%	July 1, 1961	2,000 00		2,205 00	
Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Company.....	3 1/2%	April 1, 1962	2,000 00		2,140 00	
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey.....	3%	June 1, 1961	2,000 00	9,000 00	2,110 00	9,582 50
Total securities.....				\$ 12,000 00		\$ 12,618 20
Cash—Uninvested Balance—Principal Account.....				565 09		
Total securities and cash in hands of Virginia Trust Company—Custodian—For Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....				\$ 12,565 09		
REAL ESTATE FORECLOSED:						
Residence—3206 Seminary Avenue, Richmond, Va. (Geo. W. Call) pro rata—see General Fund.....				1,800 00		
Principal Charges not yet Absorbed by Income Accounts:				375 85		
Premiums on bonds purchased (less amortization).....						
Total Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....				\$ 14,740 94		

## INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR SALLIE MAY DOOLEY FUND.

December 31, 1943.

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian.

Description	Rate	Maturity	Item	Amount	Total	MARKET VALUE	
						Item	Amount
U. S. GOVERNMENT BONDS:							
U. S. Savings Bonds, Defense—Series "G".....	2 1/2%	May 1, 1953	\$ 12,500 00			\$ 12,500 00*	
U. S. Savings Bonds, Defense—Series "G".....	2 1/2%	August 1, 1954	37,500 00	\$ 50,000 00		37,500 00*	
U. S. Treasury.....	2 1/2%	March 15, 1956-58		10,000 00		10,330 00	
U. S. Treasury.....	2 1/2%	June 15, 1964-69		30,000 00		30,000 00	
U. S. Treasury.....	3%	May 1, 1952-44		7,425 00	\$ 97,425 00	7,017 50	\$ 97,347 50
MUNICIPAL BONDS:							
City of:							
Charlottesville, Va.—Public School Improvement.....	5%	December 1, 1963		\$ 10,000 00		\$ 14,800 00	
Danville, Va.—School Improvement.....	4 1/2%	July 1, 1945		5,000 00		5,150 00	
Richmond, Va.—General Improvement—Series "O, 7".....	4 1/2%	July 1, 1961		6,000 00		8,280 00	
Staunton, Va.—Refunding.....	4 1/2%	May 1, 1951-52		5,000 00		6,050 00	
Suffolk, Va.—Series "NR"—Water.....	5%	September 1, 1950		10,000 00		12,000 00	
Suffolk, Va.—Jail and Public Improvement.....	4 1/2%	February 1, 1944	\$ 2,000 00			2,080 00	
		February 1, 1945	1,000 00	3,000 00	39,000 00	1,040 00	49,400 00
INDUSTRIAL, RAILWAY AND PUBLIC UTILITY BONDS:							
Bethlehem Steel Corporation—15 year sinking fund convertible debenture.....	3 1/2%	October 1, 1962		\$ 2,000 00		\$ 2,000 00	
Pacific Gas & Electric Company, first and re-funding.....	4%	December 1, 1964		5,000 00		5,493 75	
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey—25 year debenture.....	3%	June 1, 1961		15,000 00		15,825 00	
Virginian Railway Company, first lien and re-funding—Series "A".....	3 1/2%	March 1, 1966		10,000 00	32,000 00	11,050 00	34,458 75

DESCRIPTION	Rate	Maturity	Item	Amount	Total	MARKET VALUE	
						Item	Amount
REAL ESTATE FIRST MORTGAGE BONDS: Deringer, Douglas M. and Elizabeth B. ....	5%	\$40.00 December 20, 1942, and monthly until paid. To be applied first to interest.		\$ 3,559.18			
Kollmeyer, Charles, Jr. ....	5%	September 1, 1944 September 1, 1945 September 1, 1946 September 1, 1947	\$ 175.00 175.00 175.00 2,075.00	2,600.00			
Mayo, George H. (assumed by G. and W. T. E. Smith) .....	4½%	February 1, 1944 August 1, 1944	\$ 150.00 2,000.00	2,150.00			
Perel, S. ....	5%	December 1, 1944 December 1, 1945 December 1, 1946	\$ 500.00 500.00 4,500.00	5,500.00			
Pierce, Ernest W. and Elsie R. (note extended in 1943) .....	4½%	June 1, 1946		8,000.00			
Righter, Frank P. and Mary Marshall (assumed by Dr. Harvey B. Haag) .....	5%	June 5, 1944		6,750.00			
Robinson, Samuel J. ....	4½%	January 22, 1945		12,000.00			
Smith, Horace L., Jr., and Mary O. (note extended in 1942) .....	4½%	March 1, 1944	\$ 625.00				
	4½%	September 1, 1944	625.00				
	4½%	March 1, 1945	625.00				
	4½%	September 1, 1945	625.00				
	4½%	March 1, 1946	625.00				
	4½%	September 1, 1946	625.00				
	4½%	March 1, 1947	625.00				
	4½%	September 1, 1947	13,750.00	18,125.00			
St. Paul's Memorial Church of the University of Virginia. ....	4½%	June 1, 1944	\$ 1,500.00				
	4½%	June 1, 1945	1,500.00				
	4½%	June 1, 1946	1,500.00				

STOCKS:							
30 shares Appalachian Electric Power Company, 4½% cumulative preferred .....	4½%	June 1, 1947	1,500.00				
50 shares Standard Brands, Inc., \$1.50 cumulative preferred .....	4½%	June 1, 1948	1,500.00				
	4½%	June 1, 1949	1,500.00				
	4½%	June 1, 1950	1,500.00				
	4½%	June 1, 1951	1,500.00				
	4½%	June 1, 1952	1,500.00				
	4½%	June 1, 1953	17,000.00	30,500.00	\$ 89,184.18		\$ 89,184.18*
Total securities .....							
MISCELLANEOUS:							
Deficiency claim against R. T. Eubank, now P. P. McGuckin (\$698.93) .....				\$ 3,265.00	\$ 3,240.00		
Cash—Uninvested Balance—Principal Account .....				5,000.00	8,265.50		8,740.00
Total securities and cash in hands of First and Merchants National Bank—Custodian for Sallie May Dooley Fund .....					\$ 265,874.68		\$ 279,130.43
Add:							
Principal charges not yet absorbed by income account: Premium on bonds purchases (less amortization) .....					2,698.88		
Total Sallie May Dooley Fund .....					\$ 268,573.56		
					180.00		
					\$ 268,753.56		

\*Valued at par.

## INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR WORKING GIRLS' COT FUND.

December 31, 1943.

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian.

DESCRIPTION	Rate	Maturity	Item	Amount	Total	MARKET VALUE	
						Item	Amount
REAL ESTATE FIRST MORTGAGE BOND: The Charleston Baptist Church, Charleston, W. Va. ....	4% 4%	July 1, 1944 July 1, 1945	\$ 25 00 900 00	\$ 925 00			
Hord, Robert E. and Gladys B. (note extended in 1943) .....	4 1/2%	December 10, 1946		2,000 00			
Preissner, Fred (assumed by Perel's, Inc.) .....	5%	February 5, 1946		1,300 00	\$ 4,225 00		\$ 4,225 00*
STOCKS: 18 shares Celanese Corporation of America, 5% cumulative prior preferred .....				\$ 1,637 55		\$ 1,863 00	
19 shares Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co., \$5.60 cumulative preferred .....				1,987 40	3,624 95	2,090 00	3,953 00
Total securities .....					\$ 7,849 95		\$ 8,178 00
Cash—Uninvested Balance—Principal Account ..					1,633 59		
Total securities and cash in hands of First and Merchants National Bank— Custodian—For Working Girls' Cot Fund .....					\$ 9,483 54		

\*Valued at par.

## INVESTMENT SECURITIES AND CASH HELD FOR DIAMOND COT FUND.

December 31, 1943.

First and Merchants National Bank, Custodian.

DESCRIPTION	Rate	Maturity	Amount	Total	MARKET VALUE Amount
REAL ESTATE FIRST MORTGAGE BONDS: Bondholders Mortgage Corporation: Certificate of indebtedness, Series A .....			\$ 3 91		
Certificate of indebtedness, Series B .....			14 15		
Preissner, Fred (assumed by Perel's, Inc.) .....	5%	February 5, 1946	1,300 00	\$ 1,318 06	\$ 1,318 06*
STOCKS: 16 shares Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company, \$5.60 cumulative pre- ferred .....				1,752 85	1,760 00
Total securities .....				\$ 3,070 91	\$ 3,078 06
Cash—Uninvested Balance—Principal Account ..				1,377 82	
Total securities and cash in hands of First and Merchants National Bank—Custodian—For Diamond Cot Fund .....				\$ 4,448 73	

\*Valued at par.

## APPENDIX C

## PAROCHIAL REPORTS

January 1, 1943, to December 31, 1943

NOTE.—It will be noted that the Parochial Reports have been grouped in two sections. Section one is made up of White Congregations and section two of the Colored Congregations.

## I. PAROCHIAL REPORTS OF THE WHITE CONGREGATIONS

## ALBEMARLE COUNTY

## FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

BUCK MOUNTAIN CHURCH, Earleysville.

REV. D. C. LOVING, Rector, Free Union.

Wardens—Frank Woodson, Jr., Edward Flowers, both of Earleysville. Clerk and Treasurer—Miss Margaret Huff, of Earleysville. Other Vestrymen—Oscar Lamm, Bradford K. Wiley, Julian Catterton.

## CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Rio.

REV. STEPHEN R. DAVENPORT, Assistant Minister, Charlottesville.

Treasurer—Granville Moyer. Missions Treasurer—Mattie Michael. Both of Rio Road. Secretary—Katharine Arbogast.

## GREENWOOD PARISH.

HOLY CROSS MISSION, Afton.

REV. H. LEE MARSTON, Rector, Greenwood.

Lay Readers—Students from University of Virginia.

Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Bessie M. Sims, of Afton.

Sunday School Superintendent—Bessie M. Sims, Afton.

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, Greenwood.

ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, Crozet.

REV. H. LEE MARSTON, Rector, Greenwood.

Senior Warden—F. J. Fox. Junior Warden—Harrison Waite, Jr. Both of Greenwood. Clerk—Wright W. Harrison, Crozet. Treasurer—Harrison Waite, Jr., Greenwood. Other Vestrymen—Thos. P. Peyton, Jr., G. Bourne Wayland, Otis Shiflett, all of Crozet; Samuel W. Martin, Greenwood.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Harrison Waite, Jr., Greenwood.

## ALBEMARLE COUNTY

## IVY PARISH.

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST CHURCH, Ivy.

REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGER, Rector, R. F. D. 3, Charlottesville.

Lay Reader—WM. GIBSON, R. F. D. 3, Charlottesville.

Treasurer—Mrs. Stonewall Michie, R. F. D. 3, Charlottesville. Vestry Committee—Edward Gibson, Philip Gibson, R. F. D. 3, Charlottesville.

Sunday School Superintendent—Miss M. M. Proffe, R. F. D. 3, Charlottesville.

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Ivy.

REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGER, Rector, R. F. D. 3, Charlottesville.

Lay Readers—A. L. STEVENS, Ivy; C. A. GREENE, Charlottesville.

Wardens—Roy D. Mackreth, A. L. Stevens. Both of Ivy. Clerk and Treasurer—C. B. Mackreth, Ivy. Other Vestrymen—H. E. Gascoyne, E. L. Smith, Dabney Coffman, Howell Lewis, Rev. F. W. Neve. All of Ivy.

Sunday School Superintendent—de Koven Bowen, R. F. D. 2, Charlottesville.

## McILHANY PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Red Hill.

GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH, Charlottesville.

REV. DUDLEY A. BOOGER, Minister-in-Charge, R. F. D. 3, Charlottesville.

Lay Readers—ARTHUR WOOD, Charlottesville; M. EDWARD GREENE, University.

Vestry Committee—John Roberts, Percy Orange, Harrison Farish, all of Red Hill; Arthur Wood, Charlottesville.

Sunday School Superintendent—Dudley A. Boogher, R. F. D. 3, Charlottesville.

## MONTICELLO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Charlottesville.

REV. H. A. DONOVAN, Rector, Charlottesville.

Lay Reader—AUBREY HARVEY, Charlottesville.

Wardens—John S. White, Edwin G. Lee. Both of Charlottesville.

Clerk—J. Leigh Hawkins, Jr., Charlottesville. Parish and Missions

Treasurer—Dr. Wm. J. Phillips, Cargil Lane, Charlottesville. Other

Vestrymen—John S. White, James F. Minor, Dr. Wm. J. Phillips,

J. Leight Hawkins, Jr. Dr. Harry L. Smith, Raleigh Taylor, Clarence

R. Thomas, James N. Wilhoit, Harold T. VanNostrand, Sterling L. Wil-

hamson, Jesse Burch Wilson, Randolph P. Harrison, John A. Gilmore,

Edwin Gray Lee, William F. Long, J. F. Blakey.

Sunday School Superintendent—J. Leigh Hawkins, Jr., 540 First Street, Charlottesville.

In addition to services listed, the rector as chaplain of St. Anne's School conducted the following services in the school chapel:

Morning services .....	48
Evening services .....	8
Special services .....	12
Holy Communion .....	4
Total .....	72



## ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Simeon.

REV. H. A. DONOVAN, Rector, Charlottesville.

Lay Worker—Miss JULIET PRETLOW.

Sunday School Superintendent—Miss Juliet Pretlow.

## ST. PAUL'S MEMORIAL CHURCH, Charlottesville.

REV. WM. H. LAIRD, A. P. O. 464, c/o Postmaster, N. Y. C.

REV. STEPHEN R. DAVENPORT, II, Assistant, University.

Wardens—Charles Henderson, Harry Frazier, Jr. Both of University. Clerk—Eugene Ogilvie, University. Treasurer—D. Clarke Hyde, University. Other Vestrymen—Ivy F. Lewis, A. D. Fraser, T. A. Mitchell, R. A. Webb, Allan Perkins, Lester J. Cappon, W. Roy Mason, Jr., P. A. Wallenborn, Roman Walsh. All of University.

Sunday School Superintendents—Branch Spalding, Edward Gamble. Both of University.

## VIRGINIA MASON MEMORIAL CHAPEL, Charlottesville.

REV. WM. H. LAIRD, Rector, Chaplain, U. S. A.

REV. STEPHEN R. DAVENPORT, II, Assistant, University.

Treasurer—Mrs. Sarah Mooney.

## NEVE PARISH.

HOLY INNOCENTS MISSION, Free Union.

REV. D. C. LOVING, Minister-in-Charge, Free Union.

Lay Reader—FREEMAN FISK, Boonesville.

Wardens, L. O. Austin, Reasal Lamb. Both of Free Union. Clerk and Treasurer—D. C. Loving, Free Union. Other Vestrymen—Henry Morris, Russell Davis.

Sunday School Superintendent—D. C. Loving, Free Union.

## ST. JOHN'S MISSION, Boonesville.

REV. D. C. LOVING, Minister-in-Charge, Free Union.

Lay Reader—FREEMAN J. FISK, Boonesville.

Missions Treasurer—Freeman J. Fisk, Boonesville. Other Vestrymen—Burrus Shiflett, James Walton, George Gibson, Eugene Morris, Amos Morris.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Freeman Fisk, Boonesville.

## ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Scottsville.

REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

Lay Reader—LARNED RANDOLPH, Keene.

Wardens—Allen K. Randolph, John J. Sample. Both of Keene. Clerk—Allen K. Randolph. Treasurer—Douglas L. Forsyth, Esmont.

## ST. ANNE'S MISSION, Alberene.

REV. DUDLEY A. BOOCHER, Minister-in-Charge, Charlottesville.

Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Virginia I. Cary, Alberene.

Sunday School Superintendent—Virginia I. Cary, Alberene.

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Scottsville.

REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

Warden—E. O. White, Scottsville. Treasurer—Robt. Hancock (in service).

Sunday School Superintendent—George Thomas, Scottsville.

## ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Esmont.

REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

Wardens—C. C. Steed, J. M. Ragland. Both of Esmont. Treasurer—C. C. Steed.

Sunday School Superintendent—C. C. Steed, Esmont.

## WALKER'S PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Cismont.

(Vacant.)

Wardens—H. W. Mann, Cobham; James K. Barr, Eastham. Clerk—W. D. Page, Cismont. Treasurer—H. Lyman Bright, Cobham. Other Vestrymen—John C. Boccock, E. H. Joslin, Charles L. Long, Purvis Whitten, George W. Wiard, all of Keswick; Moses S. Ladd, T. H. Todd, both of Cobham; Graham Stribling, Cismont.

Sunday School Superintendent—Rev. F. L. Robinson, Cismont.

## CITY OF ALEXANDRIA

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. EDWARD RANDOLPH WELLES, Rector, 125 N. Columbus Street, Alexandria.

Lay Reader—ARMISTEAD L. BOOTHE, 108 N. St. Asaph Street, Alexandria.

Wardens—Dr. H. A. Latane, 311 N. Washington Street; Clyde C. Lamond, Jr., 1601 N. Washington Street. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Gilbert J. Cox, 110 N. St. Asaph Street.

Sunday School Superintendent—Kenneth Davis, 2909 Argyle Drive.

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. EDWARD E. TATE, Rector, Presidential Gardens.

Lay Readers—ROY COCHRAN, FRANK ROSE, Theological Seminary.

Wardens—Thomas A. Lee, 3064 Q Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.; W. S. Washington, 308 Park Road, Alexandria. Clerk—A. B. Clifford, 2201 S. Knoll Road, Arlington. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—John W. Bohlman, 403 E. Luray Avenue, Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—Mauchlin Niven, 406 W. Braddock Road; Robert N. Rust, 713 Timber Branch Drive; Lawrence M. Davis, 312 E. Howell Avenue; W. J. Anderson, 2715 S. Veitch Street, Arlington; J. E. Ross, 803 King Street; F. Carlin Gray, R. F. D. 1, Falls Church; Oscar R. Baker, 4627 N. 16th Street, Arlington; John T. Worthington, 506 W. Braddock Road; E. Wiley Stearns, 300 W. Glendale Avenue; Stafford Fox-Thomas, 1404 Mt. Vernon Avenue; Carl Schwartz, 3307 Alabama Avenue; George W. Hervey, 2347 S. Meade, Arlington; Honorary—Franklin Backus, R. M. Watt, Jr., David A. Cochran.

Sunday School Superintendent—W. S. Washington, 308 Park Road, Alexandria.

## GRACE CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. LEON N. LAYLOR, Rector, 207 South Patrick Street.

Wardens—Harry E. Arnold, 116 Harvard Street; Arthur M. King, 506 North View Terrace. Clerk—J. Aubrey Matter, 230 S. Fairfax Street. Treasurer—Arthur M. King, 506 North View Terrace.

Sunday School Superintendent—Ferdinand C. Plitt, 110 E. Linden Street.

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. A. T. MOLLEGAN, Minister-in-Charge.

(No Report.)

## ARLINGTON COUNTY

## ARLINGTON PARISH.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Arlington.

REV. STANLEY E. ASHTON, Rector, 908 N. Nelson Street.

Lay Readers—C. WINCHESTER, 515 North Lincoln Street; WILLIAM BROXTON, 2607 16th Street, North; MR. ANDERSON, 2118 Key Boulevard.

Wardens—C. Percy Oliver, 627 North Kenmore Street; Fred T. Johnson, 510 North Ivy Street. Clerk—A. R. Geiger, 1806 North Harvard Street. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Clifford F. Smith, 236 North Edgewood Street. Other Vestrymen—David Anderson, 2118 Key Boulevard, Apartment 934; Roland Harrison, 1414 North Jackson Street; William Broxton, 2607 16th Street, North; John West, 4902 11th Street, North; Claude Richmond, 3108 5th Street, North; Carol Winchester, 515 North Lincoln Street; Leon Johnson, 3218 1st Place, North; Benedict Genua, 1762 North Troy Street, Apartment 648. All of Arlington.

Sunday School Superintendent—C. Percy Oliver, 627 North Kenmore Street.

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Glencarlyn.

REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, Rector, Minister-in-Charge, Theological Seminary.

Lay Reader—JOHN C. MOTT.

Wardens—Oliver H. King, Charles Stetson. Both of Glencarlyn. Treasurer—Miss Hadassah Backus, Glencarlyn. Vestry Committee: John D. Cockey, Margaret Olcott, May Schaff.

Sunday School Superintendent—John C. Mott, Theological Seminary.

## TRINITY CHURCH, Arlington.

REV. ALBERT C. MULLER, Rector, 1201 S. Barton Street.

Lay Readers—WM. M. SMITH, 3532 16th Street, South; CAPT. DOUGLAS W. OVERTON, 24 Old Glebe Road.

Wardens—Wm. M. Smith, 3532 16th Street, South; Theodore Repen, 410 N. Monroe Street. Clerk—A. R. Wise, 812 S. Ode Street. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—C. P. Heins, 3702 7th Street, South.

Sunday School Superintendent—Trueman S. Wallace, 4418 4th Street, South.

## ARLINGTON COUNTY

## FAIRFAX PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY, Arlington  
(Vacant.)

Wardens—W. D. Topley, 1638 N. Randolph Street; Paul Rollins, 4014 21st Street, North. Clerk—W. A. Horstman, Jr., 2741 N. Marcey Road. Treasurer—E. W. Ockershausen, 2303 N. Military Road. Other Vestrymen—H. K. Wilder, 2665 N. Military Road; Robt. N. Davidson, 4050 22nd, North; Robert Connor, 3616 17th, North; David Dudley, 2140 N. Military Road; Wm. S. Houser, 2551 N. Military Road; Robert C. Rollings, 2001 N. Randolph.

Sunday School Superintendent—W. D. Topley, 1639 N. Randolph Street.

## GRACE CHURCH, Arlington.

REV. J. H. GARNER, Minister, 4601 Branch Avenue, Washington 20, D. C.

Wardens—E. F. Miner, 2304 Jackson Street; T. T. Marye, 2400 24th Street, Treasurer—E. F. Miner. Vestry Committee: Dr. E. S. Hendry, 2411 24th Street, North; H. C. Albin, 2608 24th Street, North; Dr. W. LeRoy Dunn, 2818 24th Street, North; E. F. Miner, 2304 N. Jackson Street; Tench Marye (overseas). All of Arlington.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. E. F. Miner, 2304 N. Jackson Street.

## ST. MARY'S PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Arlington.

REV. GEORGE F. TITTMAN, Rector, in Navy Chaplain Service.

REV. ROBERT O. KEVIN, Ph. D., Supply Minister, Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Lay Reader—THEODORE C. HUDSON, 3612 N. Glebe Road.

Wardens—Dr. E. M. Blackwell, 4717 26th Street, North; Theodore C. Hudson, 3612 N. Glebe Road. Clerk—William C. Austin, 2902 24th Street, North. Treasurer—Vernon L. Rogers, 2312 N. Florida Street.

Sunday School Superintendent—Dr. E. M. Blackwell, 4717 26th Street, North.

## CAROLINE COUNTY

## ST. ASAPH'S PARISH.

ST. ASAPH'S CHURCH, Bowling Green.  
(Vacant.)

Wardens—Walter Wilson, Thos. H. Holburton. Both of Bowling Green. Clerk and Treasurer—W. A. Homes, Bowling Green.

Sunday School Superintendents—Mrs. W. W. Green, Mrs. W. A. Homes, Mrs. Barton G. Woolfolk, Mrs. G. A. Reynolds.

## ST. MARGARET'S PARISH.

ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH, Ruther Glen.

REV. J. P. H. MASON, Rector, Doswell.

Wardens—Jourdan Waller, Woodford; J. L. Hunter, Ashland. Clerk—Clifford V. Allen, 200 Massachusetts Avenue, N. E., Washington, D. C. Treasurer—J. L. Hunter, Ashland. Assistant Treasurer—J. P. H. Mason. Other Vestryman—Morris Hunter, 111 N. 8th Street, Richmond.

ST. MARY'S PARISH.  
GRACE CHURCH, Corbin.  
(Vacant.)  
(No Report.)

ST. MARY'S PARISH.  
ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Port Royal.  
REV. J. SULLIVAN BOND, JR., Minister-in-Charge, Fredericksburg.  
Warden—Richard T. Pratt, "Camden," Port Royal. Treasurer—  
W. T. Powers, Port Royal.

### CHARLES CITY COUNTY

WESTOVER PARISH.  
WESTOVER CHURCH, Roxbury.  
REV. B. DUVAL CHAMBERS, Rector, Roxbury.  
Wardens—C. Hill Carter, Shirley; John A. Ruffin, Roxbury. Clerk—  
A. G. Copland, Charles City. Treasurer—John A. Ruffin, Roxbury. Other  
Vestrymen—John M. Douthat, Shirley; John M. Gill, R. F. D. 5, Rich-  
mond; Kirkland Ruffin, Holdercroft; Arthur J. Sackett, Shirley; Richard  
B. Saunders, Roxbury; Alfred J. Tyler, D. Gardiner Tyler, both of  
Holdercroft.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Miss Lucy Carter, Shirley.

### CLARKE COUNTY

CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.  
CHRIST CHURCH, Millwood.  
EMMANUEL CHAPEL, Boyce.  
OLD CHAPEL, Briggs.  
REV. G. PEYTON CRAIGHILL, Rector, Millwood.  
Lay Reader—GEO. H. BURWELL, Millwood.  
Wardens—George H. Burwell, Millwood; Major K. N. Gilpin, Boyce.  
Clerk—George H. Burwell, Millwood. Treasurer and Missions Treas-  
urer—Miss Mary F. Page, Boyce. Other Vestrymen—George H. Bur-  
well, Millwood; Edward G. Butler, Boyce; Thomas B. Byrd, Winches-  
ter; Major Graham Dougherty, Berryville; Julian Everley, Boyce;  
George P. Greenhalgh, Berryville; Major Kenneth N. Gilpin, Edward  
A. Lindsey, Henry P. Mitchell, all of Boyce; Benjamin O. F. Ran-  
dolph, Millwood; C. VanDeventer, Boyce; Wm. B. Watkins, Berryville.  
Sunday School Superintendent—John E. Zambro, Boyce.

GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION, Bluemont.  
PAUL E. SHULTZ, Minister-in-Charge, Hamilton.  
Treasurer—Mrs. P. E. Shutz, Hamilton.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. P. E. Shultz, Hamilton.

CLARKE PARISH.  
GRACE CHURCH, Berryville.  
REV. HENRY G. LANE, Rector, Berryville.  
Wardens—S. F. Baughman, Dr. A. P. Osborne. Both of Berryville.

### CULPEPER COUNTY

205

Clerk—R. B. Whiting. Treasurer—S. F. Baughman. Missions Treas-  
urer—Benjamin Crampton.  
Sunday School Superintendent—H. G. Lane.

GREENWAY COURT PARISH.  
MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, White Post.  
REV. J. A. FIGG, Rector, White Post.  
Lay Readers—DR. C. O. DEARMONT, A. MACKAY-SMITH. Both of White  
Post.  
Wardens—Dr. C. O. Dearmont, G. R. Green. Both of White Post.  
Clerk—E. F. Meade, White Post. Treasurer—Dr. C. O. Dearmont,  
White Post. Other Vestrymen—Alexander Mackay-Smith, Edward B.  
Lee, Gwynne Jones, Trav Welch, William A. Chamblin, William R.  
Thompson. All of White Post.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Alexander Mackay Smith, White  
Post.

### CULPEPER COUNTY

RIDLEY PARISH.  
CHRIST CHURCH, Brandy.  
REV. WILLIAM B. L. HUTCHESON, Rector.  
Wardens—Turner Ratrie, H. K. Abbott. Both of Brandy. Clerk—  
O. A. Fant, Brandy. Treasurer, Douglass Thrift, Culpeper. Other Ves-  
trymen—F. G. Yancey, L. M. Farmer, both of Brandy.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Bernard Smith, Brandy.

ST. PAUL'S MISSION, Raccoon Ford.  
JAMES D. BECKWITH, Minister-in-Charge, Culpeper.  
Wardens—C. R. Jones, Monroe Vaughn. Both of Raccoon Ford.  
Treasurer—C. R. Jones, Raccoon Ford.  
Sunday School Superintendent—L. D. Winston, Raccoon Ford.

ST. MARK'S PARISH.  
ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Culpeper.  
ST. MARK'S CHAPEL, Rixeyville.  
LITTLE FORK CHURCH, Rixeyville.  
REV. JAMES D. BECKWITH, Rector, 702 S. East Street, Culpeper.  
Wardens—L. P. Nelson, Sr., Main Street, Culpeper; John W.  
Yowell, Blue Ridge Avenue, Culpeper. Clerk—Dr. W. G. Palmer, Park  
Avenue, Culpeper. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—A. R. Pulliam,  
Railroad Avenue. Other Vestrymen—P. W. Fore, Park Avenue; P. M.  
Browning, Orange Road; C. R. Jones; Byrd Leavell, West Street; L.  
P. Nelson, Jr., Madison Road; E. J. Eggborn, Main Street. All of  
Culpeper.  
Sunday School Superintendent—James D. Beckwith.

SLAUGHTER PARISH.  
ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, Mitchells.  
REV. CHARLES V. COVELL, Minister-in-Charge, Orange.  
Wardens—Marion Speiden, Mitchells; Lucien Winston, Winston.  
Treasurer—Marion M. Speiden, Mitchells.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Rapidan.  
 REV. W. T. WATERHOUSE, Deacon-in-Charge, Washington.  
 Wardens—W. L. Lowe, John W. Peyton. Both of Rapidan. Clerk—  
 C. M. Crenshaw, Rapidan. Treasurer—Mrs. Laura P. Strong, Rapidan.  
 Other Vestrymen—John M. Taliaferro, Rapidan; Eugene Wright,  
 Mitchells; Edwin Conway, Rapidan; Royce Hughes, Rapidan.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Royce Hughes, Rapidan.

### ESSEX COUNTY

ST. ANNE'S PARISH.  
 VAWTER'S CHURCH, Loretto.  
 ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, Caret.  
 (Vacant.)

Wardens—Ira S. Brown, Loretto; R. Bland Beverley, Caret. Clerk—  
 R. W. Baylor, Loretto. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Richard  
 Baylor, Loretto. Other Vestryman—Randolph Palmer, Chance.

SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.  
 ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Tappahannock.  
 REV. W. G. PENDLETON, Rector, Tappahannock.  
 Lay Reader—ALLEN LATANE, Tappahannock.  
 Warden—J. C. Phillips, Tappahannock. Clerk—N. C. Taylor, Tap-  
 pahannock. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—A. A. Cralle, Tappa-  
 hannock. Other Vestrymen—Wm. A. Wright, G. W. Dangerfield, C. H.  
 Lyons, M. Q. Brown, Allen Latane. All of Tappahannock.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Allen Latane.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Miller's Tavern.  
 REV. W. G. PENDLETON, Rector, Tappahannock.  
 Lay Reader—H. L. TAYLOR, Walkerton.  
 Wardens—Dr. E. L. W. Ferry, Miller's Tavern. Clerk—H. L. Tay-  
 lor, Walkerton. Treasurer—Phil Smoot, Miller's Tavern.

### FAIRFAX COUNTY

FAIRFAX PARISH.  
 ALL SAINTS' MISSION, Sharon.  
 REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, JR., Minister-in-Charge, Seminary, Alexandria.  
 Student-in-Charge—CRAIG E. EDER, Seminary.  
 Wardens—W. R. Pullman, R. F. D. 5, Telegraph Road; Edward  
 Cole, R. F. D. 5, Franconia Road. Both of Alexandria. Treasurer—  
 James Potter, R. F. D. 5, Franconia Road, Alexandria. Other Vestry-  
 men—Joseph Starry, Roy Thomas Starry, both of Franconia Road,  
 R. F. D. 5.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Bayard S. Clark, R. F. D. 5, Tele-  
 graph Road, Alexandria.

CHRIST CHURCH, Groveton.  
 REV. F. P. THORNTON, Minister-in-Charge, R. F. D. 4, Box 160.  
 Treasurer—L. C. Kimble, R. F. D. 4, Alexandria. Parish Council—  
 Albert Harrison, L. C. Kimble, E. A. Alcorn, Mrs. W. C. Lester, Mrs.  
 Merton R. Davis, all of R. F. D. 4, Alexandria.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—L. C. Kimble.

IMMANUEL CHURCH-ON-THE-HILL.  
 REV. A. C. ZABRISKIE, Rector, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.  
 REV. R. F. GIBSON, JR., Assistant, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.  
 Wardens—J. O. Walker, R. F. D. No. 2; R. P. Williams, Episcopal  
 High School. Both of Alexandria. Clerk—A. L. Miller, 511 Duke  
 Street, Alexandria. Treasurer—C. R. Hooff, R. F. D. No. 2, Alexan-  
 dria. Other Vestrymen—J. O. Walker, R. P. Williams, A. L. Miller,  
 C. R. Hooff, C. V. Tompkins, W. D. Brookings, S. C. Dawson, W. T. H.  
 Galliford, L. C. Richardson.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Francis Tyndall, Theological Semi-  
 nary, Alexandria.

ST. JOHN'S MISSION, West End, Alexandria.  
 REV. LEON N. LAYLOR, Minister-in-Charge, 207 S. Patrick,  
 Alexandria.  
 Lay Readers—CHARLES J. BUCK, REGINALD C. GROFF, ROSCOE W. SHANK,  
 all of Virginia Seminary.  
 Treasurer—Mrs. L. E. Baber, 3200 Duke Street, Alexandria.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Charles J. Buck, Virginia Semi-  
 nary.

ST. PAUL'S MISSION, Bailey's Crossroads.  
 REV. ROBERT GIBSON, JR., Minister-in-Charge, Seminary, Alexandria.  
 REV. A. W. HORSTMAN, 4 months, Arlington.  
 Lay Reader—HUBERT C. PALMER, Seminary, Alexandria.  
 Wardens—C. H. Powell, C. W. Oliver. Both of R. F. D. No. 2,  
 Alexandria. Treasurer—W. S. Pool, R. F. D. No. 2, Alexandria.  
 Sunday School Seminary—Hubert C. Palmer, Seminary, Alexan-  
 dria.

ST. LUKE'S MISSION, Wellington Villa, Alexandria.  
 REV. F. P. THORNTON, Minister-in-Charge, R. F. D. No. 4, Box 160.  
 A. SLATOR LAMOND, Lay Reader, R. F. D. No. 1, Alexandria.  
 Clerk—A. Slator Lamond, R. F. D. No. 1, Alexandria. Treasurer  
 and Missions Treasurer—Mrs. John Briar, Sr., R. F. D. No. 1, Box 160.  
 Parish Council—Mrs. John Briar, Sr., Mrs. Carl R. Stevens, Mrs.  
 Mafie Lloyd, A. Slator Lamond, John Briar, Jr., Robert Ashlin.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—John Andrew, R. F. D. No. 1, Box  
 271-A, Alexandria.

THE FALLS CHURCH, Falls Church.  
 REV. W. LEIGH RIBBLE, Rector, Falls Church.  
 Lay Readers—JOSEPH HORN, Seminary; WILLIAM C. PRYOR, 427 East  
 Columbia Street, Falls Church.  
 Wardens—Charles A. Stewart, East Falls Church; Harold J. Spel-  
 man, Falls Church. Clerk—Lawrence W. Harrison, Falls Church.  
 Treasurer—Samuel H. Styles, 301 Park Avenue, Falls Church. Other  
 Vestrymen—Alan B. Burritt, 5925 16th Street; William W. Diehl, 1512  
 N. McKinley Road. Both of Arlington. Albert Lester, Brigadier-Gen-  
 eral Rufus H. Lane, E. B. Stiff, 404 Lee Highway. All of Falls Church.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—H. J. Cory Pearson, R. F. D. No. 1,  
 Falls Church.

## LANGLEY PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, McLean.

REV. ALFRED ST. JOHN MATTHEWS, McLean.

Wardens—Adrien F. Busick, Falls Church; Bright M. Carper, McLean. Clerk—Kenneth Stillman, McLean. Treasurer—D. S. Mackall, Jr., McLean. Assistant Treasurer—Mrs. Stanley Carper, McLean. Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Hubert Frear, McLean.

## MCGILL PARISH.

HOLY COMFORTER CHURCH, Vienna.

REV. ALFRED S. J. MATTHEWS, Rector, McLean.

Wardens—Craig Hunter, Hugh U. Burke. Both of Vienna. Clerk—J. E. Titman, Vienna. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Clarence Tallman, Vienna. Other Vestrymen—Hugh F. Burke, J. T. J. Davis, J. Bentley Wood, E. E. Cockrill, Herbert Williams, Mr Perzell.

## TRURO PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD CHAPEL, Burke.

REV. ALBERT K. HAYWARD, Rector, Box 59, Fairfax.

Treasurer—Rev. Albert K. Hayward, Box 59, Fairfax.

OLIVET CHURCH, Franconia.

(Vacant.)

Wardens—J. E. Woolhiser, Alexandria (Franconia); Mrs. F. Lee Smith, R. F. D. No. 1, Springfield. Treasurer—Walter Heath Smith, Springfield.

Sunday School Superintendent—Walter Heath Smith, Springfield.

POHICK CHURCH, Lorton.

REV. CLARENCE E. BUXTON, Rector, Lorton.

Wardens—E. Russell White, Springfield; Benjamin F. Nevitt, R. F. D. No. 1, Fairfax. Clerk—Benjamin F. Nevitt, R. F. D., Fairfax. Treasurer—Captain Thomas F. Joyce, Occoquan. Other Vestrymen—Albert W. Smith, Newington; Herbert T. Baker, T. T. Grimsley, both of Lorton; N. S. Lambert, Woodbridge; H. R. Haar, Lorton; John W. Price, Douglas Nevitt, both of Alexandria; H. S. Claggett, Lorton; Stanley Murphy, Arlington.

Sunday School Superintendent—William Murphy, Lorton.

TRURO CHURCH, Fairfax.

REV. ALBERT K. HAYWARD, Rector, Box 59, Fairfax.

Wardens—Frederick B. Richardson, George Robey. Both of Fairfax. Clerk—Thomas P. Chapman, Jr., Fairfax. Treasurer—Robert D. Graham, Fairfax.

Sunday School Superintendent—Thomas P. Chapman, Fairfax.

## UPPER TRURO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Chantilly.

(Vacant.)

(No Report.)

ST. JOHN'S MISSION, Centreville.

REV. W. F. CARPENTER, Minister-in-Charge, Haymarket.

Wardens—R. W. Wharton, W. H. Lamb. Both of Clifton. Clerk—

W. H. Lamb, Clifton. Treasurer—R. W. Wharton, Clifton. Other Vestrymen—R. J. Klizbie, Wm. Powers, both of Clifton.

ST. TIMOTHY'S CHURCH, Herndon.

(Vacant)

Seminary Students—H. LYTTLETON ZIMMERMAN and CHARLES H. PERRY regulars for summer—others filling in.

Wardens—C. M. Lawrence, S. B. Hanes. Both of Herndon. Clerk—W. F. Humme, Herndon. Treasurer—Dr. D. L. Detwiler, Herndon. Other Vestrymen—Harry Breckenridge, R. O. Ennis, T. E. Reed, E. C. Shull, B. D. Wilson, Richard Babcock.

## FAUQUIER COUNTY

CEDAR RUN PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Casanova.

REV. WILLIAM B. L. HUTCHESON, Rector, Casanova.

Wardens—Dr. Thomas Turnbull, Jr., W. W. Guilick. Both of Casanova. Treasurer—Dr. Thomas Turnbull, Jr. Other Vestrymen—J. C. Williams, W. W. Guilick, Jr., C. C. Carrico, E. L. Childs, all of Casanova; W. J. Price, Calverton; Samuel F. Gouldthorpe, R. F. D., Midland; W. G. Shafer, R. F. D., Warrenton.

Sunday School Superintendent—Samuel F. Gouldthorpe, R. F. D., Midland.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Catlett.

REV. W. F. CARPENTER, Minister-in-Charge.

(No Report.)

EMMANUEL PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Remington.

REV. WILLIAM B. L. HUTCHESON, Rector, Casanova.

Lay Reader—GEORGE MASON, Bealton.

Wardens—C. H. Bowen, H. A. Brown. Both of Remington. Clerk—Harry Brittle, Remington. Treasurer—John B. Chilton, Remington. Other Vestrymen—Dr. H. C. Grant, J. M. Bowen, Venable Payne, Marshall Clopton, all of Remington; R. Chilton Stone, R. F. D., Bealton.

Sunday School Superintendent—John B. Chilton, Remington.

HAMILTON PARISH.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, Warrenton.

REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN, Rector, Warrenton.

Wardens—R. A. McIntyre, Thomas N. Frost. Both of Warrenton. Clerk—J. R. Lascombe, Warrenton. Treasurer—James T. Austin, Warrenton. Other Vestrymen—R. A. McIntyre, Thomas N. Frost, D. H. Lees, Upton H. Richards, W. N. Hodgkin, J. O. Hodgkin, A. W. Mann, S. A. Appleton, James T. Austin, John F. Bowman, E. W. Allen, E. C. Thornton.

LEEDS PARISH.

LEEDS CHURCH, Markham.

REV. FREMONT N. HINKEL, Rector, Markham.

HENRY M. MARSHALL, Lay Reader, Markham.

Wardens—J. Leroy Baxley, Wm. C. Stribling. Both of Markham.

Clerk—S. B. Moss, Markham. Treasurer—Henry S. Boxley, Hume. Other Vestrymen—J. R. Green, W. M. Smith, J. L. Caillouet, all of Markham; S. W. McCarty, R. A. Goode, both of Delaplane; J. K. Marshall, Marshall; F. G. Wayland, Hume.

ST. ANDREW'S MISSION, R. F. D., Marshall.

REV. FREMONT N. HINKLE, Rector, Markham.

Treasurer—Miss C. F. Nelson, R. F. D., Marshall.

Sunday School Superintendent—Miss C. F. Nelson, R. F. D., Marshall.

#### MEADE PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Upperville.

REV. C. J. S. RYLEY, Rector, Upperville.

Wardens—Major C. V. B. Cushman, Upperville; W. C. Langley, 115 Broadway, N. Y. C. Clerk—T. S. Hardin, Upperville. Treasurer—Joshua Fletcher, Upperville. Other Vestrymen—H. Rozier Dulany, Jr., H. de Butts, W. Hunter de Butts, Robert Fletcher, Dr. A. C. Randolph, Gwynne Tayloe, J. Harrison Tyler. All of Upperville.

#### PIEDMONT PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Marshall.

(Vacant.)

Wardens—J. T. Ramey, Marshall; J. B. McCarty, Delaplane. Clerk—A. V. Baird, Delaplane. Treasurer—J. M. Ramey, Marshall. Other Vestrymen—A. V. Baird, J. B. McCarty, A. E. Walker, Lloyd Gold, John D. McCarty, Dr. W. N. Sturgis, J. H. Cunningham, J. M. Ramey, H. L. Smith, T. H. Maddux, J. T. Ramey.

Sunday School Superintendent—George Davis, Marshall.

#### WHITTLE PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, The Plains.

(Vacant.)

Wardens—R. C. Turner, T. Terrell Foster. Both of The Plains. Clerk—A. W. Lewis, The Plains. Treasurer—Mrs. T. T. Foster, The Plains.

Sunday School Superintendent—R. C. Turner, The Plains.

#### FLUVANNA COUNTY

##### RIVANNA PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Columbia.

(Vacant.)

H. W. BALDWIN, JR., Lay Reader, Goochland.

Wardens—R. B. Holburton, E. W. Beattie. Both of Columbia. Treasurer—B. T. Cowherd, Columbia. Other Vestrymen—J. C. Bowles, O. M. Dahlan, G. P. Hodgson, A. D. Lamont, J. H. Payne, P. N. Stoneman, Guy Cocke.

Sunday School Superintendent—G. P. Hodgson, Columbia.

GRACE CHURCH, Brema Bluff.

(Vacant.)

Lay Reader—S. T. RANSON, Brema Bluff.

Wardens—S. T. Ranson, Sr., Brema Bluff; H. M. Duval, Arvonnia.

Clerk—W. H. Ranson, 2nd, Brema Bluff. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Wm. H. Ranson, Brema Bluff.

Sunday School Superintendent—S. T. Ranson, Brema Bluff.

#### FREDERICK COUNTY

##### FREDERICK PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Winchester.

REV. ROBERT B. NELSON, Rector, Winchester.

Lay Reader—W. NELSON PAGE, Winchester.

Wardens—W. Nelson Page, Horace C. Browne. both of Winchester. Clerk—Dr. L. M. Allen, Winchester. Treasurer—Frank N. Hack, Winchester. Other Vestrymen—J. P. Arthur, Northwestern Grade; Harold G. Brown, 423 S. Washington Street; C. C. Conner, Jr., 423 W. Cork Street; Joseph Hodgson, 124 E. Clifford Street; John H. Minnigerode, 218 S. Washington Street; Irvan T. O'Connell, 22 S. Braddock Street; Noble C. Pierce, 503 S. Stewart Street; John Woolfolk, 308 W. Leicester Street; J. R. Yerby, 428 N. Braddock Street. Vestrymen in Armed Forces—H. F. Byrd, Jr., H. H. Covington, Wilbur McCauley, R. J. McNalley, Jr., J. B. Thomas, killed in action.

Sunday School Superintendent—B. F. Arthur, Jr., Winchester. Church School Treasurer—S. R. Sammis, Winchester.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Stephens City.

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Minister-in-Charge, Woodstock.

Warden—Briscoe Williams, Stephens City.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, Middletown.

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector.

Warden—Dr. Thomas Williams, Middletown.

Services are held twice a month in the afternoon.

#### GLOUCESTER COUNTY

##### ABINGDON PARISH.

ABINGDON CHURCH, White Marsh.

REV. DAVID LEWIS, JR., Rector, Box 13, Hayes Store.

Wardens—Cecil W. Page, Coke; Stonewall J. Rowe, Glass. Clerk—R. R. Edwards, Ordinary. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—John W. Cattlett, Wicomico. Other Vestrymen—William Ball, Gloucester Point; Gordon Barter, Zanoni; Paul Bray, Hayes Store; Dr. James D. Clements, Ordinary; Powell B. Catlett, Wicomico; Eddie Minor, Coke; Carroll Muse, Hayes Store; H. N. Pemberton, Gloucester.

Sunday School Superintendent—Rev. David Lewis, Jr.

ST. ANDREW'S MISSION, Maryus.

REV. DAVID LEWIS, JR., Rector, Box 13, Hayes Store.

Treasurer—George Cary, Gloucester.

Sunday School Superintendent—Rev. David Lewis, Jr.

WARE PARISH.

WARE CHURCH, Gloucester.

REV. REGINALD W. EASTMAN, Rector, Gloucester.

Lay Reader—MAJOR JEFFREY MONTAGUE, Ware Neck.

Wardens—W. Fleet Taliaferro, George E. Cary, Gloucester. Clrk—George E. Cary. Treasurer—W. Flet Taliaferro, Nuttall. Other Vestrymen—George R. Brothers, Ware Neck; Joseph S. Tabb, Gloucester; Edward E. Heald, Roanes; John B. Hines, Selden; E. Wright Noble, William Bates, Walter C. Perrin, all of Gloucester; W. E. Moorman, James Store.

Sunday School Superintendent—W. E. Carr, Jr., Gloucester.

GOOCHLAND COUNTY

ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Goochland.

(Vacant.)

Lay Readers—HARRY W. BALDWIN, Jr., Goochland; PERCY T. THORNTON, Sabot.

Wardens—James W. Graves, Goochland; Walter B. Gordon, State Farm. Clerk—Harry W. Baldwin, Sr., Goochland. Treasurer—Walter B. Gordon, State Farm.

Sunday School Superintendent—Harry W. Baldwin, Jr., Goochland.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Vinita.

Lay Readers—W. A. HAYNES, R. F. D. No. 13, Richmond; C. W. ARMSTRONG, 3307 Grayland Avenue, Richmond.

Wardens—Roswell D. Trimble, R. F. D. No. 2, Richmond; C. W. Armstrong, 3307 Grayland Avenue, Richmond. Clerk—W. A. Haynes, R. F. D. No. 13, Richmond. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Miss Jane Saunders, R. F. D. No. 2, Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. C. W. Armstrong, 3307 Grayland Avenue, Richmond.

GREENE COUNTY

GIBSON PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Stanardsville.

REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Rector, Stanardsville.

Wardens—E. S. Duff, R. S. Moyers. Both of Stanardsville. Senior Warden—G. C. Morris, Stanardsville. Junior Warden—R. W. Bickers, Stanardsville. Senior Warden Emeritus—E. S. Duff, Stanardsville. Clerk—John J. Morris, Stanardsville. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Jean J. Morris, Stanardsville. Other Vestrymen—L. L. Bickers, John W. Bray, Robert W. Coppedge.

Sunday School Superintendent—John J. Morris, Stanardsville.

NEVE PARISH.

EPIPHANY MISSION, McMullen.

REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Minister-in-Charge, Stanardsville.

Treasurer—Mrs. Kitty Redd, McMullen.

Sunday School Superintendent—Rosser Lamb, McMullen.

HANOVER COUNTY

OUR SAVIOUR MISSION, Stanardsville.

REV. A. CAMPBELL, Minister-in-Charge, Stanardsville.

GIBSON MEMORIAL CHURCH, Bris.

ALL SAINTS' MISSION, Haneytown.

ST. DAVID'S MISSION, Wyatt Mountain.

RESETTLEMENT MISSION, Elkton.

REV. GEORGE P. MAYO, Minister-in-Charge, Bris.

Lay Reader—JOSEPH MAYO.

Sunday School Superintendent—George P. Mayo.

WHITTLE MEMORIAL CHURCH, Mission Home

REV. D. C. LOVING, Minister-in-Charge, Free Union.

FREEMAN J. FISK, Lay Reader, Boonesville.

Wardens—Lawrence Shiflett, Mission Home; Elmer Shiflett, 1826 W. Saratoga Street, Baltimore, Md. Treasurer—Miss Emeline Carlisle, Mission Home. Other Vestrymen—Bryce Walton, Cecil Austin, Dave Sullivan.

Sunday School Superintendent—Miss E. Carlisle, Mission Home.

HANOVER COUNTY

ASHLAND PARISH.

CHURCH OF ST. JAMES THE LESS, Ashland.

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Rector, 110 W. Franklin, Richmond.

Senior Warden—Edmund W. Newman. Junior Warden—Charles M. Bridges. Both of Ashland. Register—Harry C. Martin, Ashland. Treasurer—Clifford S. Trevvett, Ashland. Assistant Treasurer—Mrs. L. L. Kerr, Ashland. Other Vestrymen—Edmund W. Newton, Charles M. Bridges, Harry C. Martin, Clifford S. Trevvett, Melvin Wallenger, Charles Edwin Cox, Edmund T. DeJarnette, John L. Snead, Arthur A. Dugdale, Linwood E. England, Frank H. Cox, Robert Grattan, Jr., S. J. Doswell. All of Ashland.

ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

FORK CHURCH, Doswell.

ST. MARTIN'S CHURCH, Doswell.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Montpelier.

TRINITY CHURCH, Beaverdam.

REV. J. P. H. MASON, Rector, Doswell.

ROSEWELL PAGE, JR., Lay Reader, Beaverdam.

Wardens—Roswell Page, Jr., Beaverdam; Francis C. Noland, Ashland. Clerk—S. A. Oliver, Doswell. Treasurer—F. H. Saffelle, Jr., Elmont. Jackson Eddleton, Knight Bourne, Bernice Stanley, Churchill Noland, Ernest Lowry, all of Beaverdam; Vernon Hackett, W. W. Cowell, both of Doswell; Robert N. Page, Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendents—Mrs. Joseph Hollins, Beaverdam; J. P. H. Mason, Doswell.

ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

IMMANUEL CHURCH, R. F. D., Tunstall.

REV. F. J. WARNECKE, Minister-in-Charge, Richmond.

Wardens—B. B. Williams, Old Church; A. W. Broadus, R. F. D., Tunstall. Clerk—David Beattie, R. F. D., Ellerson. Treasurer—A. W.

Broadbuss, R. F. D., Tunstall. Other Vestrymen—J. M. Ruffin, Jr., Sewell Eubank, both of R. F. D., Tunstall; John Ruffin, R. F. D. No. 1, Ellerson; A. W. Broadbuss, D. D. Williams.

Sunday School Superintendent—D. D. Williams, R. F. D., Tunstall.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hanover.  
(Vacant.)

Wardens—V. C. Ancell, R. R. Gwathmey, Jr. Both of Hanover.  
Clerk and Treasurer—R. C. Taylor, Hanover.

## HENRICO COUNTY

### HENRICO PARISH.

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. JAMES W. KENNEDY, Rector, 3 Clark Road.

Wardens—Otis M. Alfried, 610 Mutual Building; Robert E. Anderson, 2 South Fifth Street. Clerk—D. McC. Thornton, Jr., Hotel Richmond. Treasurer—Otis M. Alfried, 610 Mutual Building. Other Vestrymen—John W. Boyd, Box 188; Dr. T. Neill Barnett, 1127 West Avenue; Colonel Joseph Button, 900 Floyd Avenue; Dr. Wm. E. Chapin, 5104 Riverside Drive; Robert B. Gayle, 1619 Pope Avenue; John G. Hayes, Jr., 5324 Cary Street Road; M. M. Macdougall, 5307 Toddsbury Road; L. G. Miller, 4304 Cutshaw Avenue; M. T. O'Ferrall, 1304 Grove Avenue; W. E. Perdue, 2517 Grove Avenue; A. H. Sands, 1500 West Avenue; F. S. Valentine, Jr., 5515 Cary Street Road; W. A. Williams, 804 Park Avenue.

Sunday School Superintendent—Dr. Wm. E. Chapin, 5104 Riverside Drive.

CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION, Richmond.  
(Vacant.)

Lay Reader—W. T. Kidd, Dill Road, R. F. D. No. 4, Richmond.

Wardens—Powhatan Nash, 1505 Nottoway Avenue; Robert G. Poat, Dill Road, R. F. D. No. 4, Richmond. Clerk—G. Carter Glass, 3206 Carolina Avenue. Treasurer—Stuart M. Lamkin, 3314 Suffolk Road.

Sunday School Superintendent—Joseph L. Lowry, 731 Arnold Avenue.

### CHRIST CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. STAMO S. SPATHY, Rector, 2120 Venable Street.

Lay Reader—R. G. Cooper, 3011 Monument Avenue.

Senior Warden—J. W. Williams, 2917 Edgewood Avenue. Junior Warden—J. A. Morris, 2314 E. Marshall. Clerk—J. W. Teabo, 2412 Third Avenue. Treasurer—Ramon H. Lemay, 3520 Florida Avenue. Missions Treasurer—C. B. Baber, 1029 Tilden Street. Other Vestrymen—Stonewall Goddin, 614 Mosby Street; S. E. Brockwell, 2103 Lamb Avenue; C. F. Beck, 4701 Devonshire Road; W. E. Shearin, 106 Overbrook Road; E. L. Krug, 2913 Edgewood Avenue; W. J. Tyler, Jr., 2915 Moss Side Avenue; J. B. Trevilian, 1107 Oakwood Avenue.

Sunday School Superintendent—J. W. Teabo, 2412 Third Avenue.

### EMMANUEL CHURCH, Brook Hill.

REV. L. CARTER HARRISON, Rector, Brook Hill.

Lay Reader—JOHN STEWART BRYAN, c/o News Leader, Richmond.

Wardens—John Stewart Bryan, News Leader, Richmond; Thos. N.

Mordecai, 1614 Pope Avenue, Richmond. Clerk—C. A. Wade, 4216 Seminary Avenue, Richmond. Treasurer—John Stewart Bryan, News Leader Building, Richmond. Other Vestrymen—B. L. Bingham, 1502 Nottoway Avenue; C. E. Dennis, 1218 Nottoway Avenue; T. C. Gentry, 3101 Kent Street; E. B. West, R. F. D. No. 2, Moreland Farm; T. L. Yarrington, Brook Hill; David C. Cody, Brook Hill; H. L. Hartley, 6109 Old Hermitage Road; R. E. Warwick, 1412-A Avondale Avenue; D. F. Clements, 2107 Davenport Avenue; J. H. Davis, 1435 Greycourt Avenue; W. I. Froman, Hilliard Road, R. F. D. No. 12; W. L. Lawrence, Hilliard Road, R. F. D. No. 12; A. Watts Wagner, 2400 Lincoln Avenue.

Sunday School Superintendent—L. C. Harrison, Brook Hill.

Parish Secretary—Mrs. Margaret G. Seitzinger, Brook Hill.

### EPIPHANY CHURCH, Richmond.

CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY, Richmond.

REV. H. B. W. PETERS, Rector, 108 Lancaster Road.

Lay Reader—JAMES FISHER (Vestry), 627 Graham Road.

Wardens—W. E. Austin, 107 Overbrook Road; Thomas L. Ruffin, 3303 Gloucester Road. Clerk—W. T. Talman, 1234 Bellevue Avenue. Treasurer—D. T. Talman, 100 West Wickham Street. Other Vestrymen—Thomas Armstrong, 2602 Edgewood Avenue; C. C. Eddleton, 3224 Lamb Avenue; Daniel Gano, 123 Lancaster Road; M. M. Gregory, 3314 Suffolk Avenue; L. Lee Lucy, 3418 Garland Avenue; E. E. McNamee, 3307 Barton Avenue; W. T. Tuck, 3207 Lamb Avenue; C. A. Walseth, 4313 Fauquier Avenue; C. M. Wilkinson, 2915 Moss Side Avenue; J. A. Wilkinson, 3301 Garland Avenue. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—Charles McMurdo, 3523 Patrick Avenue.

### GRACE AND HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. BEVERLEY M. BOYD, Rector, 1824 Grove Avenue, Richmond.

Director of Religious Education—Miss SALLY FAUNTLEROY, 1516 West Avenue.

Wardens—J. Jordan Leake, Monroe Terrace; John B. Minor, The Chesterfield Apts. Clerk—Carlton P. Moffatt, 2603 Grove Avenue. Treasurer—C. E. Crawford, 1723 Grove Avenue. Other Vestrymen—Spencer L. Carter, 6111 Three Chopt Road; D. Ray Coffman, 4518 Leonard Parkway; Samuel Crane, Buck Hill; Byrd W. Davenport, St. Andrew's Circle; Wm. Frazier, 1826 Monument Avenue; Frank M. Gallaher, 7 Banbury Road; Jas. E. Galleher, The Prestwoud Apts.; Jas. P. Massie, Hillcrest, Cary Street Road; Colonel W. W. LaPrade, 3312 Monument Avenue; Crosby Miller, The Prestwoud Apts.; Giles M. Robertson, 1119 West Avenue; Dr. D. D. Talley, Windsor Farms; Fred C. Tilghman, 1612 Park Avenue; Edward H. Trigg, Rio Vista Lane; A. Reid Venable, 7 Oak Lane. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendents—Mrs. Alice R. Bell (6 mos.), 2101 Hanover Avenue; Giles M. Robertson, 1119 West Avenue.

### CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMFORTER, Richmond.

REV. R. CARY MONTAGUE, Rector, 1827 Hanover Avenue.

Lay Reader—OSCAR E. SPOTT, 2521 Park Avenue.

Wardens—C. V. Pemberton, 208 N. Vine Street; J. Temple Waddill.



Knoxville, Tenn. Clerk—Oscar E. Spott, 2521 Park Avenue. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—W. W. Michaux, 2409 Park Avenue.

Sunday School Superintendent—C. V. Pemberton, 208 N. Vine Street.

#### CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH, Highland Springs.

REV. PALMER CAMPBELL, Minister-in-Charge, Sandston.

M. ELLWOOD CRIDLIN, Lay Reader, 111 South Colonial Avenue, Richmond.

Wardens—Harry J. Osborne, R. F. D. No. 5, Sandston; M. Ellwood Cridlin, 111 S. Colonial Avenue, Richmond. Clerk—L. Raymond Fawcett, Highland Springs. Treasurer—Harry J. Osborne, R. F. D. No. 5, Sandston. Other Vestrymen—Charles L. Chappell, E. F. Pleasants. Both of Highland Springs.

Sunday School Superintendent—M. Elwood Cridlin, 111 S. Colonial Avenue, Richmond.

#### THE MONUMENTAL CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. GEORGE OSSMAN, Rector, 4507 Cutshaw Avenue, Zone 21.

Lay Reader—DAN P. SIGOURNEY, 1506 Brookland Parkway.

Wardens—Richard H. Meade, 913 Floyd Avenue; Walter Christian, 1526 Park Avenue. Clerk—Thomas Friend, 4024 Patterson Avenue. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Dan P. Sigourney, 1506 Brookland Parkway. Other Vestrymen—Retired January 1, 1944: Wm. C. Herbert, 2903 Hawthorne Avenue; C. R. High, 812 N. Thirty-fifth Street; P. L. Faison, Jr., 3323 First Avenue; J. C. Mayfield, Jr., Wilmington, N. C. To serve one year more: Walter Leake, 375 Lexington Boulevard; Mark H. Moffett, 4019 Cutshaw Avenue; Lucien M. Perry, R. F. D. No. 5, Osborne Turnpike; Wm. M. Starke, 2018 Grove Avenue. To serve 2 years: Robinson Nelson, R. F. D. No. 5, Osborne Turnpike; John A. Hancock, 1509 West Avenue; John C. Doswell, Jr., 1503 Peachtree Avenue; John M. Taylor, Jr., 5517 Cary Street Road. For 3 years: Dan P. Sigourney, 1506 Brookland Parkway; Waller W. Dillard, 1132 W. Grace Street; George M. Tabb, 4626 Stuart Avenue; Byrd H. Breeden, 3016 Park Avenue.

#### CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Sandston.

REV. PALMER CAMPBELL, Minister-in-Charge, Sandston.

Wardens—Frank L. Eggleston, Hunter Talman. Both of Sandston. Clerk—Joseph A. Lane, Sandston. Treasurer—George Mitchell, Sandston. Other Vestrymen—Arthur M. Rice, G. Thomas Mitchell. Both of Sandston.

#### ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH AND MISSION, Richmond.

REV. WM. R. G. IRWIN, Rector, 225 S. Cherry Street.

Wardens—F. E. Scott, 1505 Claremont Avenue; C. N. Henley, 1405 Wilmington Avenue. Clerk—J. William Glenn, Westminster Avenue. Other Vestrymen—B. E. Pettus, 903 S. Meadow Street; Wm. P. Stutz, 4 N. Meadow Street; E. F. Greenstreet, 2610 Hanover Avenue; W. W. Baur, 3137 Grayland Avenue; J. A. Starke, 1519 Claremont Avenue; L. B. Martin, 1503 Laburnum Avenue; C. B. Holzback, 2821 Floyd Avenue; Thos. Andrews, 3221 Ellwood; L. H. Pemberton, 3443 W. Cary Street; Edgar I. Johnson, 2921 Grayland Avenue; John D. Sarvay, 1414 Lorraine Avenue; Stanley Ford, 619 S. Thompson Street; Wm. P. Hankins, 3019 Noble Avenue. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendents—C. N. Henley, Geo E. Bowis, 3310 Fendall Avenue.

## HENRICO COUNTY

#### ST. JAMES' CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector, 1201 W. Franklin Street. Wardens—Murray M. McGuire, Mutual Building; Claiborne Watkins, 3013 Hawthorne Avenue. Clerk—John B. Mordecai, 17 Willway Avenue. Treasurer—E. Addison Rennolds, 1530 Park Avenue. Other Vestrymen—John U. Benson, 1613 Grove Avenue; John Dorsey Brown, 2119 Stuart Avenue; Robert Hill Carter, 7 Rothesay Road; Fred C. Cochran, 1617 Park Avenue; Tazewell Ellett, 1003 Grove Avenue; J. W. Stuart Gilchrist, Westmoreland Place; Edwin Hyde, 1832 Monument Avenue; G. Gilmer Minor, Jr., 420 Henri Road; John B. Orgain, Jr., 1920 Hanover Avenue; Henry Taylor, 1622 Hanover Avenue; Barbour N. Thornton, 1817 Grove Avenue; George Wright, Jr., 4202 Kensington. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—J. W. Stuart Gilchrist, 107 Virginia Avenue, Westmoreland Place.

#### ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. ROBERT BONNER ECHOLS, Rector, 3416 E. Broad Street, Richmond. Lay Readers—WM. RUSSELL WOOTE, R. F. D. No. 5; JOHN B. WELSH, Mutual Building.

Wardens—Dr. James L. Mears, 2702 E. Broad Street; George R. Doane, 2809 E. Grace Street. Clerk—John B. Welsh, Mutual Building. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Wm. Russell Wooten, R. F. D. No. 5. Other Vestrymen—W. M. Bryant, 208 N. Twenty-seventh; Jack A. Denier, 2219 Farrand; W. D. Ellis, 3015 E. Marshall; T. W. Gilliam, 2620 E. Grace; B. A. Hileman, 2916 Fendall; Louis Jewell, 3421 E. Leigh; Walter A. Jewell, 1213 Westminster; B. G. McPhail, 2702 E. Franklin; M. T. Mussen, 1415 Laburnum Avenue; W. W. Pearman, 2916 E. Broad; Edgar A. Sherry, 412 N. Thirty-second; A. P. Thornton, 6 Albemarle; P. F. Tuck, 2913 Montrose. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—John B. Welsh, Mutual Building.

#### ST. MARK'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. FREDERICK J. WARNECKE, Rector, 603 Tuckahoe Boulevard, Richmond.

Wardens—Calvin T. Lucy, 4210 Seminary Avenue; Julian G. Frasier, 4003 Park Avenue. Treasurer—Robert L. Brown, 2311 W. Grace Street. New vestrymen organized at meeting on February 6, 1944. Members of vestry for 1944 are—Calvin T. Lucy, 4210 Seminary Avenue; Julian G. Frasier, 4003 Park Avenue; J. Wellington Mitchell, 2631 Kensington Avenue; Kenneth O. Harris, 3301 W. Grace Street; Robert A. Mumper, 2312 Maplewood Avenue; James K. Scott, 3314 W. Grace Street; C. Loren Kimball, 10 S. Boulevard; Aubrey Ellett, Dinwiddie Avenue, University Heights; Robert L. Brown, 2311 W. Grace Street; Robert Hyde, 5502 Bewdley Road; George Hatton, 3920 Park Avenue; Joseph Ewing, 3305 Stuart Avenue; Preston Shelton, 3537 Grove Avenue; E. W. Niblet, 3406 Floyd Avenue; M. Wallace Moncure, 1404 Brookland Parkway. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—E. W. Niblet, 3406 Floyd Avenue.

#### ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. VINCENT C. FRANKS, D. D., Rector, 6006 Three Chopt Road, Richmond.

REV. ROBERT E. DAVIS, Curate, 319 South Third Street, Richmond. Lay Reader—FRANK C. WOOD, 815 E. Franklin Street. Senior Warden—W. Frank Powers, 6207 Three Chopt Road. Junior

Warden—E. Randolph Williams, Windsor Farms. Clerk—Benjamin Bell, Jr., 918 Park Avenue. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—Harry H. Augustine, 1808 Park Avenue. Other Vestrymen—W. Frank Powers (Senior Warden), 6207 Three Chopt Road; E. Randolph Williams (Junior Warden), Windsor Farms; Benjamin Bell, Jr. (Register), 918 Park Avenue; H. H. Augustine (Treasurer), 1808 Park Avenue; Judge John L. Ingram, 2510 Monument Avenue; Hon. Alexander W. Weddell, Windsor Farms; L. Linwood Antrim, non-resident; Dr. H. H. McGuire, 1622 Park Avenue; Edward C. Anderson, 1234 Rothesay Road; Dr. Wm. B. Porter, 5125 Cary Street Road; Frederic W. Scott, 909 West Franklin Street; Herbert A. Claiborne, 204 West Franklin Street; James H. Scott, 1825 Park Avenue; Dr. Dabney S. Lancaster, 1816 Park Avenue; Dr. Carrington Williams, 6333 Ridgeway Road, all of Richmond; John H. Guy, R. F. D. No. 9, Chesterfield County.

Director of Religious Education—Miss Mary Olodine Jones, 815 East Grace Street. Residence, 1516 West Avenue.

#### ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. ELMER C. PEDRICK, Rector, 3602 Hawthorne Avenue, Richmond.

Lay Reader—GERVAS TAYLOR, 3210 Hawthorne Avenue.

Warden—Thos. A. Stanford, 4206 Chamberlayne Avenue. Clerk—T. Croton Gordon, 3507 Brook Road. Treasurer—Cyrus M. Bache, 3819 Brook Road. Other Vestrymen—D. E. Bray, Leigh Budwell, W. Carter Bleight, Horace Dorsam, Robt. Figg, Thomas Gill, Henry Miller, C. S. Mullen, Henry Roest, Wm. R. Shands, Gervas Taylor. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—Richard Brooke, 3205 Hawthorne Avenue.

#### PRINCE OF PEACE CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Rector, 2412 Kenmore Road.

Senior Warden—Robert Rose, R. F. D. No. 1. Treasurer—Robert Rose. All of Richmond.

#### WEDDELL MEMORIAL CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. A. WEBSTER HORSTMAN, Minister-in-Charge, R. F. D. 14, Box 139, Richmond.

Senior Warden—L. W. Roberts, R. F. D. No. 6. Junior Warden—A. O. Powell, R. F. D. No. 6. Clerk—Benjamin Jenkins. Other Vestrymen—W. L. Roberts (Senior Warden), A. O. Powell (Junior Warden), Benjamin Jenkins (secretary and Treasurer), Elmer Juberg, Richard Selden, John McNamee, Otis Nuckols, Edward Shackelford, James Dyer. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—John J. McNamee, 5220 Blue Ridge Avenue, Richmond.

#### TUCKAHOE PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. GILES B. PALMER, D. D., Rector, 6004 Grove Avenue, Richmond.

REV. JOHN PAGE WILLIAMS, Assistant, St. Christopher's School, Richmond.

Lay Readers—FIELDING L. WILLIAMS, DR. DOUGLAS VANDERHOOF. Both of Richmond.

Wardens—James M. Ball, Jr., R. F. D. No. 9; Dr. Douglas Vanderhoof, 5501 Cary Street Road. Clerk—Austin Sydnor, 321 Greenway

Lane. Treasurer—F. A. Waddell, 4221 Stuart Avenue. Other Vestrymen—James M. Ball, Jr. (Senior Warden), Dr. Douglas Vanderhoof (Junior Warden), Austin Sydnor (Registrar), Verne Bickelhaupt, L. A. Blackburn, Robert W. Bugg, William W. Michaux, Jr., Captain Chas. E. Moore, Dr. Thomas W. Murrell, John H. Pearson, Jr., Robert E. Peyton, Jr., Craig Ruffin, J. Randolph Tucker, E. D. Turner, Jr., Jewel W. Tyson, F. A. Waddell, Fielding L. Williams, Lewis C. Williams. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—Fred C. Robertson, 27 Maxwell Road. Assistant Superintendent—Craig Ruffin, River Road, R. F. D. No. 13. Both of Richmond.

#### VARINA PARISH.

VARINA CHURCH, Varina.

REV. A. WEBSTER HORSTMAN, Minister-in-Charge, Box 139, R. F. D. No. 14, Richmond.

Senior Warden—George Stoneman, Sr., R. F. D. No. 5. Junior Warden—Frank S. Shomaker, R. F. D. No. 5. Clerk—W. Howard Mears, R. F. D. No. 14. Treasurer—W. N. Stoneman, Sr., R. F. D. No. 5. Assistant Treasurer—J. B. DeBerry Crowder, Edgeworth on the James, R. F. D. No. 5. Other Vestrymen—George Stoneman, Sr. (Senior Warden), Frank S. Shomaker (Junior Warden), W. N. Stoneman, Sr. (Treasurer), Howard Mears (Secretary to the Vestry), J. B. DeBerry Crowder (Financial Secretary), William Attkisson, R. F. D. No. 14; Randolph Harrison, R. F. D. No. 5; C. Bruce Rennie; Harry C. Beattie, Jr., R. F. D. No. 5; Horace Matthews, R. F. D. No. 14; W. L. Gratz, R. F. D. 14; Harold Redwood, R. F. D. No. 14. All of Richmond. Addresses of officers—Secretary, R. F. D. No. 14; all others, R. F. D. No. 5.

Sunday School Superintendent—W. T. Baldrige, R. F. D. No. 14, Richmond.

#### KING AND QUEEN COUNTY

##### ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHAPEL, King and Queen.

REV. E. GUTHRIE BROWN, Rector, West Point, Virginia.

Wardens—W. G. Beane, Jr., C. Leonard Trimyer. Both of King and Queen Courthouse. Clerk—W. S. Beane, King and Queen Courthouse. Treasurer—W. G. Beane, Jr., King and Queen Courthouse. Other Vestrymen—W. G. Beane, Jr., C. Leonard Trimyer, Jr., Beverly T. Taylor, John R. Taylor all of King and Queen Courthouse; Wm. B. Hoskins, King and Queen Courthouse and Warrenton, N. C.

#### KING GEORGE COUNTY

##### BRUNSWICK PARISH.

LAMB'S CREEK CHURCH, Sealston.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Clerk—F. Cartwright, King George. Treasurer—Mrs. Allen Smith, Dogue. Trustees—W. A. Rose, King George; W. D. Taylor, Sealston; W. W. Mountjoy, Comorn.

**HANOVER PARISH.**

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Port Conway.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Wardens—J. G. Pollock, J. Armstead Lewis. Both of Dogue.  
Clerk—F. Cartwright, King George. Treasurer—J. G. Pollock, Dogue.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, King George.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Wardens—W. W. Mountjoy, Bladen Tayloe. Both of Comorn.  
Clerk—F. Cartwright, King George. Treasurer—William T. Burroughs, Oso.

Sunday School Superintendent—Rev. F. Cartwright, King George.

**ST. PAUL'S PARISH.**

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hooes.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Wardens—L. A. Ashton, Sr., Hooes; William H. Washington, Owens. Clerk—F. Cartwright, King George. Treasurer—L. A. Ashton, Sr., Hooes.

Sunday School Superintendent—Rev. F. Cartwright, King George.

**KING WILLIAM COUNTY****ST. DAVID'S PARISH.**

ST. DAVID'S CHURCH, Aylett.

REV. E. GUTHRIE BROWN, Rector, West Point.

Lay Readers—W. W. POLLARD, Aylett; W. E. GARBER, King William.

Wardens—W. W. Pollard, Aylett; W. E. Garber, King William.  
Clerk—W. E. Garber, King William. Treasurer—Mrs. Norma S. Gibbes, Aylett. Other Vestryman—A. W. Lewis.

Sunday School Superintendent—W. E. Garber, King William.

**ST. JOHN'S PARISH.**

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, West Point.

REV. E. GUTHRIE BROWN, Rector, West Point.

Lay Readers—F. A. PERRY, T. C. MINER, SR., J. G. MCCLELLAN, J. P. EKBERG, GEORGE F. BORUM.

Wardens—F. A. Perry, T. C. Miner, Sr. Both of West Point.  
Clerk—George F. Borum, West Point. Treasurer—T. C. Miner, Sr., West Point. Other Vestrymen—F. A. Perry (Senior Warden), T. C. Miner, Sr. (Junior Warden), J. G. McClellan (Secretary), T. C. Miner, Sr. (Treasurer), Elis Olsson, J. P. Ekberg.**LANCASTER COUNTY****CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.**GRACE CHURCH, Kilmarnock.  
(Vacant.)

Senior Warden—C. M. Keane, Kilmarnock. Warden—A. W. Wagon-seller, Ditchley. Clerk—Henry Mercer, Kilmarnock. Treasurer—C. W. Hubbard, Kilmarnock. Grace Church Treasurer—Mrs. P. E. Liley, Kil-Hubbard, Jr., Kilmarnock. Missions Treasurer—Mrs. P. E. Liley, Kilmarnock.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Otis George, White Stone.

**LOUDOUN COUNTY**

221

ST. MARY'S WHITE CHAPEL, Lively.  
(Vacant.)Students from Seminary on Third Sunday Nights.  
Lay Reader—J. G. POLLARD, JR., Somers.

Church Treasurer—E. M. Lewis, Lively.

Other Vestrymen, W. R. Channing, Senora Joseph Pierce, Mettsville;  
H. L. Towles, Litwalton.**TRINITY CHURCH, Lancaster.**

Clerk—C. M. Gresham, Lancaster. Treasurer—Mrs. J. H. Mc-Kenney, Lancaster. Other Vestrymen—Dr. M. C. Oldham, C. M. Gresham, J. H. McKenney. All of Lancaster.

Sunday School Superintendent—J. H. McKenney, Lancaster.

**LOUDOUN COUNTY****JOHNS PARISH.**

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Middleburg.

REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Middleburg.

Wardens—Thomas U. Dudley, Henry W. Frost. Both of Middle-burg. Clerk—Thomas Atkinson, The Plains. Treasurer—William C. Seipp, Middleburg. Other Vestrymen—Henry D. Whitfield, Henry J. Duffy, Jr. Both of Middleburg.

**CHURCH OF OUR REDEEMER, Aldie.**

REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Middleburg.

Wardens—John Hutchinson, Haymarket; Wallace Brown, Aldie.  
Clerk—Philip di Zerega, Aldie. Treasurer—Floyd M. Harris, Aldie.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Colonel John D. Moore, Alexandria.**OUR SAVIOUR CHURCH, Oatlands.**

REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Middleburg.

Wardens—George Carter, Leesburg; Morton Eustis, Oatlands.  
Clerk-Treasurer—E. O. Russell, Oatlands.  
Sunday School Superintendent—David E. Finley, Washington, D. C.**MADISON PARISH.**

MT. CALVARY CHURCH, Round Hill.

REV. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Rector, Hamilton.

Treasurer—E. Fred James, Round Hill. Missions Treasurer—Roger Hammerly, Round Hill. Other Vestrymen—Wm. Humphrey, J. D. Thomas, Jr. Both of Round Hill.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Paul E. Shultz, Hamilton.**ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Purcellville.**

REV. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Rector, Hamilton.

Treasurer—John B. Nichols, Purcellville. Missions Treasurer—Mrs. Raymond Case, Purcellville. Other Vestrymen—C. K. Davis, John B. Nichols, Richard Lake, Fulton Lake.  
Sunday School Superintendent—John B. Nichols, Purcellville.**ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hamilton.**

REV. PAUL E. SHULTZ, Rector, Hamilton.

Treasurer—Robert J. McCray, Leesburg. Missions Treasurer—Dr.

F. N. Kerr, Hamilton. Other Vestrymen—Claude Thomas, Theodore Reid. Both of Hamilton.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Claude Thomas, Hamilton.

#### SHELBURNE PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Lucketts.

REV. HOWARD CADY, Rector, Hamilton.

REV. HOWARD CADY, Rector.

Wardens—M. H. Whitmore, Charles Heflin. Both of Lucketts.  
 Clerk—Nelson Titus. Treasurer—M. B. Costello. Other Vestrymen—  
 Henry Meyers, P. C. Gum, both of Lucketts; John Hope, Adamstown,  
 Md.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Leesburg.

REV. J. MANLY COBB, Rector, Leesburg.

W. T. THOMAS, Lay Reader, Leesburg.

Wardens—T. M. Fendall, H. E. Cole. Both of Leesburg. Clerk—  
 Frank E. Saunders, Leesburg. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—  
 W. T. Thomas, Leesburg. Other Vestrymen—Colonel R. H. Fletcher,  
 Leesburg and 1921 24th Street, Washington, D. C.; Dr. John A. Gibson,  
 A. T. Elgin, Jr., J. R. Lintner, Dr. H. C. Littlejohn, H. H. Trundle,  
 all of Leesburg; Lee Macdonald, Aldie.

Sunday School Superintendent—Dr. W. O. Bailey, Leesburg.

#### LOUISA COUNTY

##### GREEN SPRING PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Waldrop.

REV. F. L. ROBINSON, Visiting Minister, Cismont.

Lay Reader—JOHN T. WEBNER, Gordonsville.

Warden—H. C. Via, Lowry. Clerk—John F. Blackwell, Mineral.  
 Treasurer—Miss Mary Taylor, 2001 Monument Avenue, Richmond.  
 Missions Treasurer—Mrs. J. W. Crebbs, Waldrop. Secretary and As-  
 sistant Treasurer—Mrs. J. W. Crebbs, Waldrop.

##### TRINITY PARISH.

THE CHURCH OF THE INCARNATION, Mineral.

REV. J. P. H. MASON, Rector, Doswell.

Lay Reader—L. A. KELLER, JR.

Wardens—C. P. Noel, James B. Hall. Both of Mineral. Clerk—  
 L. A. Keller, Jr., Mineral. Treasurer—J. E. Keller, Mineral. Other  
 Vestrymen—W. E. Graves, J. F. Reynolds. Both of Mineral.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—L. A. Keller, Jr., Mineral.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Louisa.

REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Rector, Stanardsville.

Wardens—W. J. Whitlock, G. H. Johnson. Both of Louisa. Clerk—

Treasurer-Missions Treasurer—Wilson Southard, Louisa. Other Ves-  
 trymen—Morton Smith, Robert S. Whitlock, Robert Mills. All of  
 Louisa.

Sunday School Superintendent—Robert Whitlock, Louisa.

#### MADISON COUNTY

##### BROMFIELD PARISH.

PIEDMONT CHURCH, Madison.

REV. W. T. WATERHOUSE, Deacon-in-Charge, Washington.

Vestrymen—James C. Bushong, F. P. Smith, III. Madison.

CHAPEL OF REMEMBRANCE, Fletcher.

REV. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Rector, Stanardsville.

Missions Treasurer—Deaconess Mary Redd, Fletcher.

Sunday School Superintendent—Deaconess Mary Redd, Fletcher.

#### MATHEWS COUNTY

##### KINGSTON PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Williams' Wharf.

TRINITY CHURCH, Foster.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Mathews.

(Vacant.)

Lay Leaders—E. F. BARNES, PERRY WILLIAMS. Both of Mathews.

Warden—Perry Williams, Retz. Clerk—E. F. Barnes, Mathews.

Treasurer—Perry Williams, Retz.

Sunday School Superintendent—D. D. Forrest, Mathews.

#### MIDDLESEX COUNTY

##### CHRISTCHURCH PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Christchurch.

EPIPHANY CHAPEL, Urbanna.

(Vacant.)

Wardens—W. W. Marston, F. P. Eastman. Both of Urbanna.

Clerk—Barton Palmer, Richmond. Treasurer—F. P. Eastman, Urbanna.

Missions Treasurer—Lieutenant-Commander W. H. Boothe, Urbanna.

Sunday School Superintendent—Edmund J. Smith, Saluda.

#### NEW KENT COUNTY

##### ST. PETER'S PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Tunstall.

REV. B. DUVAL CHAMBERS, Rector, Roxbury.

Wardens—George Gordon Taylor, New Kent; Malcolm Christian,

Tunstall. Clerk—Benjamin Brinton, New Kent. Treasurer—Mrs. James S. Christian, Tunstall. Other Vestrymen—Lawrence Christian, Eaton Harrison, Chapman Harrison, all of Tunstall; Richard Richardson, New Kent; William Wallace, Tunstall.

ST. MARY'S, FLEETON.  
ST. MARY'S CHURCH, FLEETON.  
(No Report.)

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY

### ST. STEPHENS PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Heathsville.  
(Vacant.)

Senior Warden—E. Hugh Smith. Junior Warden—Howard R. Straughan, Jr. Both of Heathsville. Clerk—W. T. A. Haynes, Jr., Heathsville. Treasurer—E. Hugh Smith, Heathsville. Other Vestrymen—Robert A. Brent, W. T. A. Haynes, Jr., William S. Brent, T. Boyd Taliaferro, Dr. Mercer Neale, Howard R. Straughan (Junior Warden), E. Hugh Smith (Senior Warden).

Sunday School Superintendent—C. W. Hubbard, Heathsville.

WICOMICO PARISH.  
WICOMICO CHURCH, Wicomico Church.  
(Vacant.)

Wardens—Colonel Edwin P. Tignor, W. A. Deitz. Both of Wicomico Church. Clerk—Colonel E. P. Tignor, Wicomico Church. Treasurer—Colonel E. P. Tignor, Wicomico Church. Other Vestrymen—Ernest Harding, Rehoboth Church; J. R. C. Stephens, Wicomico Church; Thomas Bouldin, Remo; Edward Deitz, Callao; M. F. Nuckols, Army of the United States; Rufus Rose, Brown's Store; Leon Christopher, Remo.

Sunday School Superintendent—Rufus Rose, Brown's Store. This is a community Sunday School.

## ORANGE COUNTY

SCOTT PARISH.  
BARBOUR MEMORIAL CHURCH.  
(No Report.)

CHRIST CHURCH, Gordonsville.

REV. HENRY ERVING BATCHELLER, Gordonsville.

Wardens—Captain Philip H. Scott, Edwin R. Breeden. Both of R. F. D., Gordonsville. Clerk—Walter T. Wood, Gordonsville. Treasurer—Missions Treasurer—Barton H. Cameron, Gordonsville. Other Vestrymen—E. Don Cameron, Frank Weaver, Marshall A. Cowherd, George Dix, Wilbur Osborn. All of Gordonsville.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. E. Don Cameron, R. F. D., Gordonsville.

### ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, Orange.

REV. CHARLES VAN O. COVELL, Rector, Orange.

Lay Readers—JUSTICE GEO. L. BROWNING, Orange; HENRY W. MATT-FIELD, Woodberry Forest.

Wardens—Justice Geo. L. Browning, Dr. L. S. Ricketts. Both of Orange. Clerk—R. W. D. Taylor, Woodberry Forest. Treasurer—Severn M. Nottingham, Orange. Other Vestrymen—Justice Geo. L. Browning (Senior Warden), Dr. L. S. Ricketts (Junior Warden), Frank S. Walker, Wyatt A. Williams, Lewis N. Clark, Edwin R. Kite, S. E. Brookings, R. W. D. Taylor (Registrar), S. M. Nottingham (Treasurer), L. B. Willis, W. E. Ewers, John S. Walker.

Sunday School Superintendent—Wyatt A. Williams, Orange.

## PAGE COUNTY

### LURAY PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Luray.  
(Vacant.)

Senior Warden—Robt. T. Morrison. Junior Warden—E. R. Speake. Both of Luray. Clerk—E. R. Speake, Luray. Treasurer—Robt. T. Morrison, Luray. Other Vestrymen—Thomas Deford, Luray; Ralph A. Judd, Kimball; F. Thos. Amiss, J. H. Tompkins, both of Luray.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. W. V. Ford, Luray.

ST. GEORGE'S MISSION, Stanley.

ALL SAINTS' MISSION, Tanner's Ridge.

CUBBAGE HOLLOW MISSION, Stanley.

(Vacant.)

Clerk—Shirley Gray, R. F. D. No. 1, Stanley. Treasurer—Missions Treasurer—Deaconess Hutton, St. George's Mission, Stanley. Other Vestrymen—J. W. Weakley, C. P. Pettit, Ernest Weakley, Everett Weakley, Ivan Pettit, George Pettit, Shirley Gray. All of R. F. D. No. 1, Stanley.

Sunday School Superintendent—Deaconess Mary Hulton Stanley.

ST. PAUL'S MISSION, Ingham.

(Vacant.)

Sunday School Superintendent—Letitia B. Stevens, Elkton.

## PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY

### DETTINGEN PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Manassas.

REV. THOMAS G. FAULKNER, Rector, Box 128, Manassas.

Lay Reader—C. A. SINCLAIR, JR., Manassas.

Wardens—Allison A. Hooff, G. G. Allen. Both of Manassas. Clerk—H. T. Davies, Manassas. Treasurer—Hawes T. Davies, Jr., Manassas. Other Vestrymen—J. E. Bradford, Jr., E. H. Marsteller, G. R. Rat-

cliffe, T. E. Didlake, P. A. Lewis, W. M. Haydon, F. R. Hynson, C. A. Sinclair, Jr., O. D. Waters. All of Manassas.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Thomas G. Faulkner, Jr., Manassas.

#### HAYMARKET PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Haymarket.  
 REV. W. F. CARPENTER, Rector, Haymarket.  
 Wardens—W. M. Jordan, Dr. Wade C. Payne. Both of Haymarket.  
 Clerk—W. B. Tyler, Haymarket. Treasurer—J. W. Garrett, Haymarket.  
 Other Vestrymen—Major Carroll Wright, E. P. Watson, F. Wilson, T. Hart, all of Haymarket; Dr. E. P. Beverley, C. C. Furr, both of Broad Run; S. N. Lightner, Gainesville; Henry Dulany, Manassas.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—W. F. Carpenter, Haymarket.

#### RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY

##### BROMFIELD PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Woodville.  
 REV. W. T. WATERHOUSE, Deacon-in-Charge, Washington.  
 Same vestry as Immanuel Church, Sperryville. Congregation worships at Immanuel Church.

##### TRINITY CHURCH, Washington.

REV. W. T. WATERHOUSE, Deacon-in-Charge, Washington.  
 Warden—D. D. Miller, Washington. Clerk—Robert L. Brown, Woodville. Treasurer—E. M. Green, Washington. Other Vestrymen—C. J. Miller, W. A. Miller, both of Washington; J. W. Settle, Flint Hill.

##### IMMANUEL CHURCH, Sperryville.

REV. W. T. WATERHOUSE, Deacon-in-Charge, Washington.  
 Wardens—William Yancey, Woodville; James W. Fletcher, Sperryville. Treasurer—Harry Trescott, Sperryville. Other Vestryman—Robert M. Menefee, Sperryville.

#### RICHMOND COUNTY

##### LUNENBURG PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Warsaw.  
 REV. W. G. PENDLETON, D. D., Supply, Tappahannock.  
 FRED NORTHUP, Lay Reader, Sharps.  
 Wardens—W. H. Wellford, Warsaw; Fred Northup, Sharps. Clerk—H. L. Warner, Warsaw. Treasurer—Missions Treasurer—A. A. Brockenbrough, Warsaw. Other Vestrymen—T. T. Wright, R. M. Coggin, H. L. Segar, H. B. Rains, all of Warsaw; Everett Smith, Threeways; Geo. H. Ross, Jr., Sharps.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Fred Northup, Sharps.

#### SHENANDOAH COUNTY

227

NORTH FARNHAM PARISH.  
 EMMANUEL CHURCH, Emmerton.  
 FARNHAM CHURCH, Farnham.  
 (Vacant.)

Lay Reader—Wm. GRAY BROCKENBROUGH, Emmerton.  
 Wardens—Wm. Gray Brockenbrough, Emmerton; Norman Edwards, Farnham. Clerk-Treasurer—W. G. Brockenbrough, Emmerton.  
 Dr. M. C. Brubaker, the Baptist minister, held Thanksgiving services and took a collection for Sheltering Arms Hospital. \$21.30 was given him to be turned in with the rest of the churches in the county.

#### ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

LYNWOOD PARISH.  
 GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION, Elkton.  
 (Vacant.)

Sunday School Superintendent—Miss Hattie Price, R. F. D. No. 2, Elkton.

##### GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, Lynwood.

REV. BEVERLY T. WHITE, Acting Rector, Harrisonburg.  
 Warden—S. H. Lewis, Lynwood. Treasurer—Mrs. Jean Lohman, Lynwood. Other Vestrymen—Lester Raynes, Ellis Morris. Both of Lynwood.

Sunday School Superintendent—Jean Lohman, Lynwood.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Elkton.  
 (Vacant.)

Lay Reader—FRANK LESAIE HOPKINS, Elkton.  
 Treasurer-Missions Treasurer—Frank L. Hopkins, Elkton. Other Vestrymen—Robert L. Shifflet, Karl Shifflet, Thomas Richards. All of Elkton.

Sunday School Superintendent—Frank L. Hopkins, Elkton.

##### ROCKINGHAM PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Harrisonburg.  
 REV. BEVERLEY T. WHITE, 660 S. Main Street, Harrisonburg.  
 Lay Readers—DR. HENRY A. CONVERSE, 50 Paul Street, Harrisonburg.  
 Wardens—Dr. Henry A. Converse, Irvin S. McNeill, 706 S. Main Street. Clerk—James M. Warren, Jr., 17 Grace Street. Treasurer—Dr. Anson B. Barber, 351 Franklin Street. All of Harrisonburg.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Rev. Beverley T. White, 660 S. Main Street.

#### SHENANDOAH COUNTY

##### BECKFORD PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Woodstock.  
 REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector, Woodstock.  
 Warden—J. V. Bauserman, Woodstock. Treasurer—Mrs. Phyllis T. Bauserman, Woodstock.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Phyllis T. Bauserman, Woodstock.

ST. ANDREW'S MISSION, Mt. Jackson.  
 REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector, Woodstock.  
 Warden—Frank Wissler, Mt. Jackson. Treasurer—F. A. Brown, Woodstock.

CATHEDRAL SHRINE OF THE TRANSFIGURATION, Shrine Mont, Orkney Springs.  
 REV. EDMUND L. WOODWARD, M. D., D. D., Director of Shrine Mont, Orkney Springs.  
 Treasurer—Rev. E. L. Woodward, M. D., D. D., Shrine Mont, Orkney Springs.

### SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY

BERKLEY PARISH.  
 ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Lewiston.  
 REV. J. P. H. MASON, Rector, Doswell.  
 Wardens—Garlick Boggs, Robert Mastin. Both of Bumpass.  
 Clerk—Garlick Boggs, Bumpass. Treasurer—Garlick Boggs, Bumpass.

ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.  
 CHRIST CHURCH, Spotsylvania.  
 REV. J. P. H. MASON, Rector, Doswell.  
 Wardens—Elwood Gayle, Charlie Reynolds. Both of Fredericksburg. Clerk—Edward Gayle, Fredericksburg. Treasurer—Miss Kate B. Morton, Post Oak. Other Vestryman—Claude Reynolds, R. F. D. No. 3, Fredericksburg.

TRINITY CHURCH, Fredericksburg.  
 REV. FRANK H. MOSS, JR., Rector, 706 Prince Edward Street.  
 Wardens—S. G. Wallace, 1204 Princess Anne Street; John F. Scott, 1208 Charles Street. Clerk—Key Howard, 704 Cornell Street. Treasurer—Paul Karsten, 806 Prince Edward Street. Other Vestrymen—Lee Brauer, R. F. D. No. 1; R. E. Beckham, Heflin Apts.; L. J. Houston, 702 Cornell Street; F. K. Howard, 704 Cornell Street; Judson Smith, 906 Brompton Street; S. G. Wallace, 1208 Princess Anne Street; E. F. Bellomy, 800 Charlotte Street; P. Thompson, Livercrest; John Scott, 1208 Charles Street; W. Rice, 201 Caroline Street; W. T. Faulkner, 1309 Littlepage Street. All of Fredericksburg.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Ida Beck, Heflin Apts., Fredericksburg.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Fredericksburg.  
 REV. J. SULLIVAN BOND, JR., Rector, Fredericksburg.  
 Senior Warden—George W. Shepherd. Junior Warden—Edgar M. Young. Both of Fredericksburg. Clerk—W. K. Goolrich, Fredericksburg. Treasurer—George L. Hunter, Jr., Fredericksburg. Other Vestrymen—C. B. Carmichael, F. M. Chichester, W. N. Chinn, Jr., C. M. Cowan, T. H. Jenkins, R. N. Lanier, C. H. Lewis, W. T. Pratt, H. K. Sweetser, C. A. Smith, A. F. Turner. All of Fredericksburg.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—Miss Elsie Lewis, Fredericksburg.

### STAFFORD COUNTY

OVERWHARTON PARISH.  
 AQUIA CHURCH, Stafford.  
 CLIFTON CHAPEL, Widewater.  
 REV. HENRY HEATON, Rector, Stafford.  
 E. L. YOURTEE, Lay Reader, Stafford.  
 Wardens—W. F. Powers, Stafford; John Moncure, Widewater.  
 Clerk—W. F. Powers, Stafford. Treasurer—E. L. Yourtee, Stafford.  
 Other Vestrymen—Major James Ashby, Jr., G. K. Bradfield, Washington, D. C.; D. M. Chichester, Falmouth; T. A. H. Miller, Rector; M. W. Moncure, Widewater; W. W. Cloe, Stafford; E. L. Perry, Leeds-town; O. H. Powers, Rector; John A. Yourtee, Fredericksburg.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—John Concure, Widewater.

### WARREN COUNTY

NEWTON PARISH.  
 CALVARY CHURCH, Front Royal.  
 REV. CHARLES NOYES TYNDELL, D. D., S. T. D., The Rectory.  
 Lay Reader—E. WILSON MORRISON.  
 Wardens—S. Byrne Downing, Sr., Bel Air; John H. Downing, First Street. Clerk—W. Rice Matthews, South Royal Avenue. Treasurer—Beverly Fielding Browne, Druid Hill. All of Front Royal.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—W. Rice Matthews, South Royal Avenue, Front Royal.

### WESTMORELAND COUNTY

COPLE PARISH.  
 COPLE CHAPEL, Hague.  
 NOMINI CHURCH, Mt. Holly.  
 YEOCOMICO CHURCH, Tucker Hill.  
 ST. JAMES' MISSION, Tidwells.

(Vacant.)  
 Lay Readers—BLAKE T. NEWTON, Hague; G. D. Cox, Acorn.  
 Wardens—Blake T. Newton, R. L. Griffith, Jr. Both of Hague.  
 Clerk—G. D. Cox, Acorn. Treasurer—Blake T. Newton.  
 Sunday School Superintendent—R. L. Griffith, Jr., Hague.

MONTROSS PARISH.  
 ST. JAMES' CHURCH, Montross.  
 (Vacant.)  
 Lay Readers—N. G. BALL, F. F. CHANDLER.  
 Senior Warden—W. H. F. Harvey. Junior Warden—F. F. Chandler.  
 Both of Montross. Clerk—N. G. Ball, Mt. Holly. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—T. R. Jackson, Montross. Other Vestrymen—

W. H. F. Harvey (Senior Warden), F. F. Chandler (Junior Warden),  
N. G. Ball (Register), T. R. Jackson (Treasurer), L. B. Lewis, E. S.  
Walker, G. H. McDaniel, C. S. Baker, A. P. Wharton.  
Sunday School Superintendent—F. F. Chandler, Montross.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Nomini Grove.  
REV. DR. WM. PENDLETON, Minister-in-Charge, Tappahannock.  
R. S. HALL, Lay Reader, Nomini Grove.  
Wardens—J. E. Hutt, Neenah; H. R. Sanford, Nomini Grove.  
Clerk—E. B. Hutt, Jr., Neenah. Treasurer—W. O. Hutt, Neenah.  
Sunday School Superintendent—R. S. Hutt, Jr., Nomini Grove.

WASHINGTON PARISH.  
ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Colonial Beach.  
(Vacant.)  
Lay Reader—T. F. MASON, Colonial Beach.  
Warden—T. F. Mason, Colonial Beach. Treasurer—W. F. Massey,  
Maple Grove.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. H. B. Miller, Colonial Beach.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Oak Grove.  
(Vacant.)  
Wardens—Lawrence A. Washington, William C. Latane. Both of  
Oak Grove. Clerk—L. W. Latane, Washington's Birthplace. Treas-  
urer—James Latane, Oak Grove.

## II. PAROCHIAL REPORTS OF THE COLORED MISSIONARY JURISDICTION

### ALBEMARLE COUNTY

MONTICELLO PARISH.  
TRINITY CHURCH, Charlottesville.  
REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON, Minister-in-Charge, 415 10th Street, N. W.  
Warden—Ellis Wars, Carr's Hill, University of Virginia. Clerk—  
George E. Edloe, 316 8th Street, N. W. Treasurer—Raymond Heiskell,  
324 6th Street, S. W. Other Vestrymen—Alex Davis, 337 12th Street,  
N. W.; Oscar Conn, 402 Dice Street; Charles Henry, 512 13th Street,  
N. W.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Clarence Watson, 1219 Gordon  
Avenue.

### CITY OF ALEXANDRIA FAIRFAX PARISH.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, Alexandria.  
REV. A. MYRON COCHRAN, Minister-in-Charge, P. O. Box 970,  
Alexandria.  
JAMES H. CLARKE, Lay Reader, 918½ Pendleton Street, Alexandria.  
Warden—James H. Clark, 918½ Pendleton Street. Clerk—W. H.  
Dixon, 324 N. Patrick Street. Treasurer—James H. Clark, 918½ Pen-

leton Stret. Other Vestrymen—Herbert P. Tancil, Sr., 1316 Prince  
Street; James R. Townes, 120 N. West Street.  
Sunday School Superintendent—James H. Clark, 918½ Pendleton  
Street.

### CAROLINE COUNTY

DRYSDALE PARISH.  
CHURCH OF THE RESURRECTION, Sparta.  
REV. ASTON HAMILTON, Minister-in-Charge, Miller's Tavern.  
Warden—Willie Jones, Sparta. Treasurer—Clarence Reeves,  
Sparta. Other Vestrymen—Willie Jones (Warden), Clarence Reeves  
(Treasurer).

### CLARKE COUNTY

CLARKE AND CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISHES.  
CLARKE PARISH.  
ST. MARY'S MISSION, Berryville.  
(Vacant.)  
Wardens—Isaac Young, Royce Johnson. Both of Berryville. Treas-  
urer—Gelettie Cross, Berryville.

### ESSEX COUNTY

SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.  
GRACE CHURCH, Miller's Tavern.  
REV. ASTON HAMILTON, Minister-in-Charge, Miller's Tavern.  
Wardens—Carter Hoskin, Miller's Tavern; M. R. Markham, Tappa-  
hannock. Clerk—Edward Ball, Miller's Tavern. Treasurer—M. C.  
McCore, Tappahannock. Other Vestrymen—Benjamin Bank, Miller's  
Tavern; Dr. E. G. Stewart, Tappahannock.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Carter Hoskin, Miller's Tavern.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Upright.  
REV. ASTON HAMILTON, Minister-in-Charge, Miller's Tavern.  
Wardens—Robert Hill, Jesse Hook. Both of Upright. Treasurer—  
John P. Cawthorne, Ozeana. Other Vestryman—Louis Hemsley, Up-  
right.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Mary Hill, Upright.

### HANOVER COUNTY

ST. PAUL'S PARISH.  
CALVARY MISSION, Hanover.  
REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Minister-in-Charge, Richmond.  
Treasurer—Henry B. Smith, Hanover.  
Sunday School Superintendent—Richard H. Smith, Hanover.



## HENRICO COUNTY

### HENRICO PARISH.

OSGOOD MEMORIAL CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Minister-in-Charge, 212 S. Lombardy Street, Richmond.

Lay Reader—EDWARD A. POLLARD, 243-A S. Temple Street, Richmond.

Wardens—E. A. Pollard, B. L. Trent. Both of Richmond. Clerk—B. L. Trent, 1527 Lakeview Avenue. Treasurer—John W. Stanley, Sr., 1414½ Jacqueline Street. Both of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—R. E. Jefferson, 206 S. Meadow Street; J. E. Wills, 502 S. Randolph Street. Both of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—E. A. Pollard.

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, Richmond.  
(Vacant.)

Wardens—Dr. William H. Hughes, 508 St. James Street; J. Thomas Hewin, Sr., 1414 N. First Street. Both of Richmond. Clerk—J. W. Williams, 803 N. Fourth Street. Treasurer and Missions Treasurer—J. Wesley Clay, Jr. Both of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—J. W. Williams, 803 N. Fourth Street; Geo. C. Dorsey, 528 Adams Street; Willis Smith, 709 N. Thirty-second Street; James Morris, 1210 St. John Street; Walter L. Johnson, 516-A N. Third Street. All of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—Charles J. E. Burrell, 2803 E. Clay Street, Richmond.

ST. PETER'S MISSION, Richmond.  
(Vacant.)

Men's Committee—Edward Washington, 805 N. Thirty-first Street. Treasurer—Edward Smith, 609 N. Thirty-second Street. Both of Richmond.

Sunday School Superintendent—Charles J. E. Burrell, 2803 E. Clay Street, Richmond.

## KING AND QUEEN COUNTY

### DRYSDALE PARISH.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, Beazley.

REV. ASTON HAMILTON, Minister-in-Charge, Miller's Tavern.

Warden—David Roy, Beazley. Missions Treasurer—Miss Bessie Clark, Beazley.

Sunday School Superintendent—John Bayleman, Beazley.

## KING WILLIAM COUNTY

### ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S MISSION, West Point.

REV. JOHN H. SCOTT, Minister-in-Charge, West Point.

Wardens—John T. Scott, Fred Johnson. Both of West Point. Clerk—Eli Johnson, West Point. Treasurer—Thomas Scott, West Point. Missions Treasurer—Mrs. Sadie Brown, West Point. Other Vestry-

## SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY

233

men—Willie Lee, Willie Randall, Randolph Lockley, Eugene Phillips. All of West Point.

Sunday School Superintendent—John T. Scott, West Point.

## ORANGE COUNTY

### SCOTT PARISH.

ST. MARY'S MISSION, Somerset.

REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON, Minister-in-Charge, Charlottesville.

Warden—Ruben Jackson, Somerset. Treasurer—Mrs. Ruby H. Lindsay.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Ruben Jackson, Somerset.

ST. PAUL'S MISSION, Gordonsville.

REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON, Minister-in-Charge, Charlottesville.

Treasurer—Mrs. Bessie Brooks, Gordonsville.

Sunday School Superintendent—Cornelius R. Dawson, Charlottesville.

### ST. THOMAS PARISH.

ST. MARGARET'S MISSION, Orange.

REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON, Minister-in-Charge, Charlottesville.

Treasurer—Mrs. Willie Jackson.

## SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY

### ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

ADVENT MISSION, Fredericksburg.

REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Minister-in-Charge, 212 S. Lombardy Street, Richmond.

Warden—L. B. Henry, 1216 Charles Street, Fredericksburg.

Sunday School Superintendent—Mrs. Thelma C. Pratt, Howison.

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.  
SECTION 1—WHITE CONGREGATIONS.

COUNTY, CHURCH, PLACE	BAPTISMS		Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Baptized Persons	Confirmed Persons	COMMUNICANTS		SERVICES		CHURCH SCHOOL		ORGANIZATIONS			
	Children	Adults						Last Reported	Present Number	Holy Communion	Other Services	Officers and Teachers	Pupils	Number in Bible Classes	Woman's Auxiliary	Total No. of Organizations	Total No. of Members
ALEXANDRIA																	
Charlottesville—Christ Church.....	18	9	34	25	24	672	532	479	511	198	124	21	114	54	73	7	211
Charlottesville—St. Paul's Memorial.....	15	6	24	17	12	350	314	389	314	110	100	5	27				
Charlottesville—Va. Mason Memorial.....						32	32	25	11	7	48						
Ivy—St. Paul's.....	4		4	2	5	91	89	76	89	33	41	4	35	36	20	1	20
Ivy—St. John Baptist.....	1	5	9		2	155	85	85	83	16	61	4			15	2	35
Earlsville—Buck Mountain.....	4		6	2	10	98	63	33	39	14	22				12	3	50
Greenwood Parish.....	4		6			125	115	111	115	47	137	8	35	10	12	1	12
Holy Cross Chapel.....	1	3	12			183	122	110	122	13	66				27		27
Glendover—Christ.....	3		4	1	1	155	94	50	54	8						1	
Scottsville—St. John's.....	1	2	5	1	2	50	33	30	32	11	26	1	6				
Esmont—St. Stephen's.....	1				4	40	32	20	32	8	19	3	30				
Simeon—St. Luke's.....	5		5		1	32	17	13	11	4	31	2	30	16	15	2	35
Alberene—St. Anne's.....					2	77	25	25	25	14	18	7	36	21	12	2	44
McIlhenny Parish.....	2	18	40	4	10	177	133	123	123	61	103	4	55	21	47	2	94
Walker's Parish.....						247	242	165	242	15	52						
Boonesville—St. John's.....		1			4	143	80	80	65	13	50	8	95	53			
Rio—Our Saviour.....					2	36	9	11	9	5	51	4	44			2	56
Cross Roads—Holy Innocents.....	3	5	9	1	1	63	42	20	28	12	43	6	41	24	7		
ALEXANDRIA CITY																	
Christ.....	97	18	85	31	19	1,742	1,054	814	984	196	146	23	232	65			
St. Paul's.....	No re port.		1943			1,300	800	637	637								
Grace.....	12	5	20	11	11	190	184	165	184	85	147	18	84	10	18	4	76
Immanuel.....	19	1	10	9	8	625	500	350	400	91	78	14	196		60	1	60
ARLINGTON																	
Trinity.....	13	3	12	2	3	308	222	109	124	73	69	11	64	10			
St. George's.....	39	4	15	14	14	890	518	481	518	95	107	35	297	35	114	5	173
St. John's.....	6		3			150	70	40	62	12	6	6	37			1	11
Epiphany.....						340	89	99	89	14	58	8	63	10		2	40
Grace.....	5		2		1	115	81	66	68	15	52	6	50		17	2	35
St. Mary's.....	32	2	17	12	3	813	373	170	184	65	62	30	308		105	2	120
CAROLINE																	
Bowling Green—St. Asaph's.....						32	26	22	20	2	23	4	13	3			
Ruther Glen—St. Margaret's.....					1	20	20	21	20							1	
Port Royal—St. Peter's.....						32	32	38	32	1	17						

CHARLES CITY																		
Westover Parish.....	3				1	110	90	90	90	16	60				12	1	12	
CLARKE																		
Berryville—Grace.....	3		1	5	8	190	116	122	116	59	101	5	15					
Cunningham Chapel Parish.....	3		1	1	9	266	237	237	237	29	122	6	62					
Good Shepherd.....	2		1	4	1	59	43	43	44	12	39	5	16	32		6		
Greenway Court Parish.....	1		1	2	7	66	64	59	64	19	86	4	19		15	1	15	
CUMPER																		
Brandy—Christ.....			1		3	65	48	33	36	5	19	4	18	5				
St. Mark's Parish.....	2		6	1	6	245	221	217	221	16	66	9	47	27	14	2	28	
Rapidan—Emmanuel.....						72	58	46	45	16	20	3	12		22	2	31	
Mitchell's—All Saints.....	1				1	20	15	15	15	4	9						22	
Raccoon Ford—St. Paul's.....	1					26	24	29	24	3	30							
ESSEX																		
Tappahannock—St. John's.....	1	1	9		1	125	109	120	109	16	56	6	32	10	45	1	45	
Miller's Tavern—St. Paul's.....	1		2	1	2	65	50	44	42	12	40				12	2	46	
St. Anne's Parish.....						50	45	40	36	5	12				14	2	26	
FAIRFAX																		
Falls Church.....	38	7	27	11	10	650	515	389	428	77	99	17	144		82	5	229	
Immanuel-on-Hill.....	15	18	18	5	4	300	200	69	79	78	61	13	101		50	2	60	
West End—St. John's.....	4	1	3	1	1	92	32	29	32	16	71	6	24					
Bailey's—St. Paul's.....	1					39	26	32	26	9	61	8	50	12	15	1	15	
Sharon Chapel.....	12		7		2	185	40	27	34	8	42	6	64		12	1	12	
Grove-ton—Christ.....	11	0	12	5	2	54	36	21	34	14	48	4	49	6	21	1	21	
Wellington—St. Luke's.....	6	2	6	1	2	46	32	25	33	15	43	5	66	8				
McLean—St. John's.....	2				1	293	107	137	136	13	51	6	56		23	1	23	
Verona—McGill Parish.....	4					143	97	96	100	14	41							
Fairfax—Truro.....	9	1	5	8	12	139	114	110	114	61	84	11	38					
Burke—Good Shepherd.....	3		1	1	0	40	35	34	35	2	31	5	44					
Pohick.....	9	5	11	7	2	261	216	205	209	10	23	9	69	18				
Oliver.....	2					20	20	20	20	20	20	5	28					
Herdon—St. Timothy.....	8	0	15		2	110	86	75	86	17	50	7	25					
Chantilly—Christ.....						8												
Centerville—St. John's.....	1		1			8	8	20	8	12								
FAUQUIER																		
Casanova—Grace.....	3		2	2	1	85	66	60	46	6	26	3	21		37	1	37	
Remington—St. Luke's.....	2		5			46	42	37	42	11	19	2	8	4	15	2	31	
Hamilton Parish.....	15	1	16	8	2	379	323	328	280	55	52	6	43		1		180	
Leeds Parish.....	1		1		1	130	80	90	85	19	48							
Meade Parish.....						99	92	93	92	23	70	3	13					
Piedmont Parish.....						46	46	46	46									
Whittle Parish—The Plains.....	7	1	4			207	184	207	184			8	85					
Ada—St. Andrew's.....						57	48	36	35	12	5	3	19	32	8	1	8	
FLUVANNA																		
St. John's—Columbia.....	3					60	52	53	52			3	14					
Bremo Bluff—Grace.....						60	57	60	57			7	35					
FREDERICK																		
Winchester—Christ Church.....	5		12	5	2	602	477	458	477	69	83	14	92		125	2	125	
Stephens City—St. Stephen's.....	1					13	13	16	13	9	13							
St. Thomas Parish.....						6	6	7	6	4	25							

## PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, CHURCH, PLACE	BAPTISMS		Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Baptized Persons	Confirmed Persons	COMMUNICANTS		SERVICES		CHURCH SCHOOL			ORGANIZATIONS		
	Children	Adults						Last Reported	Present Number	Holy Communion	Other Services	Officers and Teachers	Pupils	Number in Bible Classes	Woman's Auxiliary	Total No. of Organizations	Total No. of Members
GLOUCESTER																	
Abington.....	1		2	2	4	154	131	104	108	13	46	1	1		14	2	20
St. Andrew's.....						3	1		1		49	2	50				
Ware Parish.....	5			1	2	241	224	200	206	36	64	7	24	12	8	5	85
GOOCHLAND																	
Goochland—Grace.....	4		4		5	70	64	62	64								
Lorraine—St. Mary's.....						79	50	37	34	12	40	2	20		19		
GREENE																	
Mission Home—Whittle Memorial.....	2					95	62	49	43	22	44	2	15		7	1	7
Bris—Industrial School.....	42		40	1	3	252	220	146	171	30	51	13	260		14	1	14
Standardsville—Grace.....			6	4	4	99	80	57	60	27	31	5	14	29	19	2	24
McMullen—Epiphany Mission.....	2	1				87	55	48	40	12	16	4	20	10	15	1	15
Standardsville—Cecil Memorial.....	2				4	52	20	15	15	10	21	3	49		6	1	6
HANOVER																	
St. Martin's Parish.....	1			2	4	190	180	176	174	16	47	11	37	12	43	1	43
Hanover—St. Paul's.....				1	2	113	113	112	113	14	48	6	27	12			
Old Church—Immanuel.....	1					84	84	84	84	10		5	21	16	18	1	18
Ashland—St. James the Less.....	3		7	1	4	195	165	140	141	15	43	7	28		28	5	104
HENRICO																	
All Saints.....	17	6	22	18	11	867	737	723	739	78	138	21	115	45		4	255
Ascension.....	11	1	13	2	5	348	340	376	348	14	62	20	100	31		2	76
Christ.....	11	2	22	4	18	300	275	255	275	16	47	10	115		50	3	67
Emmanuel.....	14	1	8	5	9	586	424	405	411	57	75	14	72	50	45	3	80
Epiphany.....	15		15	7	15	500	375	382	375	68	92	18	105	80	85	4	165
Grace and Holy Trinity.....	7		7	14	20	1,106	769	772	769	83	68	15	73	50		1	
Highland Springs—Messiah.....	2	17	7		1	60	49	157	49	2	7	8	36				
Holy Comforter.....	11	1	12	4	4	500	479	466	479	30	92	22	112		33	3	49
Monumental.....	3			7	6	467	376	364	347	21	79				35	2	55
Prince of Peace.....	1	2	2			35	4		4	3	41						
Sandston—Our Saviour.....	39	7	23	16	30	1,186	760	752	760	47	124	44	408	119	50	6	174
St. Andrew's.....	36	5	46	26	30	1,674	1,325	1,215	1,269	52	66	26	93	99	80	3	112
St. James.....	11		20	9	15	749	701	546	558								
St. John's.....	26	9	29	9	9	852	564	516	564	87	102	22	178	75	75	4	210
St. Mark's.....	25	7	36	33	22	1,907	1,256	1,100	1,131	90	179	15	160		139	11	531
St. Paul's.....																	

St. Stephen's.....	29	4	53	14	13	779	719	631	635	85	73	28	325	20	300	3	362
St. Thomas.....	26		46	14	18	743	652	595	639	33	57	31	178	127	160	3	234
Varina.....	1			1	1	92	71	65	71	12	49	10	47	13	22	5	53
Weddell Memorial.....						60	36	35	36		40	5	14	4		1	10
KING AND QUEEN																	
St. Stephen's Parish.....						17	16	17	16	8	13						
KING GEORGE																	
King George—St. John's.....						53	39	40	42	18	40	3	13		20		
Port Conway—Emmanuel.....	2			1		31	21	20	21	3	12						
St. Paul's Parish.....	4		1	1		96	73	66	65	15	49	4	25	8	17	1	17
Lamb's Creek.....			2			16	10	10	10	1	1						
KING WILLIAM																	
St. David's Parish.....	1					26	13	17	16	9	14	4	10	14	14	1	14
West Point—St. John's.....	3	2	10			83	71	60	71	13	48						
LANCASTER																	
Lancaster—Trinity.....	1					40	34	35	34			6	29	12			
Kilmarnock—Grace.....				3	3	90	86	103	86			5	17	5			
Whitechapel.....						65	65	65	65								
LOUDOUN																	
Aldie—Our Redeemer.....	1	4	27	2	7	70	33	32	33	13	37						
Middleburg—Emmanuel.....	1	4	27	2	7	117	103	65	66	14	76				23	1	23
Catlands—Our Saviour.....						30	20	20	17	9	23	4	32				
Leesburg—St. James.....	12	1	9	6	7	261	227	247	227	19	94	8	57	35	58	4	113
Lucketts—Christ.....	1			1		43	42	42	42	12	15						
Hamilton—St. Paul's.....			1			39	35	34	35	13	18	3	7	7	11	1	10
Round Hill—Mt. Calvary.....	1	5	8			52	47	45	47	14	17	4	34	14	4	1	11
Purcellville—St. Peter's.....	3	2	5			58	49	49	49	14	12	4	15	13	6	1	6
LOUISA																	
Mechanicsville—St. John.....	3		1			37	25	19	25	6	17						
Louisa—St. James.....		1	1		2	108	89	54	55	6	13	6	17	7	28	1	28
Mineral—Incarnation.....	2			3		111	100	77	78	6	20	4	21				
MADISON																	
Madison—Piedmont.....	15	4	5			70	25	15	25	8	22	3	59	60			
Middle River Mission.....				1	3	17	14	17	17	1	7						
Mathews	4		2	4	5	135	103	84	86	26	98	4	20	8	18	9	37
Kingston Parish.....																	
MIDDLESEX																	
Christchurch Parish.....						86	86	86	86								
NEW KENT																	
New Kent Parish.....	3			1		25	25	22	25								
NORTHAMPTON																	
Heathsville—St. Stephen's.....		1	6			43	43	49	43	6	6	4	15		14		
Fleeton—St. Mary's.....						66	57	44	44								
Wicomico Parish.....	1					38	37	45	37			6	60				

Figures from Journal, 1942.

## PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, CHURCH, PLACE	BAPTISMS		Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Baptized Persons	Confirmed Persons	COMMUNICANTS		SERVICES		CHURCH SCHOOL		ORGANIZATIONS		
	Children	Adults						Last Reported	Present Number	Holy Communion	Other Services	Teachers and Pupils	Number in Bible Classes	Woman's Auxiliary	Total No. of Organizations	Total No. of Members
ORANGE																
Orange—St. Thomas	5		8	2	4	304	235	185	200	112	59	8	32	138	1	138
Gordonsville—Christ	3		4	3	4	115	104	96	106	21	50	3	12		1	
Barboursville—Barbour Memorial		Figures from Journal, 1941.				35	35	35	35							
PAGE																
Luray—Christ	1		8	1		80	79	75	82	13	44	2	7			
Ingham—St. Paul's	10	1	6		1	53	30	9	13	6	18	5	57			
St. George's Mission	10	1	2		5	184	110	77	82	11	100	11	77	13	2	20
Tanner's Ridge and Cubbage Hollow	Est. from Rept. of 1942.					17	17	17	17							
PRINCE WILLIAM																
Manassas—Trinity	6	3	11	3	8	251	200	194	188	71	84	5	47	100	2	114
Haymarket Parish	3		3		3	224	183	162	163	26	84	5	17	38	5	105
RAPPAHANNOCK																
Woodville—St. Paul's						55	45	61	45	5	19					
Washington—Trinity					1	25	25	19	25	2	7					
Sperryville																
RICHMOND																
Lunenburg Parish								90	90							
North Farnham Parish								21	21							
Good Shepherd																
ROCKINGHAM																
Harrisonburg—Emmanuel	4	2	8	1	10	306	237	207	207	26	52	9	50			
Lynnwood—Grace Memorial	3				1	241	118	46	36	14	20	3	47			
Yanney—St. Stephen's						96	50	50	50	12	23	4	60	25	3	40
Rocky Bar—Good Shepherd					2	75	59	63	59	15	20	3	64			
Elkton—Wildwood Chapel																
Elkton—St. Barnabas																

## PAROCHIAL STATISTICS

<b>SHENANDOAH</b>	1					26	19	21	19	11	37				1	8
					3	62	39	44	29	17	46	2	6		1	10
Mt. Jackson—St. Andrew's						13	10	6	9	55	412					
Woodstock—Emmanuel																
Orkney Springs—Transfiguration			1													
<b>SPOTSYLVANIA</b>																
Lewiston—St. John's			2		1	15	13	13	13	2	12					
Fredericksburg—St. George's	12	5	19	8	7	400	334	312	334	62	67	17	91	168	1	168
Fredericksburg—Trinity	8		5	2	8	250	220	217	212	23	51	4	28			
Spotsylvania—Christ	1				1	20	20	20	19	3	10			116	3	165
<b>STAFFORD</b>																
Overwharton Parish	8	1	2	6	8	264	170	134	134	36	55	9	50	12	2	30
<b>WARREN</b>																
Newton Parish	15	2	35	6	5	301	255	141	255	26	65	6	54			
<b>WESTMORELAND</b>																
Cople Parish				3	8	300	216	215	215			4	35			
Nomini Grove—St. Paul's	2					60	56	57	56			11	41			
Oak Grove—St. Peter's						45	42	42	42							
Montross Parish	1			1	2	89	80	60	60			5	12	26	1	26
Colonial Beach—St. Mary's						30	30	30	30				24			
Total—White	964	207	1,137	429	620	35,162	26,046	23,617	24,195	3,845	7,387	1,003	7,359	3,117	206	6,527

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.  
SECTION 2—COLORED CONGREGATIONS.

COUNTY, CHURCH, PLACE	BAPTISMS		Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Baptized Persons	Confirmed Persons	COMMUNICANTS		SERVICES		CHURCH SCHOOL		ORGANIZATIONS			
	Children	Adults						Last Reported	Present Number	Holy Communion	Other Services	Officers and Teachers	Pupils	Number in Bible Classes	Woman's Auxiliary	Total No. of Organizations	Total No. of Members
ALBEMARLE																	
Trinity—Charlottesville.....	13	1	21	5		120	79	53	74	38	122	4	47		17	1	17
ARLINGTON																	
Meade Memorial.....	4	1	1			44	40	57	40	14	21	7	15				
CAROLINE																	
Resurrection—Sparta.....						10	7	7	7	6	8	2	10				
CLARKE																	
St. Mary's—Berryville.....						45	25	28	25	9	9						
ESSEX																	
So. Farnham—Grace Miller's Tavern	7		8	5	2	73	69	61	69	30	95	5	60	9			
So. Farnham—St. Andrew's, Upright.			2			42	32	30	32	14	31	4	36	10	6	3	37
HANOVER																	
Hanover—Calvary.....	3	1	3	1		43	36	31	36	5	16	2	29				
HENRICO																	
Richmond—Osgood Memorial.....	3	1	3	3	5	80	74	63	71	22	52	4	31				
Richmond—St. Peter's.....	3		1			8	3	15	3	11	1	4	18				
Richmond—St. Philip's.....			17		2	375	355	336	355	12	54	7	60	2	1	2	
KING AND QUEEN																	
St. Mark's—Beasley.....						12	6	9	6	12	12	2	18		4	2	10
KING WILLIAM																	
St. Paul's—West Point.....				19	2	116	80	65	53	26	52	3	39	11	18	2	25
ORANGE																	
St. Mary's—Somerset.....						14	6	4	4	8	21	1	25				
St. Paul's—Gordonsville.....						22	11	5	5	8	14	1	15				
St. Margaret's—Orange.....						18	16	12	12	3	6						

SPORTSVANIA																	
Advent—Fredericksburg.....						12	6	6	6		14	3	37				
TOTAL	33	4	56	33	11	1,034	845	762	808	208	528	49	440	32	46	10	92
Total—Colored.....	964	207	1,137	429	620	33,162	26,046	23,617	24,195	3,845	7,387	1,003	7,359	1,569	3,117	206	6,527
Grand total.....	997	211	1,193	462	631	36,196	26,891	24,399	25,003	4,053	7,915	1,052	7,799	1,631	3,163	216	6,619

## PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL REPORT.

### SECTION 1—WHITE CONGREGATIONS.

COUNTY, CHURCH, PLACE	RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS										Indebtedness
	Total Receipts		Current Expenses	Pension Premium	Contingent Fund	Special Parochial	Work Outside Parish	Capital Account	Non-Expense (Transfers)	Total Dis- bursements	Value of Property	Insured For	
ALEXANDRIA													
Charlottesville—Christ.....	17,186 05	6,503 15	312 52	427 00	3,265 07	2,846 54	1,076 73	1,000 00	15,431 31	157,000 00	134,000 00	18,000 00	
Charlottesville—St. Paul's Mem'l.....	12,898 08	4,422 95	160 78	441 00	2,249 49	1,957 89	1,701 80	1,000 00	11,262 11	171,406 00	96,000 00	32,000 00	
Charlottesville—Va. Mason Mem'l.....	146 40	49 85	2 00	2 00	14 32	21 00			87 17				
Ivy—St. Paul's.....	3,623 36	1,331 06	119 83	74 00	773 35	675 79	449 33		3,423 36	20,700 00	14,167 00		
Ivy—St. John Baptist.....	234 54	63 25	5 60	4 00	20 59	81 00			174 44	16,520 00	10,100 00		
Earleysville—Buck Mountain.....	392 72	153 22	9 06	9 00	15 00	79 62			265 90	10,200 00	6,900 00		
Greenwood Parish.....	3,548 26	2,727 72	189 65		203 00	150 46			3,270 83				
Holy Cross Chapel.....	729 18	529 18			65 30	124 32			718 80				
Glendower—Christ.....	3,211 52	1,235 84	88 88	78 00	8 75	202 98			1,609 45	5,900 00			
Scottsville—St. John's.....	3,157 50	1,215 70	16 20	14 00	3 75	62 85			317 50				
Esmont—St. Stephen's.....	379 23	210 42	15 00	10 00	8 75	60 85			296 27				
Simeon—St. Luke's.....	705 56	387 92	15 00	10 00	59 54	60 68			493 14	7,700 00	5,000 00		
Aberlene—St. Anne's.....	530 78	310 42		6 00	24 24	133 49			213 51	7,500 00	4,000 00		
Mollhaney Parish.....	440 38	129 20	4 61	6 00	72 11	164 21			376 13	29,868 00	14,600 00		
Walker's Parish.....	2,459 77	123 28	2 27	6 00	74 15	102 41			3,781 57	12,000 00	750 00		
Boonesville—St. John's.....	436 45	131 25	2 27	3 00		20 00			241 93				
Rio—Our Saviour.....	87 13	55 04		5 00	45 36	96 65			78 04				
Cross Roads—Holy Innocents.....	194 21	43 22							192 50				
ALEXANDRIA CITY													
Christ.....	28,947 58	10,232 10	420 00	546 00	9,007 97	4,752 75		2,700 00	27,658 82	88,500 00	84,800 00	7,000 00	
St. Paul's.....	7,862 78	3,246 32	184 81	75 00	2,278 91	235 30		1,740 00	7,760 34	52,000 00	45,000 00	4,850 00	
Grace.....	10,813 54	5,546 20	157 47	188 00	2,232 21	1,387 92		875 83	10,387 63	39,000 00	21,600 00	11,865 00	
ARLINGTON													
Trinity.....	20,430 50	2,120 87	73 13	46 00	3,217 16	647 52	12,421 45	600 00	19,126 13	26,800 00	18,000 00	13,330 00	
St. George's.....	14,292 33	6,822 04	262 55	351 00	487 96	2,300 04		2,210 00	12,433 59	58,000 00			
St. John's.....	1,935 36	3,331 68	21 00	21 00	322 37	145 14	74 00		894 19	4,700 00	2,500 00		
Epiphany.....	3,305 48	1,235 24	29 08	80 00	1,165 40	179 06		302 15	2,980 93	20,500 00	9,500 00	4,730 52	
Grace.....	958 56	1,732 11	39 87	41 00	17 36	96 37	17 40		934 11	5,400 00	2,100 00		
St. Mary's.....	12,973 60	4,890 94	177 75	183 00	1,214 40	1,023 80		4,200 00	11,626 89	42,550 00	35,000 00	11,400 00	
CAROLINE													
Bowling Green—St. Asaph's.....	710 00	225 00	12 40			86 95			324 35	750 00	500 00		
Ruther Glen—St. Margaret's.....	166 83	76 16	7 19	5 00		23 00			111 35	3,000 00	1,500 00		
Port Royal—St. Peter's.....	539 87	313 00			50 49	130 00			493 49				

CHARLES CITY	4,779 25	1,635 00	132 00	122 00	212 00	1,580 00	100 00	4,029 00	20,700 00	10,500 00
Westover Parish.....										
CLARKE										
Berryville—Grace.....	5,607 53	3,609 62	227 50	210 00	188 69	1,325 00		5,560 81	87,000 00	50,550 00
Cunningham Chapel Parish.....	7,933 41	3,591 18	61 30	200 00	125 66	2,105 96		7,184 10	85,000 00	39,000 00
Good Shepherd.....	1,437 40	1,437 40	6 75	4 00	27 48	134 50		316 53	4,000 00	2,000 00
Greenway Court Parish.....	1,932 66	1,324 18	121 88	70 00	192 39	261 80		1,970 25	27,000 00	17,400 00
CULPEPER										
Brandy—Christ.....	1,050 21	573 77	36 51	34 00	48 98	122 97		816 23	6,900 00	4,650 00
St. Mark's Parish.....	6,087 08	3,676 26	210 00	195 00	60 28	1,384 52		5,529 06	30,000 00	30,000 00
Rapidian—Emmanuel.....	2,072 27	570 68	4 38	65 00	284 69	233 98	97 62	1,256 35	9,400 00	10,000 00
Mitchell's—All Saints.....	851 30	255 76	12 71	23 00	23 00	228 00		519 47	3,600 00	6,500 00
Raccoon Ford—St. Paul's.....	100 00	85 56	9 00					94 56	7,830 00	
ESSEX										
Tappahanock—St. John's.....	4,613 06	2,269 68	163 45	116 00	408 24	1,107 88	387 31	4,543 56	20,500 00	
Miller's Tavern—St. Paul's.....	802 25	535 30	32 09	37 00	32 19	144 20		780 78	5,000 00	
St. Anne's Parish.....	1,230 26	240 35	17 13	37 00	20 00	215 82	500 00	1,030 30	17,250 00	12,000 00
FAIRFAX										
Falls Church.....	10,200 68	3,988 77	271 26		1,181 72	1,631 18	2,341 37	9,424 30	51,500 00	36,700 00
Immanuel—On Hill.....	6,815 32	3,385 56	157 46	64 00	665 49	1,211 27	600 00	6,083 78	4,350 00	3,000 00
West End—St. John's.....	316 51	179 27	9 00		63 80	12 62		264 69	4,350 00	3,000 00
Bailey's—St. Paul's.....	562 83	415 91	9 67			50 00		475 58	5,200 00	2,500 00
Sharon Chapel.....	388 48	165 28				50 50		330 28	3,250 00	2,500 00
Groveton—Christ.....	930 43	523 28	24 38	21 00	129 05	124 11		821 82	2,700 00	1,500 00
Wellington—St. Luke's.....	1,232 66	630 16	32 23	14 00	267 09	107 00		1,050 48	6,200 00	1,500 00
McLean—St. John's.....	4,626 45	962 04	31 50	102 00	885 08	434 00	500 00	2,915 62	24,000 00	22,000 00
Vienna—McGill Parish.....	1,159 99	856 23		51 00	62 49	77 20		1,046 32	17,600 00	15,700 00
Fairfax—Tyro.....	4,471 81	2,574 77	147 88	223 89	1,201 53	166 00		4,314 07		
Burke—Good Shepherd.....	283 25	200 00	5 84		7 40	23 60		236 84		
Pohick.....	5,147 07	2,040 50	115 14	107 00	303 70	433 35	600 00	3,599 69	59,500 00	28,000 00
Olvet.....	442 29	284 02		42 00	333 86	336 16		1,654 48	3,300 00	2,000 00
Herndon—St. Timothy.....	2,568 91	900 38	42 08	25 00		120 00		277 40		
Centerville—St. John's.....	278 40	132 40								
FAUQUER										
Casanova—Grace.....	1,811 69	887 02	58 31	70 00	371 78	149 72		1,545 83	11,500 00	7,800 00
Remington—St. Luke's.....	637 60	391 02	26 50	31 00	43 93	139 72		643 16	125,000 00	82,000 00
Hamilton Parish.....	9,045 40	4,415 60	207 00	247 00	574 85	329 28		8,175 12	14,000 00	9,230 00

## PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL REPORT—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, CHURCH, PLACE	DISBURSEMENTS										Indebtedness	
	Receipts	Current Expenses	Pension Premium	Contingent Fund	Special Parochial	Work Outside Parish	Capital Account	Non-Expense (Transfers)	Total Disbursements	Value of Property		Insured For
GLOUCESTER	3,535 15	1,441 82	126 67	73 00	131 26	310 44	871 00	300 00	3,254 19	32,000 00	13,000 00	1,350 00
	103 47	3,244 17	227 50	145 00	64 46	810 10		150 00	4,880 00	5,200 00	4,125 00	900 00
	5,144 64				303 23					42,000 00	9,600 00	
GOCHLAND	2,199 28	949 34	31 25	56 00	204 50	215 00			1,450 09	11,000 00	8,900 00	
	1,628 97	942 95	30 96	28 00	153 00	50 00			1,204 91	10,000 00	5,500 00	
GREENE	348 19	68 95				144 33			213 28	39,000 00	21,800 00	
	1,125 14	100 05				443 00			543 05	186,000 00		
	1,018 96	570 82	56 62	18 00	63 10	261 58			990 02	12,500 00	9,000 00	
	1,192 45	48 85		2 00		108 75			159 60		5,700 00	
HANOVER	225 90	80 79		2 00		60 98			143 77			
St. Martin's Parish	1,959 63	1,338 49	97 95	58 00	41 35	376 32			40 00	33,300 00	11,500 00	840 23
	2,675 33	1,083 26	39 36	78 00	143 25	447 85			450 00		6,000 00	
	2,038 74	673 90	52 99	60 00		384 21			1,471 10	11,500 00	15,000 00	
	3,714 84	1,584 84	73 13	88 00	227 71	1,309 68			3,669 11	20,000 00		
HENRICO												
All Saints	24,109 94	17,062 81	450 00	1,243 00	1,337 14	2,406 07			22,499 02	255,500 00	55,000 00	
	5,599 50	3,155 85	135 04	150 00	26 15	488 52			4,755 56			
	6,138 67	3,663 56	153 75	85 00	879 77	1,095 67			5,877 75	41,700 00	14,500 00	
	21,903 49	8,021 39	312 82	588 00	3,251 62	5,169 39			17,403 22	114,520 00	67,500 00	
Epiphany	10,200 99	4,880 43	273 00	1,391 00	1,154 10	1,048 74			2,300 00	115,000 00	73,000 00	
	33,967 22	14,977 20	675 00	1,391 00	3,670 62	3,665 50			7,825 70	270,728 00	44,415 00	17,800 00
	644 37	498 51	22 38	75 00		12 45			608 34			
	7,510 12	3,870 34	155 56	190 00	1,043 31	733 82			7,175 79	66,000 00	45,000 00	
Holy Comforter	10,045 59	6,400 78	273 45	521 00	455 55	2,181 41			9,838 47	135,000 00	89,000 00	
		100 00							100 00			
Prince of Peace	259 53	202 75			2 25				205 00			
	34,336 24	6,660 46	371 60	369 00	9,255 74	5,505 91			22,162 71	82,000 00	28,000 00	
	38,336 24	20,145 68	540 00	1,375 00	3,311 91	10,984 59			36,829 18	248,000 00	163,750 00	2,129 00
	27,178 29	6,895 52	284 38	402 00	2,059 17	2,429 31			26,970 38	51,250 00	40,300 00	108 60
St. John's	16,849 65	7,414 73	270 00	300 00	364 76	2,344 87			2,275 00	147,000 00		
St. Mark's	45,259 93	24,110 28	735 00	1,717 00	4,855 23	12,325 71			44,887 93	400,000 00	557,600 00	
St. Paul's												

## PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL

St. Stephen's	30,924 06	13,530 77	385 00	914 00	2,949 72	7,606 55	3,596 26	28,982 30	195,863 02	157,390 00	4,000 00
St. Thomas	16,174 79	7,527 33	341 25	555 00	2,428 39	2,976 12	880 00	14,678 09	13,500 00	12,500 00	698 50
Varina	3,266 96	663 76	55 20	85 00	1,099 38	59 10	1,240 00	3,202 44	5,000 00	2,500 00	
Weddell Memorial	1,023 72	417 40	13 60	21 00	489 79	64 75		1,006 94			
KING AND QUEEN											
St. Stephen's Parish	227 25	131 30	10 04	8 00	10 00	35 00		194 84	3,000 00	2,000 00	
KING GEORGE											
King George—St. John's	1,374 77	473 08	35 12		421 34	248 49		1,178 03	14,500 00	4,000 00	6,000 00
Port Conway—Emmanuel	588 28	180 75	15 68	12 00	25 00	126 25		359 68	4,350 00	2,000 00	
St. Paul's Parish	2,037 87	647 39	58 89	40 00	179 75	351 50		1,277 53	18,000 00	2,000 00	
Lamb's Creek	134 49	6 75					100 00	106 75	4,500 00		
KING WILLIAM											
St. David's Parish	5,543 14	264 90	18 24	15 00	20 00	40 80		5,358 94	9,000 00	6,000 00	
West Point—St. John's	4,154 58	1,203 88	96 16	83 00	582 28	639 92		3,285 24	21,000 00	10,000 00	2,460 00
LANCASTER											
Lancaster—Trinity	300 34	44 55		10 00	103 37	11 04		168 96	13,000 00	8,000 00	
Kilmarnock—Grace	1,411 11	317 32	50 00	150 00		25 00		542 32	4,000 00	3,000 00	
Whitechapel	322 94	100 64		21 00		50 00		171 64	4,000 00		
LOUNOUN											
Aldie—Our Redeemer	600 00	600 00		140 00	57 82	1,663 05		600 00	5,500 00	3,300 00	
Middleburg—Emmanuel	5,005 57	1,916 59	34 11					3,882 46	33,600 00	27,000 00	
Oatlands—Our Saviour	628 33	319 00		237 00	557 81	2,301 35		353 11	5,300 00	3,300 00	
Leesburg—St. James	19,321 09	4,796 88	284 38	237 00	23 25			11,277 42	114,200 00	65,500 00	
Locketts—Christ	377 65	383 42		14 00	112 54	89 70		316 67	16,900 00	7,500 00	
Hamilton—St. Paul's	890 21	232 44	31 51	17 00	10 04	224 79		630 19	9,000 00	4,800 00	
Round Hill—Mt. Calvary	642 36	227 59	11 94	45 00	89 02	261 04		491 36	8,000 00	5,000 00	
Purcellville—St. Peter's	1,562 50	881 89	76 56	45 00				1,353 51			
LOUISA											
Mechanicsville—St. John's	363 17	193 25		9 00	26 98	64 39		293 62	5,600 00	1,500 00	
Louisa—St. James	939 88	525 28	27 00	26 00	134 65	226 95		839 88	4,300 00	3,000 00	
Mineral—Incarnation	625 12	348 80	27 29	26 00	5 00	94 90		548 99	8,550 00	5,000 00	
MADISON											
Madison—Piedmont	178 16	28 00	2 30	3 00		49 13		79 43			
Middle River Mission	132 68	46 23			16 56	63 20		129 01			
MATHES											
Kingston Parish	3,236 20	1,462 22	96 25	76 00	27 71	406 38			2,068 56	24,400 00	12,500 00
MIDDLESEX											
Christchurch Parish	1,804 23	453 63		90 00	29 32	446 94		165 00	1,184 89		
NEW KENT											
St. Peter's Parish	426 40	212 00	26 50	18 00		87 55			344 05	10,000 00	8,000 00
NORTHUMBERLAND											
Heathsville—St. Stephen's	1,167 68	231 91	6 62	37 00		135 00			410 53	8,550 00	5,000 00
Fleeton—St. Mary's											
Wicomico Parish	268 35	88 41				34 00			122 41	7,600 00	3,000 00

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS--FINANCIAL REPORT--CONTINUED.

[illegible][illegible]



PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—FINANCIAL REPORT—CONTINUED.  
SECTION 2—COLORED CONGREGATIONS.

	RECEIPTS		DISBURSEMENTS								
	Total Receipts	Current Expenses	Pension Premium	Fund Contingent	Special Parochial	Work Outside Parish	Capital Account	Non-Expense (Transfers)	Total Disbursements	Value of Property	Insured For
COUNTY CHURCH. PLACE											
ALBEMARLE Trinity—Charlottesville.....	878 52	502 97	21 79	4 00	131 73	88 38		112 00	860 87	13,350 00	10,500 00
ARLINGTON Meade Memorial.....	710 78	433 85	22 29	13 00	92 33	73 00		23 81	710 78		
CAROLINE Resurrection—Sparta.....	15 00	10 00		1 00	3 00				15 00		
CLARKE St. Mary's—Berryville.....	101 79	7 80		3 00		23 00			33 80		
ESSEX S. Farnham—Grace, Millers Tavern St. Andrew's—Upright.....	370 00 161 00	183 72 77 00		9 00 6 00	34 50 17 00	87 00 46 00		25 50	349 72 151 00	3,000 00 2,550 00	1,000 00 850 00
HANOVER Hanover—St. Paul's.....	175 06	54 00			104 54	14 00			172 54		
HENRICO Richmond—Osgood Memorial..... Richmond—St. Peter's..... Richmond—St. Philip's.....	652 89 33 40 3,707 88	272 00 55 66 985 90		8 00 55 00	288 45 332 56	53 25 7 00 79 12			631 77 32 66 3,311 68		
KING AND QUEEN St. Mark's—Beasley.....	28 00	9 00		2 00	5 00	10 00			26 00		
KING WILLIAM St. Paul's—West Point.....	401 36	228 31	7 03	11 00	92 00	53 50			400 09		
ORANGE St. Mary's—Somerset..... St. Paul's—Gordonsville..... St. Margaret's—Orange.....	63 51 26 81 14 00	12 00 15 00 12 00		1 00 1 00	38 00 3 00	8 00 7 81 2 00			59 00 26 81 14 00	3,875 00 2,200 00	1,800 00 1,500 00

[illegible]

## REPORT OF THE STATISTICIAN.

To the One Hundred and Forty-ninth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

Gentlemen:

I beg to present the following report of the Statistician of the Diocese of Virginia for the year 1943.

## VITAL STATISTICS.

	White	Colored	Total
Baptisms:			
Infants.....	964	33	976
Adults.....	207	4	211
Total.....	1,171	37	1,208
Confirmations.....	1,137	56	1,193
Marriages.....	429	33	462
Burials.....	620	11	631
Congregations:			
Baptized persons.....	35,162	1,034	36,196
Confirmed persons.....	26,046	845	26,891
Communicants:			
Number last reported.....	*23,617	*782	*24,399
Added.....	1,990	69	2,059
Lost.....	1,412	43	1,455
Present number.....	**24,195	**808	**25,003
Church Schools:			
Officers and teachers.....	1,003	49	1,052
Pupils.....	7,359	440	7,799
Bible classes.....	1,599	32	1,631
Total.....	9,961	521	10,482
Parish Organizations:			
Members of Woman's Auxiliary.....	3,117	46	3,163
Members of other organizations.....	3,410	46	†3,456
Total.....	6,527	92	†6,619
Total number of organizations.....	206	10	216
Sittings in Churches and Chapels.....	20,950	1,250	22,200

\*According to last year's parochial reports these figures should be: White 23,357; Colored 744; Total 24,101.

\*\*These figures include the reports received since the meeting of the Council, and in the case of the three parishes not reporting the figures last reported were used in order to get the figures approximately correct.

†Many reports failed to give this information; the figures do not include the Sunday Schools which are reported separately.

This is not the report submitted to the Council, nor the one from which the Report on the State of the Church was based, but is amended according to the resolution passed at this meeting of the Council.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

	Receipts.		
	White	Colored	Total
Local Support.....	\$ 506,093 75	\$ 4,882 80	\$510,976 55
Communion Alms.....	5,764 68	47 94	5,812 62
Special Parochial.....	51,038 34	898 74	51,937 08
Work outside Parish.....	68,397 72	562 09	68,959 81
Capital Account.....	39,653 54	980 27	40,633 81
Transfers.....	28,023 47		28,023 47
Total.....	\$ 698,971 50	\$ 7,371 84	\$706,343 34
Balance.....	57,926 93	9 38	57,936 31
Grand total.....	\$ 756,898 43	\$ 7,381 22	\$764,279 65

	Disbursements.		
	White	Colored	Total
Current Expenses.....	\$ 327,503 55	\$ 2,896 33	\$330,399 88
Pension Premiums.....	14,569 52	95 50	14,665 02
Contingent Fund.....	19,274 24	114 00	19,388 24
Communion Alms.....	8,590 69	52 94	8,643 63
Other Parochial Expenses.....	85,993 11	1,654 30	87,647 41
Work outside the Parish.....	125,994 46	562 06	126,556 52
Capital Account.....	31,061 02	975 09	32,036 11
Transfers.....	59,355 65	484 81	59,840 46
Total.....	\$ 672,342 24	\$ 6,835 03	\$679,177 27
Balance.....	84,556 19	546 19	85,102 38
Grand total.....	\$ 756,898 43	\$ 7,381 22	\$764,279 65

	INDEBTEDNESS.		
	White	Colored	Total
Amount funded debt.....	\$ 29,647 50		\$ 29,647 50
Debts secured by mortgage.....	150,520 52		150,520 52
Floating debt.....	4,031 68		4,031 68
Total.....	\$ 184,199 70		\$184,199 70

	ENDOWMENT.		
	White	Colored	Total
Endowment.....	\$ 726,225 14		\$726,225 14

	ORGANIZATIONS.		
	White	Colored	Total
Money raised by organizations.....	\$ 43,928 63	\$ 250 11	\$ 44,178 74
Above paid to Parish treasurers.....	11,831 56	250 11	12,081 67

	PROPERTY.		
	White.	Value	Insured for*
Churches and Chapels.....	\$ 3,504,911 49		\$1,237,354 50
Rectories.....	462,678 27		299,120 00
Parish Houses.....	541,012 66		245,850 00
Other buildings.....	165,900 00		23,305 00
Land.....	453,668 00		
Church furnishings.....	484,261 85		173,055 00
Undesignated.....	20,500 00		1,497,750 00
Total white.....	\$ 5,632,932 27		\$3,476,434 50

\*71% of parishes reported this item.

†Not a single parish reported a deficit.

	<i>Colored.**</i>	
Churches and Chapels.....	\$ 12,500 00	\$ 9,000 00
Rectories.....	5,300 00	3,800 00
Parish Houses.....	3,800 00	2,850 00
Other buildings.....	75 00	
Land.....	3,100 00	
Church furnishings.....	200 00	
Total colored.....	\$ 24,975 00	\$ 15,650 00
Grand total.....	\$ 5,657,907 27	\$3,492,084 50

According to a resolution passed at the last Council the parochial reports have to be in the hands of the statistician by the first of April in order to be included in her report. The following reports were received *after* the first of April, but have been included in this Statement:

St. Paul's, Charlottesville	Emmanuel, Greenwood
Virginia Mason Mem., Charlottesville	Prince of Peace, Richmond
Our Saviour, Rio	The Resurrection, Sparta
*St. Asaph's, Bowling Green	St. John's, Tappahannock
Christ Church, Groveton	St. Luke's, Wellington Villa
Our Saviour, Oatlands	St. Andrew's, Upright
*Olivet Chapel	*St. John's, Columbia
Our Redeemer, Oatlands	St. Stephen's, King & Queen
Grace, Millers Tavern	St. Marks, Beazley

Churches marked with an asterisk have no rector.

There have been no reports from the following churches:

Christ Church, Gordonsville	Barbour Mem'l, Barboursville
*St. Mary's, Fleeton	St. Paul's, Alexandria
Emmanuel, Brook Hill	

A report was received from St. Mary's, Colonial Beach, but was so incomplete it had to be returned; the corrected report was never sent back.

The report from Falls Church was received after the first of May. The delay in this case was due to extreme illness in the family of the rector, and of the treasurer himself.

MARY F. GOODWIN  
*Statistician.*

\*\*18% reported insurance.

## APPENDIX D

### CHANGES IN CONSTITUTION AND CANONS OF THE DIOCESE ADOPTED AT THE 149TH ANNUAL COUNCIL

#### CONSTITUTION

ARTICLE III, SECTION 1, SUB-SECTION (a).—There shall be one lay delegate from each parish having a parish vestry, from each separate congregation, and from each mission church entitled to representation by Canon, to be chosen by their respective vestries. But from every parish, or separate congregation, in which there is more than one minister canonically settled, there shall be as many lay delegates as there are ministers so canonically settled, and from every parish or separate congregation having more than three hundred (300) communicants reported to the Diocesan authorities in the last annual report, there shall be an additional delegate for each three hundred (300) communicants or major fraction thereof above the first three hundred (300); in no case, however, shall any parish or separate congregation be entitled to more than three lay delegates.

ARTICLE XVI.—At each regular annual meeting of the Council there shall be elected a Committee on Finance of the Diocese, which shall be composed of five lay communicants of the Diocese, and they shall continue in office until their successors are elected or appointed.

The Committee shall have such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by Canon.

The Ecclesiastical Authority shall have power to fill any vacancy that may occur in the Committee.

#### CANONS

CANON VI.—It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance to have the accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese audited annually, and to report to each regular annual meeting of the Council, and to any special meeting thereof when requested, the financial condition of the Diocese as disclosed by such audits, with such recommendations as it may deem expedient, and to perform such other duties as the Council may direct or may be prescribed by Constitution or Canon.

CANON XVI, SECTION 1.—When any number of persons belonging to any parish or congregation desire a separate organization, but cannot comply with the requirements in regard to the formation of separate congregations, they may proceed to organize a Mission Church upon the following conditions:

After the 20th of May, 1943, there must appear from their last report to the Diocesan authorities, that there are at least twenty-five communicants in the group, and that they have disbursed during the preceding year at least \$500 for church purposes.

They must obtain the approval of the vestry of the parish to which they belong, if there be only one vestry, or of the Parish Council if there be more than one vestry in the parish.

They must have the approval of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese and of the Diocesan Council.

They may have their own vestry and officers, whose manner of election, and whose duties, shall be according to the provisions of these Canons in regard to the election and duties of vestries. They shall not call a minister without the approval and consent of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

## INDEX

Army and Navy Commission, 57.

Bequests, Forms of, 6.

Bishop Payne Divinity School, 69.

Brydon, Rev. G. MacLaren, 70.

Budget of the Diocese for 1945, 69, 94.

Cavert, Rev. Samuel M., 70.

Church Extension Committee, 5.

Church Schools, 5, 105.

Clergy List, 7.

Committees: Church Pension Fund, 84; Executive Committee of Diocesan Missionary Society, 4, 76, 78; Forward in Service, 85; Church Property, 84; Finance, 43, 48, 77; Presiding Bishop's See, 79; Program of the Diocese for 1945, 69, 94; Proposed Amendments to Constitution of General Church, 48; Resolutions, 31, 79; Resolutions for 1945, 80; Retirement of Bishop Tucker, 42; Returning Service Men, 42; Standing Committees of Council, 41; Standing Committee of Diocese, 42, 56, 76.

Constitution and Canons, 42, 44, 46, 50, 62, 74, 82, 252.

Diocesan Boards: Of Christian Education, 4, 68, 99; of Christian Social Relations, 4, 68, 101; of Colored Work, 5, 68, 96; of Mountain Work, 5, 95; Diocesan Field Board, 4, 68, 102.

Deputies to Synod, 2, 42, 81.

Diamond Cot Fund, 183.

Diocesan Directory, 3.

Diocesan Invested Funds, 161.

Disabled Clergy Fund, 180.

Dooley Fund, 162, 182.

Dunn, Rev. Joseph B., 70.

Elections: Committee on Church Property, 84; Committee on Church Pension Fund, 84; Committee on Finance, 77; Deputies to Synod, 81; Executive Committee of Diocesan Missionary Society, 76, 78; Standing Committee, 76; Secretaries, 31.

Executive Committee of Diocesan Missionary Society, 4, 43, 76, 78.

Forward in Service, 72, 85.

General Convention, Matters of Reference, 46.

Goodwin, Bishop's Pastoral Address, 32.

Lay Delegates, 16.

Mason, Bishop's Pastoral Address, 40.

Meeting Places of Council, 2.

Minor, Mr. John B., 70.

Missions, 24.

Mission Churches, 23.

Mitchell, Rev. Joseph Fenner, 32, 87.

Official Acts of Bishops, 90.  
Officials of Diocese, 3.

Parishes, 16.  
Parker, Lt.-Col. Charles L., 57.  
Parochial Invested Funds, 162.  
Parochial Reports, 198, 234, 242.  
Pastoral Addresses, 31.  
Presiding Bishop's See, 79.  
Province of Washington, 50.

Reports of Boards (See Diocesan Boards).

Reports of Committees and Commissions: Army and Navy, 57; Canons, 74, 82; Church Architecture, 72; Church Unity, 57; Credentials, 50; Divorce and Juvenile Crime, 44; Finance, 48; Forward in Service, 72; Invested Funds, 78; Mission Churches, 46; Nominations, 73; Program for 1945, 69, 94; Resolutions, 79; Standing Committee, 56; State of the Church, 60.

Report of Examining Chaplains, 83.

Report of Church Schools: Church Schools in Diocese of Virginia, 105; St. Agnes' School, 114; St. Anne's School, 108; St. Catherine's School, 109; Christchurch School, 110; St. Christopher's School, 111; St. Margaret's School, 113; Stuart Hall, 116.

Reports of Parishes, 198, 234, 242.

Report of Shrine Mont, 68, 118.

Report of Statistician, 68, 250.

Report of Treasurers: Treasurer of the Diocese, 120; Treasurer of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, 153; Treasurer of the Church Extension Committee, 156; Treasurer of the Trustees of the Funds, 159.

Report of the Woman's Auxiliary, 67, 103.

Resolutions Adopted, 74, 75, 79, 82, 83, 84, 85.

Separate Congregations, 16.

Sheerin, Rev. Charles W., 70.

Shrine Mont, 68, 118.

Standing Committees of Council, 41.

Standing Committee of Diocese, 42.

Synod, 2, 42, 50.

Tucker, Rt. Rev. H. St. George, 31, 39, 70.

Virginia Council of Churches, 37, 42, 62.

Warner, Rev. Charles T., 69.

Widows' and Orphans' Fund, 181.

Working Girls' Cot Fund, 183.